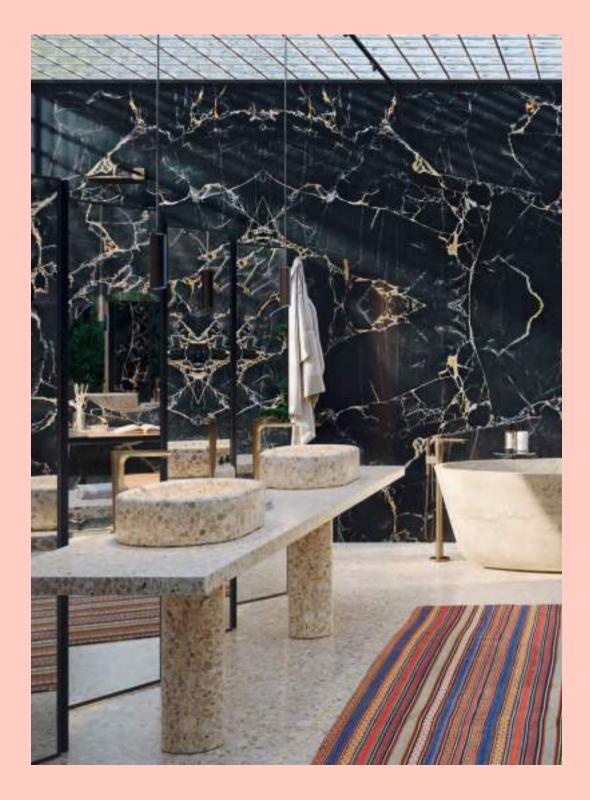
AXOR



PRODUCT CATALOGUE 2025

Contents



Brushed Brass -950

Polished Gold Optic -990

Brushed Gold Optic -250

> Brushed Bronze -140

Polished Red Gold -300

Brushed Red Gold -310

Brushed Nickel -820

Stainless Steel Optic -800

Polished Black Chrome -330

Brushed Black Chrome -340

> Matt Black -670

Matt White -700 Errors and omissions excepted. Upon publication of this product catalogue, all previously published price books are no longer valid. Figures given for dimensional drawings are in mm. When installing the products, please follow the instructions in the installation manual. All products are subject to availability. The availability may be temporarily impacted by material shortages, interruptions in the supply chain or other force majeure events. Please contact us for further details.

The following general terms and conditions shall apply: https://www.hansgrohe.com/ terms-of-conditions

Ĺ

Ŵ

Collections

Programs

Planning & Inspiration

A X O R	Citterio C	76
A X O R	O n e	116
A X O R	E d g e	148
A X O R	M y E d i t i o n	172
A X O R	Starck	200
A X O R	Starck Organic	232
A X O R	Citterio	250
A X O R	Citterio E	286
A X O R	Citterio M	316
A X O R	Urquiola	340
A X O R	M a s s a u d	362
A X O R	Uno	372
A X O R	Montreux	404
A X O R	ShowerComposition	436
A X O R	Showers	446
A X O R	Shower systems	514
A X O R	Shower controls	536
A X O R	Accessories	572
A X O R	Electronic faucets	618
A X O R	Wash basins and bathtubs	628
A X O R	Kitchen faucets	646
A X O R	Drain, wastes and overflows	670
A X O R	Basic sets	686
Planni	ng & Installation	726
A X O R	l n s p i r a t i o n	750
A X O R	Design Dictionary	762



Making bathrooms personal

Since 1993.

Modern bathroom planning is increasingly about expressing personal style. For more than 30 years, AXOR has stood for the design of personal bathrooms. To this end, customers have access to an impressive range of around 2,000 products from the AXOR collections and AXOR programs. The collection and program overviews in the AXOR Price Book list all products-from classic to avantgarde-including the key sales arguments to get your customers on board with AXOR. With the AXOR FinishPlus and AXOR Signature customization services, AXOR offers even more options for designing individual bathrooms. Find out how AXOR uses new materials to turn the faucet into a sensuous experience in terms of feel and look in the chapter on customization. Support for shower planning with selected product combinations, as well as concrete installation tips, can be found in the Planning and Installation chapter. In the AXOR Inspiration chapter, you will find projects from all over the world that show how AXOR products contribute to the unique style of a hotel or residence. Our Design Lexicon serves as a reference for your sales meetings with designsavvy customers. Here, you will find explanations of the most important terms from the world of architecture and design.

AXOR lets you create luxurious bathrooms and kitchens that reflect your personality.

From personalities-

Our iconic objects for luxury bathrooms and kitchens are created in collaboration with some of the best designers of our time, whose ideas challenge our habits of perception and change our everyday lives. People who live individuality and understand design as an expression of personality.

for personalities

The bathroom and kitchen are among some of our most intimate living spaces, places where we often just take care of ourselves. The element of water we use to do so is a precious commodity. Through outstanding design, we give it a form that unmistakably expresses this appreciation.

Philippe Starck

DESIGN VISIONARY

Philippe Starck is one of the most well-known creators of our time. Subversive and poetic, unexpected and free-spirited, rebellious and political, Starck experiments with a mission and a vision: creation, whatever shape it takes, must make life better for the largest number of people possible. As a vision of a better world, his creations attest a responsibility for society and the environment and a love for humanity.

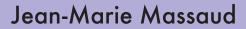




Barber Osgerby

AGENTS OF INTERACTION DESIGN

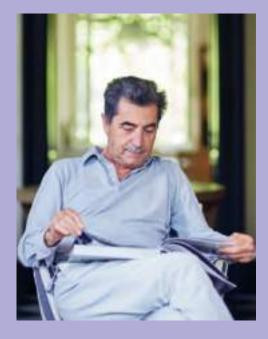
Barber Osgerby embody the philosophy of interaction design. They stand for the interaction of the user with the product–what they see, hear and need. An art of design that's led to international public commissions and international awards, including the title of Royal Designer for Industry and the Order of the British Empire.



DESIGN ART THAT CONNECTS PEOPLE AND SPACES

Massaud's unmistakable style provides refreshing stimulation from product design to architecture. His creations are meant to touch people and provide a better place to live. Strongly influenced by the beauty and utility of nature, he creates synergies between people, design, and space.





Antonio Citterio

MASTER OF ELEGANCE

Nobody else has had an impact on Italian design like Antonio Citterio. As an architect, designer and perfectionist, he creates luxurious objects, interiors and architectural concepts for leading international brands. His signature shows an uncompromising combination of timeless forms and high-quality materials, always under the credo of perfection of Italian elegance.



Patricia Urquiola

VIRTUOSA OF STYLE FUSION

The Spanish designer enriches the international architecture and design scenes with her feminine design objects. She skillfully combines styles, patterns and materials. She surprises with floral decor, a sensual feel and arouses curiosity with her creations.

PHOENIX

DESIGN FOR REAL LIFE

PHOENIX's creations are tailored to people's real needs and desires in their everyday lives. Touching and forward-looking, always driven by logic, morality, and magic.





Nendo

POETIC DESIGN FROM JAPAN

Oki Sato's creations break with convention. And are easy to understand. The name of his office translates as "modeling clay." An indication that his designs are created in a very playful way. This approach has put him at the top of the international design scene.

Front

THE SWEDISH "AVANTGARDISTES"

Their design isn't typically Scandinavian. It is experimental, a play with visual effects inspired by fashion, film, and science. Their trademark is their ironic point of view and the joy of surprise. Qualities that have the international design scene buzzing.



The AXOR Success Story



1993

Establishment of the AXOR Brand

1994	AXOR Starck: Presentation with Salon d'eau by Philippe Starck
2000	A VOP Water Dream with

2000 AXOR WaterDream with PHOENIX-an innovative concept bathroomand Nendo d 2003



2003	AXOR Citterio
2004	AXOR Starck–Redesign
2005	AXOR WaterDream with Patricia Urquiola, Jean-Marie Massaud and Ronan & Erwan Bouroullec
2006	AXOR Massaud and AXOR Montreux
2007	AXOR Citterio M
2008	AXOR ShowerCollection— the first shower product range
2009	AXOR Urquiola
2012	AXOR Starck Organic
2013	AXOR WaterDream and product launch of AXOR Showers designed by Front and Nendo



2014

2014	AXOR Starck V,
	AXOR Citterio E and
	AXOR Universal
	Accessories
2015	AXOR One shower products designed by Barber Osgerby and AXOR WaterDream with the ÉCAL design school
2016	AXOR WaterDream "Create your own spout"



HISTORY

For more than 30 years, AXOR has been helping architects, interior designers, and discerning customers express their personalities. AXOR has perma-nently changed the design and understanding of faucets and bathrooms like no other brand has–from functional sanitary spaces to individual places of wellbeing.

In 1981, Klaus Grohe commissions the first designer faucet for the Hansgrohe Group: Allegroh, designed by Esslinger Design, origin of the famous Frog Design studio. The first faucet collection in color, UNO, becomes an innovative market sensation. In the 1990s, design becomes a hallmark of prestige, and Klaus Grohe discovers its potential for the sanitation industry. This marks the beginning of AXOR's success story as a design brand for luxurious products to make the bathroom and kitchen more personal—inspired and created by world-famous, renowned designers.



2017

2017	AXOR Uno redesign and AXOR Showers with the innovative PowderRain spray mode
2018	AXOR MyEdition
2019	AXOR Edge



2021

 2021 AXOR One AXOR Citterio lever handle variants AXOR Universal Circular Accessories
 2022 AXOR Conscious Showers AXOR Universal Rectangular Accessories AXOR Starck Nature Shower Column



2023

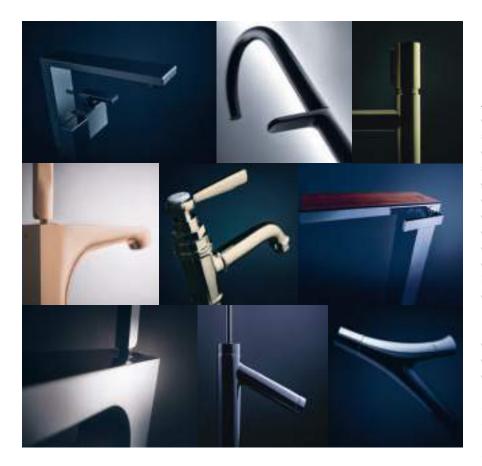
2023	AXOR ShowerComposition
	AXOR Suite Basins & Bathtub
	AXOR Drain
	AXOR One Matt White
2024	AXOR Citterio C AXOR ShowerSelect ID AXOR FlushPlate







FIVE REASONS TO CHOOSE AXOR



01 Design diversity

AXOR collaborates with internationally renowned designers. With their highly distinct signatures, they shape the great stylistic diversity and product depth of the AXOR range. Their design approaches set standards again and again—in terms of their avantgarde designs, which are innovative and timeless at the same time. As part of AXOR WaterDreams, designers from completely different disciplines create their vision of the bathroom of the future, completely detached from a product-oriented development. With their ideas, they provide new inspiration for the development of the space, its use, and matching products.

In the following collections, unique water designs create extraordinary haptic and visual experiences– with innovative spray modes and a completely new way of presenting water:

- AXOR Massaud with a natural looking waterfall
 AXOR Starck Organic with the gentle shower
- spray on a faucet for the first time • AXOR Starck V with powerful water vortex

 AXOR MyEdition with PowderRain—fitting the faucet design

02 Individualization

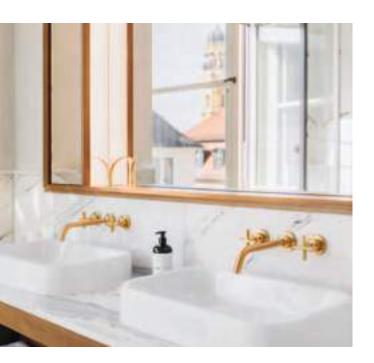
The exclusive AXOR FinishPlus and AXOR Signature customization services meet customers' increasing demand for more options to customize bathroom products. With colored PVD surfaces and customized solutions, AXOR products become unmistakably unique.



03 Made in Germany

At AXOR's own factory at its headquarters in Schiltach, Germany, the first-class brand products are created with German engineering quality and a deep commitment to precision—in every detail. This know-how builds on the Hansgrohe Group's more than 120 years of experience, as well as the expertise of every single skilled worker. AXOR is also a pioneer in innovative manufacturing technologies, such as the latest generation diamond drilling machine for ultra-precision milling of surfaces in the AXOR Edge collection.





04 Worldwide presence

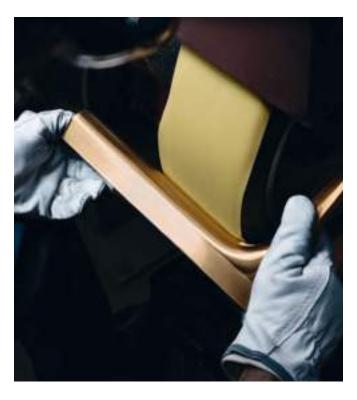
As part of the Hansgrohe Group, AXOR has 33 subsidiaries and 21 sales offices worldwide and supplies its products to over 146 countries. AXOR faucets, showers, and kitchen faucets can be found in the world's finest homes, hotels, and restaurants. International architects, planners, and builders trust AXOR quality in products and expert advice.

05 International design awards

AXOR's design achievements-marked by independent, internationally renowned industry experts-are confirmed by the numerous awards the brand has received for first-class product design since the very beginning. These include:

- · Red Dot Best of Best for AXOR Edge
- · iF Design Award in Gold for AXOR ShowerComposition, AXOR One and AXOR Uno
- · Green Design Award for AXOR Starck Organic





Sustainability

AXOR IS DEDICATED TO CREATING THE HIGHEST QUALITY PRODUCTS.

AXOR contributes to a more sustainable future by designing luxurious products for water- related spaces that will last a lifetime. The brand adheres to eco-design principles and seeks to promote sensible consumption.

As part of the Hansgrohe Group, AXOR is committed to Science-Based Targets. Developed exclusively in Europe, our products are designed to be timeless and built to last. Ninety percent of our portfolio is produced at the AXOR Centre for Excellence in Germany's Black Forest.

In 2022, the Hansgrohe Group switched all international production sites to green electricity, making all facilities carbon neutral. This enables annual savings of over 26,000 tons of CO_2 . In addition, the group plans to convert all water-consuming products to its "ECO^{*}" specifications by 2030, delivering the same exceptional performance with water-saving technologies.

As part of the Hansgrohe Group, AXOR is committed to supporting five UN Sustainable Development Goals.



Enduring design meant to last a lifetime

AXOR products are designed to be updatable throughout their service life. Any required maintenance or repair can be easily performed without special tools. AXOR takes pride in its products' quality, which is why AXOR's manufacturer's warranty extends well beyond any legally required timespan. To ensure a secure investment, AXOR guarantees the availability of spare parts for our products for fifteen years—five years more than the legal requirement.

For almost 30 years, AXOR's ongoing collaboration with Phillipe Starck has set the benchmark for sustainability through timeless, essentialist designs meant to last a lifetime.

*The Hansgrohe Group defines "ECO" as the reduction of water and/or energy consumption of water-bearing products in use by at least 22 percent compared to the base year 2020

Saving water is essential to AXOR

Water is one of our most precious resources. That's why, while continuing to offer water-saving products such as AXOR Conscious Showers, the AXOR product portfolio will be restructured over the coming years, placing even greater emphasis on water-efficiency. Why? Because reducing a product's water consumption also reduces the energy needed to heat that water, thus reducing carbon emissions.

AXOR plans to convert all water-consuming products to its "ECO" specifications by 2030, meaning the products will be available exclusively with water-saving technologies, all while offering the same exceptional functionality and performance.



Our water-saving Conscious Shower produces a generous water spray.



Collaboration lies at the heart of AXOR's mission

AXOR strives to produce in a resource-friendly manner. Beyond developing all AXOR products exclusively in Europe—and manufacturing 90% of them at its AXOR Centre for Excellence in Germany's Black Forest—the brand maintains long-standing relationships with regional suppliers that prioritize sustainability. Furthermore, the company has developed specific ecodesign guidelines for the future development of the entire product range.

Fair working conditions are central to AXOR's sustainability mission.

Making more from less: AXOR's Eco-Design Guidelines



Material management is an essential component of AXOR's sustainability strategy. Throughout the design, production and extended life of a product, AXOR implements a range of measures to promote a minimal environmental impact.

CLOSING THE CYCLE

Our products are completely separable by type, allowing exclusively recyclable components to be returned to the material cycle, either via customer recycling or product take-back with subsequent remanufacturing/recycling by Hansgrohe.

LESS MATERIAL

AXOR aims to produce material-efficient products by using as little raw material as possible. Furthermore, AXOR strives to find sustainable, environmentally sound alternatives for widely used materials, which is why our products do not use inseparable composites or material mixes.

LESS COMPLEXITY

Through innovative design, AXOR ensures its products consist of components and parts that can be used universally across the portfolio, which reduces complexity and costs.

LESS COATING

AXOR products are durable even without coating. However, when coatings are necessary, they are applied using environmentally friendly surface technologies and the lowest possible amount of materials. To ensure the recyclability of components, coating thickness is kept as low as possible.

STAYING CLEAN

The design of AXOR products and the choice of materials are intended to prevent dirt and lime deposits and to make effective cleaning possible without the use of aggressive, environmentally harmful cleaners.

Climate neutrality* since 2022

After successfully converting its plant in Schiltach, Germany, to green electricity, Hansgrohe did the same with all of its international production sites at the beginning of 2022. This reduces CO₂ emissions by more than 26,000 tons annually. Subsequent energy efficiency analyses at Hansgrohe's production plants in France, China and Germany have identified further potential sustainability measures such as:

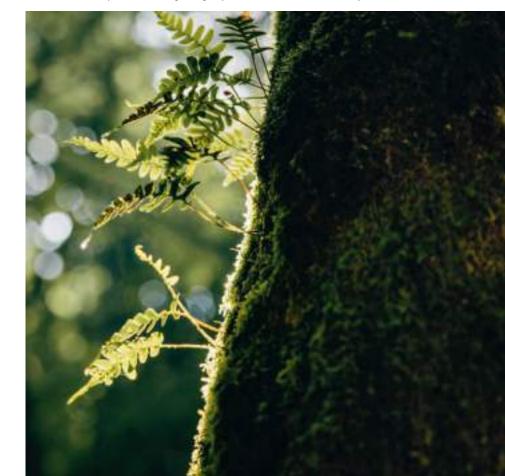
- combined heat and power plants and photovoltaics
- peak load and solar irradiation planning

In its facility in Shanghai, AXOR has already begun to utilize heat pump technology on the heating system for the electroplating baths.

All international production plants have also set their own aspirational sustainability targets for water, waste and energy.

As a result of these efforts, all Hansgrohe Group plants worldwide have been climate neutral* since 2022.

*Climate neutrality refers to greenhouse gas emissions from Scope 1 and 2 (direct emissions and energy consumed at the sites; Scope 3 emissions were excluded) according to the Greenhouse Gas Protocol. Wherever possible, the Hansgrohe Group actively reduces these emissions. The remaining emissions are offset through recognized, certified climate protection projects. Further information on these climate protection projects can be found at https://www.hansgrohe-group.com/en/about-us/sustainability.



UN Sustainability goals

Water is life, and water is our passion. We create inspiring moments while protecting this precious element. In doing so, we take responsibility for people and the environment. The Hansgrohe Group is committed to supporting five UN Sustainable Development Goals:

- 1. Good Health and Well-being
- 2. Clean water and sanitization
- 3. Decent work and economic growth
- 4. Responsible consumption and production
- 5. Climate action



Our service offering





AXOR FINISHPLUS AND AXOR SIGNATURE

With these customization services, AXOR answers customers' personal wishes and the demand for distinctive design. More at: axor-design.com

FIVE-YEAR MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

The manufacturer's warranty extends beyond the legally required period and underlines AXOR's quality claim. In addition, strict quality management is already applied during the manufacturing process to ensure products meet the high requirements of independent testing institutes and legal regulations. Please note the warranty conditions at:

axor-design.com/en/service/product-warranty



15 YEARS GUARANTEED AVAILABILITY

Fifteen years guaranteed availability for spare parts for AXOR products ensures a secure investment. All information and products are fast and easy to find online in the Spare Parts Shop: spares.hansgrohe.com



PROFESSIONAL WEBSITE

On the portal, specialist retailers, architects, and installers can find information, planning data, and prices for all products, as well as practical tips and tools for professional bathroom planning and advice. More at: pro.hansgrohe.com



PLANNING DATA

Installation and service instructions, dimensional drawings, BIM planning data and 3D data for optimal bathroom planning with AXOR products can also be found in the professional portal: pro.hansgrohe.com



COMFORTZONE TEST

Create the perfect combinations of faucets and sinks in this internal test center. For this purpose, matching sinks from leading manufacturers are tested with AXOR products for optimal functionality and appearance. All recommended combinations can be found on the AXOR website on the respective collection page: axor-design.com



MEISTERSERVICE

AXOR service specialists are trained sanitation experts with advice on technical issues—by phone, email, or chat. In special cases, a specialist for building services can also be available on site. If required, local contacts are available by phone or e-mail: service@axor-design.com

PROJECT CONSULTATION

AXOR offers professional support and advice for project tenders and planning worldwide. If required, please contact your local contact partner or send an email to: service@axor-design.com

BATHROOM EXHIBITION

Experience AXOR live worldwide: The WaterStudios in architectural and design metropolises are sources of inspiration and meeting places, design and training centers for trade partners, architects, and interior designers. In the Aquademie at the brand's headquarters in Schiltach, Germany, visitors and trade partners can experience a bathroom and kitchen world over 1,000 square meters with a museum on the history of the bathroom, the company, and the brand, regular events, and a Showerworld for test showers.



ONLINE AQUADEMIE

You can access the newly developed Hansgrohe Online Aquademie via the trade partner website. Here, partners in the trade and crafts can benefit from detailed knowledge on the topics of products and sanitation technology, as well as from non-technical highlights. More information at: aquademie-seminars.hansgrohe.com

The world of AXOR design at a glance

The remarkable diversity of styles in the AXOR portfolio reflects the unique personalities and creative approaches of the worldrenowned designers with whom AXOR collaborates. Not only does the AXOR portfolio represent the power of our acclaimed design partners' ideas itself, but it actively inspires new ideas among architects and interior designers as they strive to create unique and expressive bathroom environments.

The House of AXOR makes the vast stylistic possibilities associated with brand visible at a glance. Included in the composition is AXOR Citterio C, an eye-catching new collection of faucets and shower products by Antonio Citterio, one of the world's leading architects and designers.

But the House of AXOR also explores the power of colors, which have a tremendous impact on humans, influencing our psyche, awakening memories and associations, and helping us to express our personal identities. Judith van Vliet, founder of The Color Authority and one of Europe's foremost experts on color, says, "I think we all speak the language of color, but unconsciously. I think we're not aware of it, that we're speaking color. It is a form of communication." For architects and interior designers who strive to realize individual luxury and express the personality of the user, speaking the language of color is essential. AXOR supports their efforts by offering a wide range of exclusive AXOR FinishPlus surfaces, as featured within the various bathroom scenarios of the concept. With its bold embrace of color, the visualization underlines the unique color expertise of AXOR, which investigated the power of colors in the fourth installment of its AXOR Futures series.

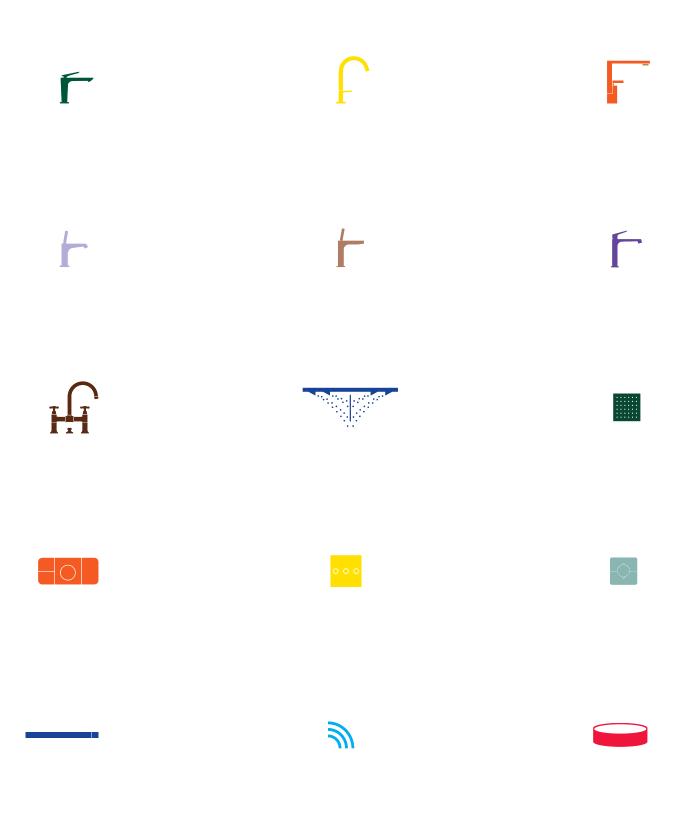
Also embedded within the House of AXOR is a concern for the power of details. Expertly crafted details and distinctive features are a hallmark of AXOR quality. When incorporated into the visions of architects, interior designers and decorators, such details and features can play an important role in bringing individual luxury to life.

With AXOR Signature, customers can take their visions of individual luxury even further, personalizing products through an array of individualization services. The new AXOR ShowerSelect ID, for example, can be individualized through bi-color PVD combinations and with custom inlays in precious materials. The new AXOR Citterio C collection, meanwhile, can be individualized both through bi-color PVD combinations and through exclusive surface textures beyond the optional texture that is available as standard with the collection.

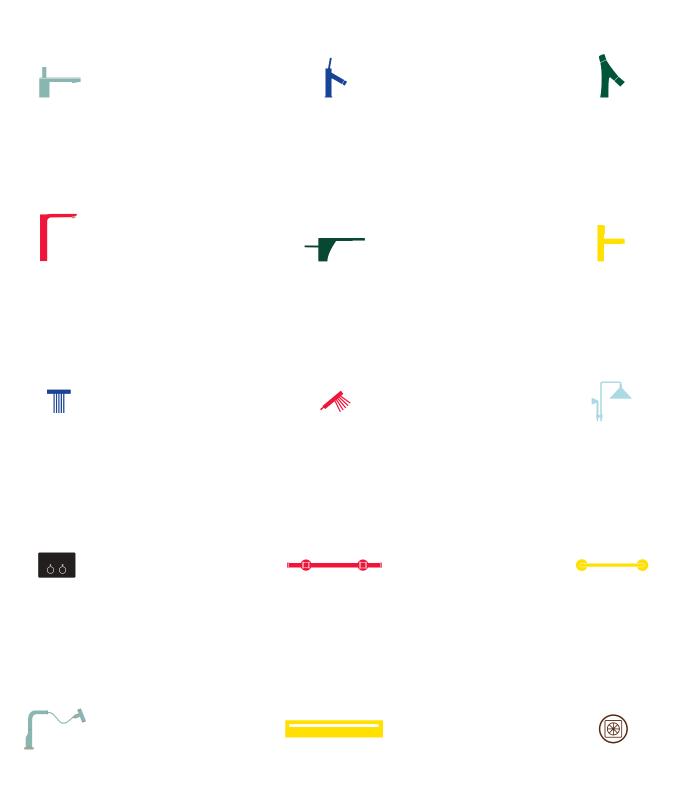
In short, the House of AXOR offers much more than an overview of the stylistic diversity of the AXOR portfolio. By presenting a range of different scenarios—each featuring collections with carefully curated finishes and details appropriate to the setting—the variety of styles of AXOR allows architects, interior designers and the design-savvy public to engage with the power of ideas, colors and details as they pursue their visions of individual luxury and personal expression.



Design icons and style diversity



From classic to modern: AXOR faucets, showers, wash basins, bathtubs and accessories. Unique, avant-garde pieces and complete collections. Created with world-renowned designers. Uncompromising in quality. Full of pioneering innovations. In pursuit of perfection.



Uncompromisingly innovative

Pioneering ideas. Shaping water into invigorating jets, enveloping cocoons and sensual flows. Intuitive systems. Simple to use, easy to clean and ecologically responsible. Promoting conscious and conscientious water use. The result of intensive research and development, AXOR technologies are made in Germany to the highest quality standards-our own. In pursuit of perfection.



AIRPOWER-TECHNOLOGY:

Enriching water with air produces plump droplets for a velvety touch on the skin.



POWDERRAIN-TECHNOLOGY:

The finest silicone nozzles, with several openings per nozzle, provide a uniquely fine mist of water.



QUICKCLEAN-TECHNOLOGY:

Remove limescale deposits quickly and easily with flexible silicone nozzles.



SELECT-TECHNOLOGY:

Use the Select button to switch spray modes or shower heads; turn the water on and off at the faucet.



ECO-SMART-TECHNOLOGY:

Faucets and showers that consume up to 60% less water than our conventional products.



COOLSTART-TECHNOLOGY:

Cold water flows automatically when in the neutral handle position.



COMFORTZONE:

Defines the space between the wash basin and faucet. The larger the ComfortZone, the greater the variety of uses.



Individual expression in the bathroom

AXOR services have one thing in common: They result in products that combine individuality and quality at the highest level.

With collections in a variety of styles, AXOR responds to the desire for individualization in the bathroom. AXOR FinishPlus and AXOR Signature are two services for maximizing options for customers to express their personalities.

With the brushed or polished versions of colored AXOR FinishPlus surfaces, mixers, showers and accessories become design objects that perfectly complete an interior design and create an exclusive accent. The durable, high-quality surfaces are manufactured in a physical vapor deposition process (PVD).

AXOR Signature responds to customer requests for modifications such as inscriptions of the customer's signature, or inscriptions in the local language. The service can also provide extended shower connections to meet certain spatial requirements or to modify the mixer spout with respect to the unusual geometry of a wash basin. Experts with many years of experience and a love of detail address the modification requests, creating solutions in accordance with the most advanced industrial standards.

SPECIAL FEATURES OF THE INDIVIDUALIZATION SERVICES:

- / Exclusively developed surfaces for AXOR
 FinishPlus bring unique personality to the bathroom or kitchen through the use of color
- / The extremely durable surfaces are created with the physical vapor deposition (PVD) process in the AXOR production facility in Schiltach, Germany
- / The lacquered Matt Black and Matt White finishes offer customers maximum customization
- AXOR Signature implements highly individualized customer requests: Lengthening, shortening, inscription
- / All modifications are carried out by AXOR experts at the highest level of craftsmanship and in accordance with industrial standards



AXOR FinishPlus— Refinement of a special kind

Luxury is all about fulfilling personal dreams. AXOR FinishPlus surfaces are expressions of individuality at the highest level. They set new benchmarks for luster, robustness and durability. Whether as single items or in large quantities, they are manufactured at the highest technical level and stand for quality made in Germany.

- / AXOR FinishPlus meets the increasing desire for individualization: The surfaces can be made to match the interior design perfectly.
- / A standardized process guarantees consistent quality
- / The Black Chrome and Red Gold surface finishes, developed by our own experts through intensive research work, underline the role of AXOR as an innovative leader in the area of surfaces
- / A mixer with an AXOR FinishPlus surface, along with its spare parts, is available for purchase in an identical quality and design for 15 years
- / In addition to the prespecified AXOR FinishPlus surfaces, other surfaces can be produced according to personal specifications by request through AXOR Signature



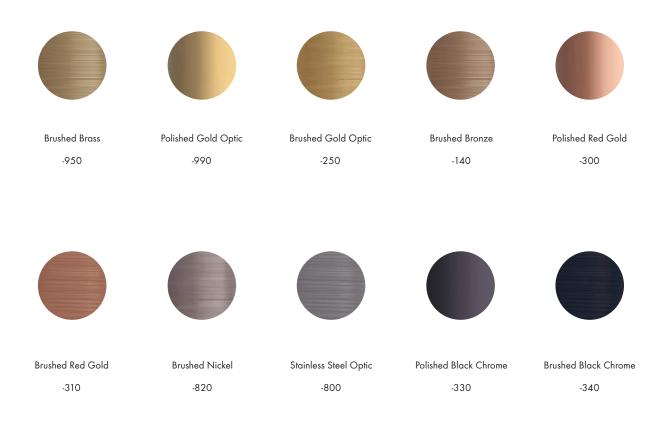




— ELECTROPLATED FINISHES —



- AXOR FINISHPLUS PVD SURFACES —



- AXOR FINISHPLUS LACQUERED SURFACES ------



Lacquered Matt Black and Matt White finishes are only available for a selected range of AXOR products.

The masterly combination of high-tech and craftsmanship

ELECTROPLATING

PVD

LACQUER



Chrome is the standard surface in the sanitary environment and has proven itself in the bathroom over many decades. Through the electrochemical deposition of various metals, and depending on the type of substrate, a copper layer is built up in the electroplating bath, followed by a bright nickel and chrome layer on the basic brass body.



The unmistakable character of the polished and brushed AXOR FinishPlus PVD surfaces is the result of intensive development, refined in AXOR's in-house vacuum chambers using the physical vapor deposition (PVD) process. The PVD process gives the surfaces an additional metal layer. The vapor deposition of different process gas mixtures creates different light reflections on the surface. The result: exceptional color brilliance and high resistance. In order to reproduce a brushed surface, an additional work step is required in which the surface is textured with a brushing fleece by hand.



The wet-lacquered AXOR FinishPlus surfaces, Matt Black and Matt White, offer a bold color that gives the product a silky, smooth feel and simple elegance.





AXOR Signature from the special to the one-of-a-kind

Lengthening, shortening, inscription. AXOR Signature is an exclusive service that takes a design object and makes it one-of-a-kind, whether by providing each mixer with the customer's personal touch or by modifying it to fit specific dimensions. The personal and customized result manufactured by AXOR experts in Schiltach. With the utmost in care and precise craftsmanship in accordance with industrial standards.

AXOR SIGNATURE PROVIDES THE FOLLOWING SERVICES:

- / Extensions, e.g., from wall to wash basin or bathtub, or from the ceiling into the room
- / New developments
- / Component mix
- / Laser engraving, printing, and deep engraving to integrate initials, logos, or additional markings in the national language or another size, as well as special marking for functions
- / Feasibility testing in advance of order acceptance with individualized delivery schedule and price





Bi-color finishes: Contrasting elegance



For those who can't decide on just one color, AXOR Signature offers the possibility to finish products in custom bi-color configurations, opening up a variety of new, exciting options to express individual tastes in the bathroom. With various distinct AXOR FinishPlus surfaces to choose from, the combination options—from subtle tonal shifts to bold and colorful contrasts—are seemingly endless.

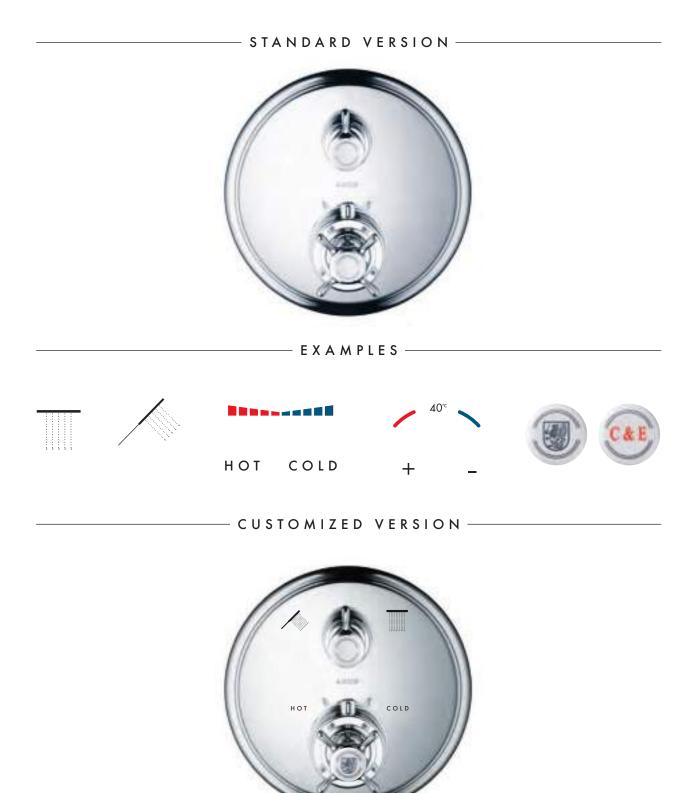


High-precision engravings and marks



To create deeper, more ornate engravings with a haptic 3D quality, AXOR Signature opts for a more complex lasering process. Finely-tuned to a surface depth of 0.15mm and applied in several layers, the procedure can take up to 30 minutes to carve just one design in meticulous detail.

Custom symbols for enhanced communication



Application of personalized inscriptions such as a monogram or icons to clearly identify users



Pushing the boundaries of individualization



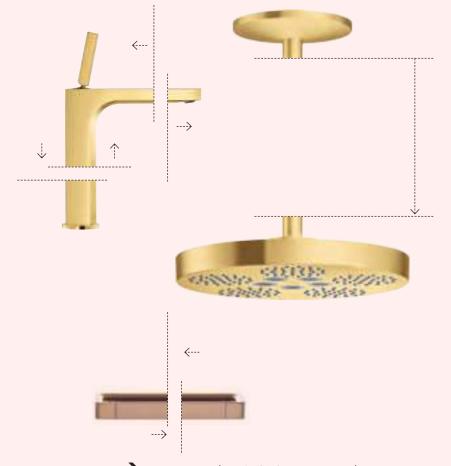
In addition to the optional cubic cut available for the handles of the AXOR Citterio C collection, AXOR Signature offers three pre-defined structures: soft cut, rhombic cut and linear cut for an even more personalized bathroom.



- LENGTH ADJUSTMENTS -



Lengthening of a ceiling connection—adapted for the height of the room



- NEW DEVELOPMENT -



New development of a faucet handle from the AXOR Montreux collection for the Hotel Villa Copenhagen. In the suites designed by the jewelry company Shamballa Jewels, some of the AXOR faucets are specially equipped with Shamballa gemstone handles.

- MIX OF COMPONENTS -

AXOR Signature allows customers to select and combine different components across AXOR collections to best match the individual character of their projects. Simple yet effective, the service is both a testament to the universal, enduring visions of each AXOR designer as it is an inventive method to creating new and inspiring interpretations of their collections.



Combination of different design and product components.



A new dimension of individualization

With materials such as metal, glass, wood, marble and leather, AXOR Signature creates an entirely new feel for mixers. The cover plates are carefully selected by AXOR experts and designed to meet high benchmarks for mixer use. Each plate is a one-of-a-kind original.



 / Natural materials impart an especially sensual look and feel

















Inspiration and Information

To learn more about AXOR, visit our website.



axor-design.com



For AXOR, luxury means creating an experience of form and function. One that appeals to the senses and touches people. An experience that begins on the AXOR website. For impressions of and information about all products. For bathroom inspiration and planning. For individualization and refinement possibilities. For background about the brand, the design and the technology.

Collections



Available while stock lasts

	Code no.
AXOR Citterio	
Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with lever handle	39400000
Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with lever handle	39400340
Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with lever handle	39600000
Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with lever handle	39600340
Showerpipe with single lever mixer and overhead shower 180 1jet	39620000
Showerpipe with single lever mixer and overhead shower 180 1jet	39620340
Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 180 1jet	39670000
Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 180 1jet	39670340
Single lever kitchen mixer 230 Semi-Pro EcoSmart	39842000
Single lever kitchen mixer 230 Semi-Pro EcoSmart	39842800
Single lever kitchen mixer 260 with swivel spout EcoSmart	39853000
Single lever kitchen mixer 260 with swivel spout EcoSmart	39853340
Single lever kitchen mixer 260 with swivel spout EcoSmart	39853800
Single lever kitchen mixer 230 with pull-out spout EcoSmart	39864000
Single lever kitchen mixer 230 with pull-out spout EcoSmart	39864340
Single lever kitchen mixer 230 with pull-out spout EcoSmart	39864670
Single lever kitchen mixer 230 with pull-out spout EcoSmart	39864800

AXOR Citterio M

2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 240 with swivel spout EcoSmart	34823000
2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 240 with swivel spout EcoSmart	34823800
2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 220 with pull-out spray EcoSmart	34824000
2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 220 with pull-out spray EcoSmart	34824800

AXOR Edge

Single lever basin mixer 130 with push-open waste set	46010000
Single lever basin mixer 190 with push-open waste set	46020000
Single lever basin mixer 280 for wash bowls with push-open waste set	46030000
Single lever basin mixer floor-standing with push-open waste set	46040000
3-hole basin mixer 130 with push-open waste set	46050000
3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall- mounted with spout 190 mm and push-open waste set	46060000
Thermostat for exposed/ concealed installation for 3 functions	46140000
Thermostat for exposed/ concealed installation for 3 functions - diamond cut	46141000
Single lever bidet mixer with push-open waste set	46210000
Thermostat for exposed/ concealed installation for 2 functions	46240000

Thermostat for exposed/ concealed installation for 46241000 2 functions - diamond cut Bath spout 46410000 46420000 Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer 46430000 Single lever bath mixer floor-standing 46440000 Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation 46450000 Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation - diamond cut 46451000 Porter unit with baton hand shower 2jet and shower hose 46520000 Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation 46650000 Thermostatic module Select 470/100 for 46700000 concealed installation for 2 functions Thermostatic module Select 540/100 for 46710000 concealed installation for 3 functions Thermostatic module Select 610/100 for 46720000 concealed installation for 4 functions Thermostatic module Select 680/100 for 46730000 concealed installation for 5 functions Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation 46740000 Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve 46750000 Thermostat for concealed installation 46760000 with shut-off/ diverter valve Shut-off valve for concealed installation 46770000 Single lever bath mixer for concealed 46421000 installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717 - diamond cut 46651000 Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation diamond cut **AXOR Montreux** Single lever kitchen mixer 210 Semi-Pro EcoSmart 16585000 Single lever kitchen mixer 210 Semi-Pro EcoSmart 16585800 **AXOR Starck** Single lever bath mixer for concealed 10414000 installation with lever handle Single lever bath mixer for concealed 10414340 installation with lever handle Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation 10427000 with lever handle and integrated security combination according to EN1717 10427340 Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with lever handle and integrated security combination according to EN1717

Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with lever handle

Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with lever handle

Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with lever handle

Single lever bath mixer for exposed

installation with lever handle Single lever bath mixer for exposed

installation with lever handle

Code no.

10455000

10455340

10455670

10465000

10465340

Phase-out products 2025 Available while stock lasts

Code no.

	Code no.
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with lever handle	10614000
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with lever handle	10614340
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with lever handle	10614670
Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with lever handle	10665000
Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with lever handle	10665340
Thermostat for concealed installation	10710000
Thermostat for concealed installation	10710340
Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation	10715000
Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation	10715340
Single lever kitchen mixer 270 with pull-out spray EcoSmart	12800000
Single lever kitchen mixer 270 with pull-out spray EcoSmart	12800800
Single lever kitchen mixer 300 with swivel spout EcoSmart	12801000
Single lever kitchen mixer 300 with swivel spout EcoSmart	12801800
Single lever kitchen mixer 240 Semi-Pro EcoSmart	12803000
Single lever kitchen mixer 240 Semi-Pro EcoSmart	12803800
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with lever handle	11414670

AXOR Starck Organic

Bath thermostat for exposed installation	12410000
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation	12415000
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717	12416000
Shower thermostat for exposed installation	12602000
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	12605000
Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation	12711000
Thermostat HighFlow 120/120 for concealed installation	12712000
Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation	12731000
Shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation	12771000

AXOR Uno

Single lever basin mixer 70 with loop handle and waste set	38021000
Single lever basin mixer 70 with loop handle and waste set	38021340
Single lever basin mixer 70 with loop handle and waste set	38021820
Single lever basin mixer 100 with loop handle and pop-up waste set	38023000
Single lever basin mixer 100 with loop handle and pop-up waste set	38023340
Single lever basin mixer 100 with loop handle and pop-up waste set	38023820
Single lever basin mixer 100 with loop handle and waste set	38026000
Single lever basin mixer 100 with loop handle and waste set	38026340

Single lever basin mixer 100 with loop handle and waste set	38026820
Single lever basin mixer 190 with loop handle for wash bowls and waste set	38032000
Single lever basin mixer 190 with loop nandle for wash bowls and waste set	38032340
Single lever basin mixer 190 with loop nandle for wash bowls and waste set	38032820
Single lever basin mixer 250 with loop nandle for wash bowls and waste set	38034000
Single lever basin mixer 250 with loop nandle for wash bowls and waste set	38034340
Single lever basin mixer 250 with loop nandle for wash bowls and waste set	38034820
ingle lever basin mixer 240 with loop andle and pop-up waste set	38036000
ingle lever basin mixer 240 with loop andle and pop-up waste set	38036340
ingle lever basin mixer 240 with loop andle and pop-up waste set	38036820
ingle lever basin mixer floor-standing with pop handle without waste set	38037000
Single lever basin mixer floor-standing with oop handle without waste set	38037340
ingle lever basin mixer floor-standing with pop handle without waste set	38037820
- hole basin mixer 160 with loop andles and pop-up waste set	38054000
-hole basin mixer 160 with loop andles and pop-up waste set	38054340
-hole basin mixer 160 with loop andles and pop-up waste set	38054820
ingle lever basin mixer for concealed installation rall-mounted with loop handle and spout 165 mm	38121000
ingle lever basin mixer for concealed installation rall-mounted with loop handle and spout 165 mm	38121340
ingle lever basin mixer for concealed installation vall-mounted with loop handle and spout 165 mm	38121820
ingle lever basin mixer for concealed installation vall-mounted with loop handle and spout 225 mm	38122000
ingle lever basin mixer for concealed installation vall-mounted with loop handle and spout 225 mm	38122340
ingle lever basin mixer for concealed installation vall-mounted with loop handle and spout 225 mm	38122820
Single lever bidet mixer with loop handle and pop-up waste set	38211000
ingle lever bidet mixer with loop handle and pop-up waste set	38211340
Single lever bidet mixer with loop handle and pop-up waste set	38211820
Thermostat for concealed installation	38375340
Thermostat for concealed installation	38375820
Single lever bath mixer for exposed nstallation with loop handle	38421000
ingle lever bath mixer for exposed nstallation with loop handle	38421340
Single lever bath mixer for exposed nstallation with loop handle	38421820
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with loop handle	38426000

Phase-out products 2025 Available while stock lasts

	Code no.
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with loop handle	38426340
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with loop handle	38426820
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with loop handle and integrated security combination according to EN1717	38428000
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with loop handle and integrated security combination according to EN1717	38428340
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with loop handle and integrated security combination according to EN1717	38428820
3-hole rim mounted bath mixer with loop handle	38436000
3-hole rim mounted bath mixer with loop handle	38436340
3-hole rim mounted bath mixer with loop handle	38436820
Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with loop handle	38442000
Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with loop handle	38442340
Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with loop handle	38442820
Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with loop handle	38621000
Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with loop handle	38621340
Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with loop handle	38621820
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with loop handle	38626000
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with loop handle	38626340
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with loop handle	38626820
Select 110 with pop-up waste set	45010000
Basin mixer Select 110 with pop-up waste set	45010340
Basin mixer Select 110 with pop-up waste set	45010820
Basin mixer Select 110 with waste set	45012000
Basin mixer Select 110 with waste set	45012340
Basin mixer Select 110 with waste set	45012820
Basin mixer Select 200 for wash bowls with waste set	45013000
Basin mixer Select 200 for wash bowls with waste set	45013340
Basin mixer Select 200 for wash bowls with waste set	45013820
Basin mixer Select 260 for wash bowls with waste set	45014000
Basin mixer Select 260 for wash bowls with waste set	45014340
Basin mixer Select 260 for wash bowls with waste set	45014820
Basin mixer Select 80 with waste set	45015000
Basin mixer Select 80 with waste set	45015340
Basin mixer Select 80 with waste set	45015820
Bidet mixer Select with pop-up waste set	45210000
Bidet mixer Select with pop-up waste set	45210340
Bidet mixer Select with pop-up waste set	45210820

Code no.

AXOR Urquiola

Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation	11731000
Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation	11925000
Shut-off valve for concealed installation	11960000
Extension element square 1-hole arrow	14966000
Extension element square 2-hole red blue	14968000
Basic set for thermostat for exposed/ concealed installation for 2 functions	45442180
Basic set for thermostat for exposed/ concealed installation for 3 functions	45443180

						page
			AX	10531140	4011097820859	220
01005180	4059625482810	717	AX	10531340	4011097820842	220
01006180	4059625482803	717	AX	10531820	4011097820880	492
01007180	4059625482797	718	AX	10531990	4011097820958	220
01400180	4059625316931	692	AX	10611000	4011097436883	216
01700180	4059625032343	696	AX	10611340	4011097861425	216
01750180	4059625032350	696	AX	10616000	4011097365916	216
			AX	10616340	4011097861852	216
10001000	4011097754260	210	AX	10621800	4011097585758	459
10001340	4011097835549	210	AX	10623800	4011097585765	458
10003000	4011097754277	210	AX	10625800	4011097585772	459
10003340	4011097835891		AX	10627800	4011097585789	458
10007000	4011097760803		AX	10628000	4059625029831	456
10007340	4011097847788		AX	10629000	4059625030196	456
						457
						716
						561
						217
						217
						217
						218
						712
						560
						712
						559
						659
						659
						658
						658
						658
						658
						658
						668
						668
						705
						719
						718
						475
						475
						475
						475
						561
						721
10300000	4011097493701	212		10942000	4011097678559	476
10300340	4011097858364	212	AX	10971180	4011097594279	714
10303180	4011097342597	706	AX	10972000	4011097594316	560
10410000	4011097177939	215	11			
10410340	4011097855523	215	AX	11020000	4011097598512	348
10411000	4011097436845	213	AX	11021000	4011097598529	348
10411340	4011097858647	213	AX	11024000	4011097634340	349
10416000	4011097365893	214	AX	11025000	4011097604503	348
10416340	4011097859064	214	AX	11026000	4011097613123	349
10418000	4011097381633	214	AX	11035000	4011097684949	349
10418340	4011097859200	214	AX	11040000	4011097613130	350
10452180	4011097254104	707	AX	11041000	4011097613109	350
10456000	4011097436869	213	AX	11042000	4011097597782	351
10456340	4011097814575	213	AX	11043000	4011097597775	351
10480000	4011097377728	215	AX	11220000	4011097598574	353
10480340	4011097861012			11300000	4011097598581	352
10531000	4011097678016	220	AX	11301000	4011097598598	352
	01006180010071800140018001700180017501801000100010003340100033401000700010007340100100001001000010010000100100001001000010013401010200010103401010200010103401010200010103401010200010113401010200010113401010340101234010160001011340101160001011734010123000101234010129000101234010129000101234010120001012340101200010140001014034010140001014034010214000102143401030340104100010413401041000104134010410001041340104100010413401041000104134010410001041340104100010413401041000104134010410001041340104560010448040	01006180 4059625482803 01007180 4059625482797 01400180 4059625032343 01750180 4059625032343 01750180 4059625032350	01006180 4059625482803 717 01007180 4059625482797 718 01400180 4059625312343 696 01750180 4059625032343 696 01700180 4059625032350 696 0100100 4011097754260 210 10001340 4011097754277 210 10003000 4011097754277 210 10007000 4011097754277 208 10010000 401109774877 208 10010000 401109774877 208 10010000 4011097754277 208 10018000 4011097754277 208 1001300 401109775427 208 10012340 4011097852737 208 10102000 4011097754291 210 1010340 401109785327 209 10110340 401109785327 208 1010340 401109785327 209 10116000 401109785327 209 10116000 401109785372 208 <t< td=""><td>01005180 4059625482800 717 AX 01007180 4059625482797 718 AX 01007180 4059625316931 692 AX 01700180 405962532333 696 AX 01700180 4059625312335 696 AX 010000 4011097754260 210 AX 10001000 4011097754277 210 AX 10003340 401109783581 210 AX 10000340 401109778477 208 AX 10000340 4011097729406 208 AX 1001000 4011097729406 208 AX 1001000 401109785272 208 AX 1001000 4011097754537 622 AX 10101000 401109785272 208 AX 10102340 401109785272 208 AX 10103000 401109785272 208 AX 10103000 401109785277 209 AX 10103000 401109785277</td><td>01005180 4059625482803 717 AX 10531340 01007180 4059625482933 717 AX 10531920 01400180 4059625316931 692 AX 10611000 0170180 4059625323250 696 AX 1061600 0170180 4059625032343 696 AX 1061600 0170180 4059625032345 696 AX 10616340 10001300 401109775427 210 AX 10623800 10003300 401109775427 210 AX 1062800 10007000 40110977687391 210 AX 1062800 10007340 4011097477847 208 AX 1062800 10018000 401109745277 211 AX 1062700 1018000 4011097329071 211 AX 1062700 1018000 401109754370 622 AX 1070340 1010200 401109754370 622 AX 10720340 1011020 401109754579<!--</td--><td>01005180 405942542810 717 AX 10531340 401109782083 01007180 4059425482803 717 AX 10531820 401109782083 01007180 405942548297 718 AX 10031890 401109782083 01007180 4059425312341 692 AX 1001100 401109781248 01700180 4059425312343 694 AX 1001140 4011097815516 01001000 4011097784260 210 AX 10621800 401109785578 10001300 4011097785297 210 AX 10622800 40110978578 10003300 4011097785297 210 AX 10629000 4059425303194 10007740 4011097785378 210 AX 10629000 4059425303194 1001000 4011097785379 212 AX 10629000 401097339430 1001000 4011097785379 222 AX 1053100 401109738434 1001300 4011097785379 222 AX 1075100 401</td></td></t<>	01005180 4059625482800 717 AX 01007180 4059625482797 718 AX 01007180 4059625316931 692 AX 01700180 405962532333 696 AX 01700180 4059625312335 696 AX 010000 4011097754260 210 AX 10001000 4011097754277 210 AX 10003340 401109783581 210 AX 10000340 401109778477 208 AX 10000340 4011097729406 208 AX 1001000 4011097729406 208 AX 1001000 401109785272 208 AX 1001000 4011097754537 622 AX 10101000 401109785272 208 AX 10102340 401109785272 208 AX 10103000 401109785272 208 AX 10103000 401109785277 209 AX 10103000 401109785277	01005180 4059625482803 717 AX 10531340 01007180 4059625482933 717 AX 10531920 01400180 4059625316931 692 AX 10611000 0170180 4059625323250 696 AX 1061600 0170180 4059625032343 696 AX 1061600 0170180 4059625032345 696 AX 10616340 10001300 401109775427 210 AX 10623800 10003300 401109775427 210 AX 1062800 10007000 40110977687391 210 AX 1062800 10007340 4011097477847 208 AX 1062800 10018000 401109745277 211 AX 1062700 1018000 4011097329071 211 AX 1062700 1018000 401109754370 622 AX 1070340 1010200 401109754370 622 AX 10720340 1011020 401109754579 </td <td>01005180 405942542810 717 AX 10531340 401109782083 01007180 4059425482803 717 AX 10531820 401109782083 01007180 405942548297 718 AX 10031890 401109782083 01007180 4059425312341 692 AX 1001100 401109781248 01700180 4059425312343 694 AX 1001140 4011097815516 01001000 4011097784260 210 AX 10621800 401109785578 10001300 4011097785297 210 AX 10622800 40110978578 10003300 4011097785297 210 AX 10629000 4059425303194 10007740 4011097785378 210 AX 10629000 4059425303194 1001000 4011097785379 212 AX 10629000 401097339430 1001000 4011097785379 222 AX 1053100 401109738434 1001300 4011097785379 222 AX 1075100 401</td>	01005180 405942542810 717 AX 10531340 401109782083 01007180 4059425482803 717 AX 10531820 401109782083 01007180 405942548297 718 AX 10031890 401109782083 01007180 4059425312341 692 AX 1001100 401109781248 01700180 4059425312343 694 AX 1001140 4011097815516 01001000 4011097784260 210 AX 10621800 401109785578 10001300 4011097785297 210 AX 10622800 40110978578 10003300 4011097785297 210 AX 10629000 4059425303194 10007740 4011097785378 210 AX 10629000 4059425303194 1001000 4011097785379 212 AX 10629000 401097339430 1001000 4011097785379 222 AX 1053100 401109738434 1001300 4011097785379 222 AX 1075100 401

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	11302000	4011097619811	351	AX	12626820	4011097825816	507
AX	11420000	4011097604510	353	AX	12626990	4011097825885	279
AX	11422000	4011097604527	354	AX	12670340	4059625435038	531
AX	11425000	4011097598604	354	AX	12670670	4059625442470	531
AX	11430000	4011097598635	355	AX	12670800	4059625435045	531
AX	11436000	4011097652641	355	AX	12671340	4059625435137	531
AX	11440000	4011097598659	357	AX	12671670	4059625442487	531
AX	11443000	4011097637969	356	AX	12671800	4059625435144	531
AX	11445000	4011097637976	356	AX	12672000	4059625435182	530
AX	11620000	4011097604541	357	AX	12672340	4059625435243	530
AX	11625000	4011097598666	357	AX	12672670	4059625442494	530
AX	11626000	4011097598673	333	AX	12672800	4059625435250	530
AX	11626670	4059625433966	333	AX	12676180	4059625450178	722
AX	11732000	4011097597546	358	AX	12715000	4011097702360	247
AX	11733000	4011097597560	359	AX	12716000	4011097702377	248
AX	11980000	4011097667607	705	AX	12918000	4011097703930	706
12			,	AX	12922180	4059625521656	718
AX	12010000	4011097700618	243	13	12722100	4007020021000	, 10
AX	12011000	4011097700625	243	AX	13586000	4059625032220	704
AX	12012000	4011097700632	243	AX	13587000	4059625032220	697
AX	12012000	4011097700649	243	HG	13588000	4059625032307	692
AX	12013000	4011097700656	243	AX	13594000	4011097702100	703
AX	12014000	4011097702308	242	AX	13603000	4059625080078	703
AX	12016000	4011097727929	245	AX	13609000	4059625329832	705
AX	12110000	4011097700663	243	AX	13610000	4059625329825	702
AX	12112000	4011097734309	228	AX	13610670	4059625329818	702
AX	12112450	4011097760810	228	AX	13610700	4059625464946	702
AX	12114000	4011097771489	228	AX	13611000	4059625329801	702
AX	12115000	4011097777382	229	AX	13611670	4059625329788	702
AX	12123000	4011097775456	228	AX	13611700	4059625464922	702
AX	12123990	4011097785059	228	AX	13623180	4059625032213	704
AX	12171000	4011097760797	623	AX	13625180	4059625329764	704
AX	12172000	4011097760780	623	HG	13632000	4059625464250	693
AX	12173000	4011097760773	623	HG	13637000	4059625534090	693
AX	12174000	4011097760766	623	HG	13638000	4059625536209	693
AX	12417000	4011097703909	244	AX	13640000	4059625560648	694
AX	12422000	4011097702322	245	AX	13640140	4059625560631	694
AX	12423000	4059625524978	456	AX	13640340	4059625560624	694
AX	12425000	4011097704661	246	AX	13640670	4059625560617	694
AX	12426000	4011097706320	247	AX	13640990	4059625560600	694
AX	12427000	4059625524985	456	AX	13641000	4059625560594	694
AX	12571000	4059625450338	445	AX	13641140	4059625560587	694
AX	12571670	4059625489215	445	AX	13641340	4059625560570	694
AX	12572000	4059625450314	445	AX	13641670	4059625560563	694
AX	12572670	4059625489208	445	AX	13641990	4059625560556	694
AX	12573000	4059625450291	445	AX	13642000	4059625560549	694
AX	12573670	4059625489192	445	AX	13642140	4059625560532	694
AX	12592000	4059625450277	442	AX	13642340	4059625560525	694
AX	12592670	4059625489185	442	AX	13642670	4059625560518	694
AX	12593000	4059625450253	443	AX	13642700	4059625560501	694
AX	12593670	4059625489178	443	AX	13642990	4059625560495	694
AX	12594000	4059625450239	443	AX	13643000	4059625560488	695
AX	12594670	4059625489161	443	AX	13643140	4059625560471	695
AX	12595000	4059625450215	443	AX	13643340	4059625560464	695
AX	12595670	4059625489154	443	AX	13643670	4059625560457	695
AX	12596000	4059625450192	444	AX	13643990	4059625560440	695
AX	12596670	4059625489147	444	AX	13645000	4059625560433	695
AX	12626000	4037023407147	279	AX	13645140	4059625560426	695
AX	12626140	4011097824482	279	AX	13645340	4059625560419	695
	12626340	4011097824482	279	AX	13645670	4059625560402	695
AX	12020340	401107/8244/3	2/7	Av	130430/0	4037023300402	075

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	13645990	4059625560297	695	AX	16513000	4011097509747	417
AX	13646000	4059625560280	695	AX	16513340	4011097879598	417
AX	13646140	4059625560273	695	AX	16513820	4011097515311	417
AX	13646340	4059625560266	695	AX	16514000	4011097784762	416
AX	13646670	4059625560259	695	AX	16514340	4011097879727	416
AX	13646700	4059625560242	695	AX	16514820	4011097808444	416
		4059625560235		AX		4011097823317	412
AX	13646990	4039823380233	695		16515000	4011097879864	
14	1.404.0000	4011007750777	(07	AX	16515340		412
AX	14960000	4011097759777	697	AX	16515820	4011097823300	412
AX	14960340	4011097876207	697	AX	16516000	4011097823294	412
AX	14961000	4011097759791	698	AX	16516340	4011097880006	412
AX	14961340	4011097876344	698	AX	16516820	4011097823287	412
AX	14962000	4011097759814	698	AX	16517000	4011097823270	413
AX	14963000	4011097759838	698	AX	16517340	4011097880143	413
AX	14964000	4011097759852	699	AX	16517820	4011097823263	413
AX	14965000	4011097759869	699	AX	16518000	4011097823256	413
AX	14967000	4011097759883	699	AX	16518340	4011097880280	413
AX	14969000	4011097759906	700	AX	16518820	4011097823249	413
AX	14970000	4011097759913	700	AX	16520000	4011097515366	418
AX	14971000	4011097759920	700	AX	16520340	4011097880433	418
AX	14972000	4011097759937	701	AX	16520820	4011097515373	418
AX	14973000	4011097759944	701	AX	16526020	4011097823232	418
AX	14974000	4011097759951	701	AX	16526340	4011097880686	418
15	14774000	4011077737731	701	AX	16526820	4011097823225	418
	15400100	4050425077400	700	AX			
AX	15480180	4059625077498	709		16530000	4011097515427	414
AX	15481180	4059625077528	710	AX	16530340	4011097880822	414
AX	15482180	4059625077566	709	AX	16530820	4011097517919	414
AX	15483180	4059625077580	709	AX	16532000	4011097509556	417
AX	15484180	4059625077603	708	AX	16532340	4011097880952	417
AX	15485180	4059625077627	708	AX	16532820	4011097515441	417
AX	15486180	4059625077658	708	AX	16534000	4011097785028	417
AX	15487180	4059625190241	680	AX	16534340	4011097881089	417
AX	15490180	4059625202883	680	AX	16534820	4011097808437	417
16				AX	16535000	4011097822273	415
AX	16180180	4011097678894	703	AX	16535340	4059625018101	415
AX	16182180	4011097797427	703	AX	16535820	4011097822259	415
AX	16261000	4011097515137	424	AX	16536000	4011097822228	416
AX	16261340	4011097878416	424	AX	16536340	4059625018231	416
AX	16261820	4011097518237	424	AX	16536820	4011097822204	416
AX	16320000	4011097518527	430	AX	16540000	4011097515496	419
AX	16320340	4011097878546	430	AX	16540340	4011097881508	419
AX	16320820	4011097518534	430	AX	16540820	4011097515502	419
AX	16325000	4011097515144	430	AX	16541000	4011097509709	419
AX	16325340	4011097878683	423	AX	16541340	4011097881638	421
AX	16325820	4011097518558	423	AX	16541820	4011097515526	421
AX	16502000	4011097515168	414	AX	16544000	4011097509525	423
AX	16502340	4011097878935	414	AX	16544340	4011097881768	423
AX	16502820	4011097515175	414	AX	16544820	4011097515571	423
AX	16505000	4011097515229	413	AX	16546000	4011097509587	422
AX	16505340	4011097879062	413	AX	16546340	4011097881898	422
AX	16505820	4011097515236	413	AX	16546820	4011097515595	422
AX	16506000	4011097515250	414	AX	16547000	4011097515618	420
AX	16506340	4011097879192	414	AX	16547340	4011097819013	420
AX	16506820	4011097515267	414	AX	16547820	4011097515625	420
AX	16510000	4011097515281	415	AX	16549180	4011097527062	707
AX	16510340	4011097879321	415	AX	16550000	4011097785011	422
AX	16510820	4011097515298	415	AX	16550340	4011097882024	422
AX	16511000	4011097785035	415	AX	16550820	4011097808420	422
AX	16511340	4011097879451	415	AX	16551000	4011097785004	419
AX	16511820	4011097808451	415	AX	16551340	4011097882161	419

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	16551820	4011097808413	419	AX	16884000	4011097515915	424
AX	16553000	4011097784885	420	AX	16884340	4011097885155	424
AX	16553340	4011097882307	420	AX	16884820	4011097515922	424
AX	16553820	4011097808390	420	AX	16930180	4059625032190	716
AX	16554000	4011097784878	422	AX	16970180	4059625032404	715
AX	16554340	4011097882444	422	AX	16973180	4059625032381	715
AX	16554820	4011097808383	422	AX	16974180	4059625032398	715
AX	16560000	4011097515649	423	AX	16982180	4059625032183	716
AX	16560340	4011097882581	423	18			
AX	16560820	4011097515656	423	AX	18010000	4011097519876	368
AX	16572000	4011097809694	431	AX	18020000	4011097523002	368
AX	16572340	4011097882840	431	AX	18310180	4059625036082	710
AX	16572820	4011097823218	431	AX	18311180	4059625036099	711
AX	16580000	4011097823201	665	AX	18312180	4059625037805	711
AX	16580340	4011097882987	665	AX	18313180	4059625037812	712
AX	16580800	4011097822891	665	AX	18355000	4059625032879	557
AX	16581000	4011097822884	666	AX	18355140	4059625169025	557
AX	16581340	4011097883120	666	AX	18355340	4059625169018	557
AX	16581800	4011097822877	666	AX	18355820	4059625169056	557
AX	16582000	4011097822860	667	AX	18355990	4059625169124	557
AX	16582800	4011097822853	667	AX	18356000	4059625032862	557
AX	16800000	4011097515724	427	AX	18356140	4059625180266	557
AX	16800340	4011097883403	427	AX	18356340	4059625180259	557
AX	16800820	4011097515731	427	AX	18356820	4059625180297	557
AX	16801000	4011097784861	427	AX	18356990	4059625180365	557
AX	16801340	4011097883533	427	AX	18357000	4059625032855	558
AX	16801820	4011097808314	427	AX	18357140	4059625180419	558
AX	16810000	4011097509570	426	AX	18357340	4059625180402	558
AX	16810340	4011097883670	426	AX	18357820	4059625180440	558
AX	16810820	4011097515755	426	AX	18357990	4059625180518	558
AX	16815000	4011097515779	425	AX	18358000	4059625032848	558
AX	16815340	4011097883809	425	AX	18450000	4011097529561	369
AX	16815820	4011097515786	425	19	10100000	1011077027001	
AX	16820000	4011097513935	427	AX	19418000	4011097664637	216
AX	16820340	4011097883939	427	AX	19418140	4011097891590	216
AX	16820820	4011097515809	427	AX	19418340	4011097891583	216
AX	16821000	4011097784854	427	AX	19418820	4011097891620	392
AX	16821340	4011097884066	427	AX	19418990	4011097891675	216
AX	16821820	4011097808307	427	26	1/410//0	4011077071070	210
AX	16823000	4011097809687	426	AX	26020000	4011097726045	534
AX	16823340	4011097884202	426	AX	26021000	4011097726052	478
AX	16823820	4011097809670	426	AX	26022000	4011097726069	477
AX	16824000	4011097784847	425	AX	26023000	4011097726076	495
AX	16824340	4011097884349	425	AX	26025000	4011097726083	492
AX	16824820	4011097808291	425	AX	26031000	4011097726090	472
AX	16830000	4011097513928	429	AX	26032000	4011097726106	476
AX	16830340	4011097975092	429	AX	26032000	4059625030165	474
AX	16830820	4011097515823	429	AX	26034820	4059625030158	474
AX	16871000	4011097509518	429	AX	26034820	4059625030134	474
AX	16871340	4011097884486	428	AX	26035820	4059625030134	474
AX	16871820	4011097515847	428	AX	26039180	4059625509555	112
AX	16872000	4011097784823	428	AX	26050000	4011097822846	493
AX	16872340	4011097884615	428	AX	26050140	4011097848419	493
AX	16872820	4011097808277	428	AX	26050340	4011097848419	493
	16872820	4011097808277			26050340	4059625411834	493
AX	16882000	4011097515885	424 424	AX AX	26050820	4039623411834 4011097848440	493
AX							
AX	16882820	4011097515892	424	AX	26050990	4011097848518	493
AX	16883000	4011097784816	424	AX	26051000	4011097822839	493
AX	16883340	4011097885018	424	AX	26051670	4059625411827	493
AX	16883820	4011097808246	424	AX	26431000	4059625030103	486

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	26431140	4059625136355	486	AX	27980340	4011097894089	221
AX	26431340	4059625136348	486	AX	27980820	4011097894164	496
AX	26431670	4059625400197	486	AX	27980990	4011097894300	221
AX	26431820	4059625030097	486	AX	27982000	4011097523453	430
ΑX	26431990	4059625136430	486	AX	27982340	4011097894683	430
ĄХ	26432000	4059625030073	484	AX	27982820	4011097526539	430
ΑX	26432140	4059625123270	484	AX	27983000	4011097678023	221
٩X	26432340	4059625123263	484	AX	27983140	4011097894942	221
٩X	26432670	4059625400319	484	AX	27983340	4011097894935	221
٩X	26432820	4059625030066	484	AX	27983820	4011097894973	496
٩X	26432990	4059625124154	484	AX	27983990	4011097895048	221
٩X	26433000	4059625030042	484	AX	27984000	4059625025710	532
٩X	26433140	4059625124208	484	AX	27987000	4011097733098	497
٩X	26433340	4059625124192	484	AX	27987140	4011097846590	497
λX	26433670	4059625400340	484	AX	27987340	4011097846576	497
λX	26433820	4059625030035	484	AX	27987820	4011097846651	497
λХ	26433990	4059625124284	484	AX	27987990	4011097846798	497
X	26434180	4059625032176	720	AX	27989000	4011097398792	498
X	26436000	4059625398852	486	AX	27989140	4011097895376	498
۸۸ ۸X	26436340	4059625402702	486	AX	27989340	4011097895352	498
AX	26436670	4059625400357	486	AX	27989820	4011097492711	498
X	26437000	4059625400357	480	AX	27989920	4011097895550	498
۸۸ ۸X				AX			284
	26437340	4059625402757	484		27991000	4011097733104	
X	26437670	4059625400395	484	AX	27991340	4011097895611	284
X	26438000	4059625400418	484	28	00011000	4050405004400	(01
X	26438340	4059625402801	484	AX	28011000	4059625206683	681
X	26438670	4059625400425	484	AX	28012000	4059625203019	679
X	26909180	4011097734224	719	AX	28014000	4059625206669	681
X	26965000	4059625400456	484	AX	28017000	4059625503485	100
X	26965340	4059625402856	484	AX	28017140	4059625555637	100
λХ	26965670	4059625400470	484	AX	28017340	4059625555644	100
X	26966000	4059625399057	484	AX	28017670	4059625555668	100
АX	26966340	4059625402900	484	AX	28017820	4059625555651	100
X	26966670	4059625399071	484	AX	28017990	4059625555675	100
λХ	26967000	4059625398807	486	AX	28022000	4059625202999	679
λХ	26967340	4059625402955	486	AX	28112000	4011097523835	513
X	26967670	4059625399095	486	AX	28112340	4011097829036	513
.7				AX	28112820	4011097523842	513
X	27348000	4011097822822	488	AX	28116000	4011097525556	513
Х	27348340	4011097892016	488	AX	28116340	4011097826622	513
X	27348820	4011097822815	488	AX	28116820	4011097525563	513
Х	27451000	4011097265377	504	AX	28120000	4011097525587	513
X	27451140	4011097828695	504	AX	28120340	4011097828909	513
Х	27451340	4011097828688	504	AX	28120820	4011097525594	513
Х	27451820	4011097830025	504	AX	28127000	4059625025659	512
Х	27451990	4011097830087	504	AX	28128000	4059625025628	512
Х	27515000	4011097245201	502	AX	28128820	4059625025611	512
Х	27515140	4011097830773	502	AX	28227000	4059625476765	509
Х	27515340	4011097830766	502	AX	28227140	4059625476758	509
Х	27515820	4011097536354	502	AX	28227250	4059625476741	509
Х	27515990	4011097830865	502	AX	28227300	4059625476734	509
Х	27830000	4011097484914	222	AX	28227310	4059625476727	509
Х	27830140	4011097893303	222	AX	28227330	4059625476710	509
Х	27830340	4011097893280	222	AX	28227340	4059625476703	509
X	27830820	4011097484921	497	AX	28227670	4059625476697	509
X	27830990	4011097893488	222	AX	28227700	4059625476680	509
λХ	27831000	4011097484891	284	AX	28227800	4059625476673	509
λX	27831340	4011097893563	284	AX	28227820	4059625476666	509
λX	27980000	4011097262574	221	AX	28227950	4059625476659	509
							- • ·

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	28228000	4059625477113	510	AX	28290250	4059625476291	508
AX	28228140	4059625477090	510	AX	28290300	4059625476284	508
AX	28228250	4059625477083	510	AX	28290310	4059625476277	508
AX	28228300	4059625477076	510	AX	28290330	4059625476260	508
AX	28228310	4059625477069	510	AX	28290340	4059625476253	508
AX	28228330	4059625477052	510	AX	28290670	4059625476246	508
AX	28228340	4059625477045	510	AX	28290700	4059625476239	508
AX	28228670	4059625477021	510	AX	28290800	4059625476222	508
AX	28228700	4059625477007	510	AX	28290820	4059625476215	508
AX	28228800	4059625476987	510	AX	28290950	4059625476208	508
AX	28228820	4059625476970	510	AX	28290990	4059625472590	508
AX	28228950	4059625476963	510	AX	28291000	4059625476499	509
AX	28228990	4059625476956	510	AX	28291140	4059625476482	509
AX	28259000	4059625476369	508	AX	28291250	4059625476475	509
AX	28259140	4059625476635	508	AX	28291300	4059625476468	509
AX	28259250	4059625476628	508	AX	28291310	4059625476451	509
AX	28259300	4059625476611	508	AX	28291330	4059625476444	509
AX	28259310	4059625476604	508	AX	28291340	4059625476437	509
AX	28259310	4059625476352	508	AX	28291670	4059625476437	509
AX	28259340	4059625476345	508	AX	28291700	4059625476413	509
	28259670						
AX AX	28259670	4059625476338 4059625476321	508 508	AX AX	28291800 28291820	4059625476406 4059625476390	509 509
AX	28259800	4059625476598	508	AX	28291950	4059625476383	509
AX	28259820	4059625476581	508	AX	28291990	4059625476376	509
AX	28259950	4059625476574	508	AX	28464000	4011097554266	490
AX	28259990	4059625476567	508	AX	28469000	4011097556963	490
AX	28261000	4059625476550	509	AX	28474000	4011097434902	429
AX	28261140	4059625476871	509	AX	28474340	4059625000687	429
AX	28261250	4059625476864	509	AX	28474820	4011097509013	429
AX	28261300	4059625476857	509	AX	28486180	4011097603308	721
AX	28261310	4059625476840	509	AX	28487000	4011097404905	429
AX	28261330	4059625476543	509	AX	28487340	4059625000281	429
AX	28261340	4059625476536	509	AX	28487820	4011097509006	429
AX	28261670	4059625476529	509	AX	28491000	4011097593784	489
AX	28261700	4059625476512	509	AX	28494000	4011097434025	219
AX	28261800	4059625476802	509	AX	28494140	4011097816401	219
AX	28261820	4059625476796	509	AX	28494340	4011097814353	219
AX	28261950	4059625476789	509	AX	28494820	4011097816135	482
AX	28261990	4059625476505	509	AX	28494990	4011097816562	219
AX	28282000	4011097239156	146	AX	28532000	4011097488516	220
AX	28282140	4011097840116	146	AX	28532140	4011097820712	220
AX	28282340	4011097840109	146	AX	28532340	4011097820705	220
AX	28282670	4059625294888	146	AX	28532670	4059625346518	220
AX	28282700	4059625346587	146	AX	28532820	4011097820743	492
AX	28282820	4011097665702	512	AX	28532990	4011097820804	220
AX	28282990	4011097840208	146	AX	28622000	4059625032145	145
AX	28284000	4011097239187	146	AX	28622140	4059625153918	145
AX	28284140	4011097846873	146	AX	28622340	4059625153895	145
AX	28284340	4011097846866	146	AX	28622670	4059625427842	145
AX	28284820	4011097846903	511	AX	28622820	4059625147801	511
AX	28284990	4011097846972	146	AX	28622990	4059625154076	145
AX	28286000	4011097239163	146	AX	28624000	4059625032169	145
AX	28286140	4011097847023	146	AX	28624140	4059625154175	145
AX	28286340	4011097847016	146	AX	28624340	4059625154151	145
AX	28286670	4059625413500	146	AX	28624670	4059625427828	145
AX	28286700	4059625468890	146	AX	28624820	4059625147825	511
AX	28286820	4011097701103	511	AX	28624990	4059625154335	145
AX	28286990	4011097847115	146	AX	28626000	4059625032152	145
AX	28290000	4059625476314	508	AX	28626140	4059625153659	145
	28290140	4059625476307	508	AX	28626340	4059625153635	145

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	28626670	4059625427811	145	AX	34425000	4011097559506	329
AX	28626820	4059625147849	511	AX	34427000	4011097559513	329
AX	28626990	4059625153819	145	AX	34435000	4011097559841	334
AX	28790000	4059625525067	110	AX	34444000	4011097559643	330
AX	28790140	4059625543740	110	AX	34454000	4011097559995	331
AX	28790340	4059625543757	110	AX	34620000	4011097559520	332
AX	28790670	4059625543764	110	AX	34625000	4011097559537	332
AX	28790820	4059625543771	110	AX	34635000	4011097559728	334
AX	28790990	4059625543788	110	AX	34705000	4011097559797	336
AX	28791000	4059625525043	110	AX	34715000	4011097559544	335
AX	28791140	4059625543801	110	AX	34716000	4011097559551	335
AX	28791340	4059625543795	110	AX	34725000	4011097559803	336
AX	28791670	4059625543832	110	AX	34820000	4011097688626	664
AX	28791820	4059625543849	110	AX	34820800	4011097688633	664
AX	28791990	4059625543856	110	AX	34822000	4011097688664	664
AX	28792000	4059625525074	111	AX	34822800	4011097688671	664
AX	28792140	4059625543900	111	AX	34920000	4011097559810	338
AX	28792340	4059625543894	111	AX	34960000	4011097559827	337
AX	28792340	4059625543894	111	35	54700000	401107/33902/	557
AX AX	28792820	4059625543883			25214000	1050405400700	107
AX AX		4059625543887	111	AX AX	35214000 35214670	4059625428733 4059625428726	487
AX AX	28792990		111				487
	28793000	4059625525081	111	AX	35274000	4059625003671	473
AX	28793140	4059625543955	111	AX	35275000	4059625003664	473
AX	28793340	4059625543948	111	AX	35276000	4059625003657	473
AX	28793670	4059625543917	111	AX	35277000	4059625003640	474
AX	28793820	4059625543931	111	AX	35278000	4059625003626	473
AX	28793990	4059625543924	111	AX	35279000	4059625003602	474
AX	28794000	4059625509579	112	AX	35280000	4059625003589	473
AX	28794140	4059625544020	112	AX	35281000	4059625003565	474
AX	28794340	4059625544013	112	AX	35282000	4059625003541	472
AX	28794670	4059625542088	112	AX	35283000	4059625003527	472
AX	28794820	4059625544006	112	AX	35284000	4059625184684	467
AX	28794990	4059625542095	112	AX	35286000	4059625184967	467
AX	28795000	4059625525302	112	AX	35287000	4059625185209	468
AX	28795140	4059625544068	112	AX	35288000	4059625033296	721
AX	28795340	4059625544051	112	AX	35296000	4059625184691	467
AX	28795670	4059625544037	112	AX	35297000	4059625184974	468
AX	28795820	4059625544044	112	AX	35298000	4059625185216	468
AX	28795990	4059625544075	112	AX	35300000	4059625184707	466
AX	28801000	4059625553770	113	AX	35300140	4059625239179	466
AX	28801670	4059625584248	113	AX	35300340	4059625239162	466
AX	28802000	4059625553756	113	AX	35300670	4059625428719	466
AX	28802670	4059625584255	113	AX	35300820	4059625239209	466
34				AX	35300990	4059625239278	466
AX	34010000	4011097559414	324	AX	35301000	4059625184981	467
AX	34016000	4011097559438	324	AX	35301140	4059625240816	467
AX	34017000	4011097559407	325	AX	35301340	4059625240809	467
AX	34112000	4011097559902	326	AX	35301670	4059625428696	467
AX	34112000	4011097559919	327	AX	35301820	4059625240847	467
AX	34115000	4011097559926	326	AX	35301920	4059625240915	467
AX	34116000	4011097559933	327	AX	35302000	4059625185223	468
AX	34127000	4011097559452	325	AX	35302000	4059625185223	468
AX	34127000	4011097655536	325	AX	35302340	4059625237922	468
AX	34132000	4011097705422	325	AX	35302670	4059625428672	468
AX	34133000	4011097559582	327	AX	35302820	4059625237953	468
AX	34210000	4011097559469	328	AX	35302990	4059625238035	468
AX	34313000	4011097559605	328	AX	35303000	4059625184950	466
AX	34315000	4011097559629	328	AX	35303140	4059625239322	466
AX	34410000	4011097559476	330	AX	35303340	4059625239315	466
AX	34420000	4011097559490	329	AX	35303670	4059625428665	466

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	35303820	4059625239353	466	AX	35380670	4059625415252	481
AX	35303990	4059625239421	466	AX	35381000	4059625405215	481
AX	35304000	4059625184998	467	AX	35381340	4059625414774	481
AX	35304140	4059625240960	467	AX	35381670	4059625415245	481
AX	35304340	4059625240953	467	AX	35382000	4059625405178	480
AX	35304670	4059625428641	467	AX	35382340	4059625414767	480
AX	35304820	4059625240991	467	AX	35382670	4059625415238	480
AX	35304990	4059625241066	467	AX	35383000	4059625405185	480
AX	35305000	4059625185230	468	AX	35383340	4059625414750	480
AX	35305140	4059625238080	468	AX	35383670	4059625415221	480
AX	35305340	4059625238073	468	AX	35387000	4059625405161	478
AX	35305670	4059625428634	468	AX	35387340	4059625414743	478
AX	35305820	4059625238110	468	AX	35387670	4059625415214	478
AX	35305990	4059625238189	468	AX	35388000	4059625405192	480
AX	35306000	4059625185247	469	AX	35388340	4059625414736	480
AX	35308000	4059625185285	470	AX	35388670	4059625415207	480
AX	35309000	4059625185322	471	AX	35389000	4059625405222	481
AX	35310000	4059625185254	469	AX	35389340	4059625414729	481
AX	35312000	4059625185292	470	AX	35389670	4059625415191	481
AX	35313000	4059625185339	471	36			
AX	35314000	4059625185261	469	AX	36100000	4011097751573	297
AX	35314140	4059625238561	469	AX	36100140	4011097817187	297
AX	35314340	4059625238554	469	AX	36100340	4011097817170	297
AX	35314820	4059625238592	469	AX	36100670	4059625427507	297
AX	35314990	4059625238660	469	AX	36101000	4011097751566	297
AX	35316000	4059625185308	470	AX	36101140	4011097818139	297
AX	35316140	4059625239896	470	AX	36101340	4011097818122	297
AX	35316340	4059625239889	470	AX	36101670	4059625427477	297
AX	35316820	4059625240229	470	AX	36101800	4011097818184	297
AX	35316990	4059625240298	470	AX	36102000	4011097751559	296
AX	35317000	4059625185346	470	AX	36102140	4011097818283	296
AX	35317140	4059625237298	471	AX	36102340	4011097818276	296
AX	35317340	4059625237281	471	AX	36103000	4011097751542	298
AX	35317820	4059625237328	471	AX	36103140	4011097817989	298
AX	35317990	4059625237397	471	AX	36103340	4011097817972	298
AX	35318000	4059625185278	469	AX	36104000	4011097751535	298
AX	35318000	4059625238714	469	AX	36104140	4011097818634	298
AX	35318340	4059625238707	469	AX	36104340	4011097818627	298
AX	35318340	4059625238707	469	AX	36104570	4059625427460	298
AX	35318990	4059625238743	469	AX	36105000	4011097751528	298
AX	35318990	4059625238813	409	AX	36105140	4011097703354	298
						4011097903334	
AX AX	35320140 35320340	4059625240342 4059625240335	470 470	AX AX	36105340 36106000	4011097903347	298 299
	35320340				36106000		
AX		4059625240373	470	AX		4011097825946	299
AX	35320990	4059625240441	470	AX	36106340	4011097825939	299
AX	35321000	4059625185353	471	AX	36106670	4059625427422	299
AX	35321140	4059625237458	471	AX	36107000	4011097751504	301
AX	35321340	4059625237441	471	AX	36107140	4011097826943	301
AX	35321820	4059625237489	471	AX	36107340	4011097826936	301
AX	35321990	4059625237557	471	AX	36107670	4059625427392	301
AX	35361180	4059625184639	719	AX	36108000	4011097751498	300
AX	35363180	4059625184646	720	AX	36108140	4011097819150	300
AX	35373000	4059625405147	479	AX	36108340	4011097819143	300
AX	35373340	4059625415009	479	AX	36108670	4059625427361	300
AX	35373670	4059625415276	479	AX	36110000	4011097755946	298
AX	35374000	4059625405154	478	AX	36110140	4011097819457	298
AX	35374340	4059625414798	478	AX	36110340	4011097819440	298
AX	35374670	4059625415269	478	AX	36110670	4059625427330	298
AX	35380000	4059625405208	481	AX	36111000	4011097755953	298
AX	35380340	4059625414781	481	AX	36111140	4011097819709	298

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	36111340	4011097819594	298	AX	36655340	4011097905297	307
AX	36111670	4059625427309	298	AX	36655670	4059625427620	307
AΧ	36112000	4011097755960	296	AX	36701180	4011097755588	713
λX	36112140	4011097903507	296	AX	36702000	4011097755571	309
٨X	36112340	4011097903491	296	AX	36702140	4011097905457	309
λX	36113000	4011097755977	298	AX	36702340	4011097905440	309
λХ	36113140	4011097903651	298	AX	36702670	4059625427606	309
X	36113340	4059625091708	298	AX	36703000	4011097755564	308
λХ	36113670	4059625426982	298	AX	36703140	4011097905600	308
X	36114000	4011097751603	299	AX	36703340	4011097905594	308
X	36114140	4011097826790	299	AX	36703670	4059625427583	308
хX	36114340	4011097826783	299	AX	36704000	4011097755557	309
٨X	36115000	4011097751580	301	AX	36704140	4011097905754	309
X	36115140	4011097827094	301	AX	36704340	4011097905747	309
۸۸ ۸X			301	AX	36704670		309
	36115340	4011097827087 4011097751597				4059625427569	
X	36116000		300	AX	36705000	4011097755540	566
АX	36116140	4011097819303	300	AX	36706000	4011097755533	564
X	36116340	4011097819297	300	AX	36707000	4011097755526	567
X	36120000	4011097751467	302	AX	36707140	4011097817446	567
λХ	36120140	4011097818788	302	AX	36707340	4011097817439	567
X	36120340	4011097818771	302	AX	36707670	4059625428870	567
X	36120670	4059625426968	302	AX	36707820	4011097817477	567
X	36121000	4011097755984	302	AX	36707990	4011097817545	567
X	36121140	4059625091685	302	AX	36708180	4011097755519	713
X	36121340	4011097903798	302	AX	36711000	4011097755502	563
Х	36130000	4011097785134	302	AX	36711670	4059625428610	563
Х	36130140	4011097903958	302	AX	36712000	4011097790268	568
X	36130340	4011097903941	302	AX	36714000	4011097779416	566
λX	36130670	4059625428627	302	AX	36715000	4011097779409	567
λX	36140000	4011097751443	308	AX	36715140	4011097841274	567
X	36140140	4011097904108	308	AX	36715340	4011097841267	567
хX	36140340	4011097904092	308	AX	36715670	4059625428849	567
λX	36410000	4011097751429	307	AX	36715820	4011097841304	567
X	36410140	4011097904405	307	AX	36715990	4011097841373	567
хX	36410340	4011097904399	307	AX	36716000	4011097779393	564
X	36410670	4059625435625	307	AX	36717000	4011097779386	565
AX	36411000	4037023433023	306	AX	36718000	4011097779379	563
AX	36411140	4011097904559	306	AX	36721000	4011097779362	562
		4011097904542					
X	36411340		306	AX	36721820	4011097906539	562
X	36411670	4059625435298	306	AX	36722000	4011097779355	566
X	36412000	4011097751405	305	AX	36722820	4011097906683	566
X	36412140	4011097904702	305	AX	36723000	4011097779348	567
X	36412340	4011097904696	305	AX	36723140	4011097841427	567
Х	36416000	4011097751399	303	AX	36723340	4011097841410	567
Х	36416140	4011097814209	303	AX	36723670	4059625428818	567
Х	36416340	4011097814094	303	AX	36723820	4011097841458	567
X	36416670	4059625426944	303	AX	36723990	4011097841526	567
Х	36425000	4011097751382	303	AX	36724000	4011097755496	312
Х	36425140	4011097904856	303	AX	36724140	4011097821009	312
Х	36425340	4011097904849	303	AX	36724340	4011097820996	312
Х	36425670	4059625427668	303	AX	36724670	4059625427095	312
Х	36455000	4011097815800	304	AX	36724820	4011097821030	506
Х	36455140	4011097905006	304	AX	36724990	4011097821108	312
X	36455340	4011097904993	304	AX	36726000	4011097779331	564
X	36455670	4059625427644	304	AX	36726820	4011097906980	564
X	36457000	4037023427044	304	AX	36727000	4011097779324	564
AX	36457140	4011097905150	304	AX	36727820	4011097907130	564
AX	36457340	4011097905143	304	AX	36731000	4059625031490	504
λX	36655000	4011097815770	307	AX	36731140	4059625080351	504
٩X	36655140	4011097905303	307	AX	36731340	4059625080337	504

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	36731670	4059625428597	504	AX	36755820	4059625552551	106
AX	36731820	4059625080511	504	AX	36755990	4059625552544	106
AX	36731990	4059625080658	504	AX	36756000	4059625539767	548
AX	36732000	4059625031919	504	AX	36756140	4059625552537	548
AX	36732140	4059625080757	504	AX	36756340	4059625552520	548
AX	36732340	4059625080733	504	AX	36756670	4059625552513	548
AX	36732820	4059625080818	504	AX	36756700	4059625552506	548
AX	36732990	4059625080955	504	AX	36756820	4059625552490	548
AX	36733000	4059625031957	333	AX	36756990	4059625552483	548
AX	36733340	4059625434727	333	AX	36757000	4059625539774	548
AX	36733670	4059625435649	333	AX	36757140	4059625552476	548
AX	36734000	4059625031933	333	AX	36757340	4059625552841	548
AX	36734340	4059625434819	333	AX	36757670	4059625552834	548
AX	36734670	4059625435663	333	AX	36757820	4059625552827	548
AX	36735000	4011097755472	313	AX	36757990	4059625552810	548
AX	36735140	4011097821160	313	AX	36758000	4059625539781	104
AX	36735340	4011097821153	313	AX	36758140	4059625552803	104
AX	36735820	4011097848747	499	AX	36758340	4059625552797	104
AX	36735990	4011097848747	313	AX	36758670		104
						4059625552780 4059625552773	
AX AX	36736000	4011097789330 4011097907253	314 314	AX AX	36758820 36758990		104 104
	36736140					4059625552766	
AX	36736340	4011097907246	314	AX	36759000	4059625539798	551
AX	36736820	4011097801346	500	AX	36759140	4059625552759	551
AX	36736990	4011097907345	314	AX	36759340	4059625552742	551
AX	36750000	4059625539705	549	AX	36759670	4059625552735	551
AX	36750140	4059625552469	549	AX	36759700	4059625552728	551
AX	36750340	4059625552452	549	AX	36759820	4059625552711	551
AX	36750670	4059625552445	549	AX	36759990	4059625552704	551
AX	36750700	4059625552438	549	AX	36770180	4011097755465	714
AX	36750820	4059625552421	549	AX	36771000	4011097755458	310
AX	36750990	4059625552414	549	AX	36771140	4011097907390	310
AX	36751000	4059625539712	550	AX	36771340	4011097907383	310
AX	36751140	4059625552407	550	AX	36771670	4059625427545	310
AX	36751340	4059625552391	550	AX	36772000	4011097755441	311
AX	36751670	4059625552384	550	AX	36772140	4011097907543	311
AX	36751700	4059625552377	550	AX	36772340	4011097907536	311
AX	36751820	4059625552360	550	AX	36772670	4059625427521	311
AX	36751990	4059625552353	550	AX	36773000	4011097755434	565
AX	36752000	4059625539729	549	AX	36773670	4059625428580	565
AX	36752140	4059625552346	549	AX	36774000	4059625539804	551
AX	36752340	4059625552339	549	AX	36774140	4059625552698	551
AX	36752670	4059625552322	549	AX	36774340	4059625552681	551
AX	36752820	4059625552315	549	AX	36774670	4059625552674	551
AX	36752990	4059625552308	549	AX	36774820	4059625553046	551
AX	36753000	4059625539736	550	AX	36774990	4059625553039	551
AX	36753140	4059625551691	550	AX	36775000	4059625539811	107
AX	36753340	4059625551684	550	AX	36775140	4059625553022	107
AX	36753670	4059625552667	550	AX	36775340	4059625553015	107
AX	36753820	4059625552650	550	AX	36775670	4059625553008	107
AX	36753990	4059625552643	550	AX	36775820	4059625552995	107
AX	36754000	4059625539743	105	AX	36775990	4059625552988	107
AX	36754140	4059625552636	105	AX	36776000	4059625539828	553
AX	36754340	4059625552629	105	AX	36776140	4059625552971	553
AX	36754670	4059625552612	105	AX	36776340	4059625552964	553
AX	36754820	4059625552605	105	AX	36776670	4059625552957	553
AX	36754990	4059625552599	105	AX	36776700	4059625552940	553
AX	36755000	4059625539750	106	AX	36776820	4059625552933	553
AX	36755140	4059625552582	106	AX	36776990	4059625552926	553
AX	36755340	4059625552575	106	AX	36777000	4059625539835	553
AX	36755670	4059625552568	106	AX	36777140	4059625552919	553

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	36777340	4059625552902	553	AX	38130340	4011097910086	211
AX	36777670	4059625552896	553	AX	38130820	4011097910123	382
AX	36777820	4059625552889	553	AX	38375000	4011097345154	398
AX	36777990	4059625552872	553	AX	38411000	4011097849317	144
AX	36778000	4059625539842	108	AX	38411340	4059625019283	144
AX	36778140	4059625552865	108	AX	38411670	4059625331781	144
AX	36778340	4059625552858	108	AX	38411700	4059625468760	144
AX	36778670	4059625553237	108	AX	38411820	4011097989556	395
AX	36778820	4059625553220	108	AX	38412000	4011097849300	144
AX	36778990	4059625553213	108	AX	38412340	4059625019412	144
AX	36779000	4059625539859	555	AX	38412670	4059625331774	144
AX	36779140	4059625553206	555	AX	38412700	4059625468753	144
AX	36779340	4059625553190	555	AX	38412820	4011097989518	394
AX	36779670	4059625553183	555	AX	38480000	4011097377742	392
AX	36779700	4059625553176	555	AX	38480340	4011097911694	392
AX	36779820	4059625553169	555	AX	38480820	4011097911731	392
AX	36779990	4059625553152	555	AX	38700000	4011097345116	399
AX	36780000	4059625539866	555	AX	38700340	4011097912141	399
AX	36780140	4059625553145	555	AX	38700340	4011097912172	399
AX	36780340	4059625553138	555	AX	38715000	4011097478456	399
AX	36780670	4059625553121	555	AX	38715340	4011097478438	397
AX	36780820	4059625553121	555	AX	38715340	4011097912271	397
AX	36780990	4059625553114	555	AX	38713820	4011097912318	400
AX	36781000	4059625539873	109	AX	38720340	4011097912424	400
AX	36781140	4059625553091	109	AX	38720820	4011097912455	400
AX	36781340	4059625553084	109	AX	38815000	4011097688701	665
AX	36781670	4059625553077	109	AX	38815340	4011097876047	665
AX	36781820	4059625553060	109	AX	38815800	4011097688718	665
AX	36781990	4059625553053	109	AX	38882000	4011097331188	401
AX	36822000	4011097755427	312	AX	38882340	4011097912820	401
AX	36822140	4011097848877	312	AX	38882820	4011097912851	401
AX	36822340	4011097848860	312	AX	38933000	4011097331164	401
38		(01100700/510		AX	38933340	4011097912950	401
AX	38010000	4011097806518	142	AX	38933820	4011097912981	401
AX	38010670	4059625338216	142	AX	38959000	4011097705101	723
AX	38010700	4059625468791	142	AX	38960000	4011097704647	723
AX	38010820	4059625020234	389	AX	38976000	4011097331133	400
AX	38112000	4011097412979	385	AX	38976340	4011097913087	400
AX	38112340	4011097909486	385	AX	38976820	4011097913117	400
AX	38112820	4011097909523	385	39			
AX	38113000	4011097413051	384	AX	39001000	4059625358030	260
AX	38113340	4011097841731	384	AX	39001340	4059625372456	260
AX	38113820	4011097841854	384	AX	39010000	4011097391274	261
AX	38115000	4011097413013	385	AX	39010340	4011097913230	261
AX	38115340	4011097909639	385	AX	39015000	4011097391281	260
AX	38115820	4011097909677	385	AX	39015340	4011097913681	260
AX	38116000	4011097413099	384	AX	39018000	4011097485461	261
AX	38116340	4011097842165	384	AX	39018340	4011097914114	261
AX	38116820	4011097842202	384	AX	39020000	4011097480640	262
AX	38119000	4011097677873	143	AX	39020340	4011097914268	262
AX	38119340	4011097909783	143	AX	39021000	4059625329337	263
AX	38119670	4059625366066	143	AX	39021340	4059625373149	263
AX	38119700	4059625468784	143	AX	39022000	4059625329290	260
AX	38119820	4011097909820	625	AX	39022340	4059625372517	260
AX	38120000	4011097677880	143	AX	39023000	4059625329276	262
AX	38120340	4011097909936	143	AX	39023340	4059625372906	262
AX	38120670	4059625366073	143	AX	39024000	4059625329245	262
AX	38120700	4059625468777	143	AX	39024340	4059625373026	262
AX	38120820	4011097909974	625	AX	39031000	4011097648910	261
	38130000	4011097366142	211	AX	39031340	4011097914411	261

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	39032000	4011097648927	262	AX	39315340	4011097917542	269
AX	39032340	4011097914565	262	AX	39410000	4011097400761	275
AX	39034000	4011097648941	263	AX	39410340	4011097917993	275
AX	39034340	4059625211700	263	AX	39436000	4011097650852	276
AX	39035000	4011097648903	260	AX	39436340	4011097918143	276
AX	39035340	4011097914718	260	AX	39440000	4059625329146	271
AX	39037000	4011097646626	263	AX	39440340	4059625373736	271
AX	39071000	4059625358047	263	AX	39441000	4011097488769	273
AX	39071340	4059625372968	263	AX	39441340	4011097918297	273
AX	39081000	4059625358054	263	AX	39442000	4011097488783	273
AX	39081340	4059625373088	263	AX	39442340	4011097918440	273
AX	39112000	4011097488608	264	AX	39445000	4011097400785	277
AX	39112340	4011097914862	264	AX	39445340	4011097918594	277
AX	39113000	4011097488622	265	AX	39446000	4011097400808	277
AX	39113340	4011097915012	265	AX	39446340	4011097918747	277
AX	39115000	4011097488646	264	AX	39447000	4011097488806	274
AX	39115340	4011097915166	264	AX	39447340	4011097918891	274
AX	39116000	4011097488660	265	AX	39448000	4011097488820	274
AX	39116340	4011097915319	265	AX	39448340	4011097919041	274
AX	39117000	4011097677897	624	AX	39451000	4011097545691	271
AX	39117340	4011097915463	624	AX	39451340	4011097919195	271
AX	39118000	4011097678009	624	AX	39453000	4011097399638	278
AX	39118340	4011097915616	624	AX	39453340	4011097919348	278
AX	39119000	4059625329221	264	AX	39454000	4011097400846	278
AX	39119340	4059625373279	264	AX	39454340	4011097919492	278
AX	39121000	4059625329191	265	AX	39455000	4011097400501	272
AX	39121340	4059625373491	265	AX	39455340	4011097919645	272
AX	39133000	4011097400563	267	AX	39457000	4011097400525	272
AX	39133340	4011097915760	267	AX	39457340	4011097919799	272
AX	39134000	4011097400587	266	AX	39471000	4059625358733	271
AX	39134340	4011097915913	266	AX	39471340	4059625373798	271
AX	39135000	4011097400600	267	AX	39480000	4011097488844	275
AX	39135340	4011097916057	267	AX	39480340	4011097919942	275
AX	39136000	4011097400624	266	AX	39482000	4011097488868	275
AX	39136340	4011097916194	266	AX	39482340	4011097920092	275
AX	39143000	4011097400686	269	AX	39525000	4011097488882	280
AX	39143340	4011097916347	269	AX	39525140	4011097920252	280
AX	39144000	4011097400709	268	AX	39525340	4011097920232	280
AX	39144340	4011097916491	268	AX	39525820	4011097560526	503
AX	39147000	4011097400365	269	AX	39525990	4011097920344	280
AX	39147340	4011097916644		AX	39655000	4011097400891	279
	39148000		269			4011097400891	
AX AX	39148000	4011097400389 4011097916798	268	AX AX	39655340 39700000	4011097920889	279
	39148340	4011097918798	268				281
AX			263	AX	39700340	4011097920986	281
AX	39151340	4059625373200	263	AX	39705000	4011097400969	281
AX	39171000	4059625358078	264	AX	39705340	4011097921136	281
AX	39171340	4059625373439	264	AX	39711000	4011097478388	280
AX	39181000	4059625358719	265	AX	39711340	4011097921280	280
AX	39181340	4059625373552	265	AX	39716000	4011097478470	280
AX	39201000	4059625358726	270	AX	39716340	4011097921433	280
AX	39201340	4059625373675	270	AX	39720000	4011097401027	282
AX	39210000	4011097648958	270	AX	39720340	4011097921587	282
AX	39210340	4011097917245	270	AX	39725000	4011097401003	282
AX	39214000	4059625329160	270	AX	39725340	4011097921730	282
AX	39214340	4059625373613	270	AX	39832000	4059625196779	663
AX	39313000	4011097400648	269	AX	39832670	4059625440520	663
AX	39313340	4011097917399	269	AX	39832800	4059625304105	663
AX	39314000	4011097400662	268	AX	39835000	4011097518763	663
AX	39314340	4011097998909	268	AX	39835340	4011097842462	663
AX	39315000	4011097400723	269	AX	39835670	4059625427255	663

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	39835800	4011097527215	663	AX	42005140	4059625490709	642
AX	39840000	4011097518770	663	AX	42005340	4059625490297	642
AX	39840800	4011097520506	663	AX	42005670	4059625490280	642
AX	39850000	4011097518756	662	AX	42006000	4059625450352	642
AX	39850340	4011097922027	662	AX	42006140	4059625490273	642
AX	39850800	4011097519012	662	AX	42006340	4059625490266	642
AX	39860000	4011097783277	661	AX	42006670	4059625490259	642
AX	39860340	4011097922164	661	AX	42018000	4059625131640	668
AX	39860800	4011097783284	661	AX	42018000	4059625297421	668
AX	39861000	4011097783284	661	AX	42018330	4059625297414	668
AX				AX			
	39861340	4011097922300	661		42018800	4059625131657	668
AX	39861670	4059625427224	661	AX	42019000	4011097516127	611
AX	39861800	4011097783307	661	AX	42019340	4011097936970	611
AХ	39862000	4059625176320	660	AX	42019820	4011097516134	611
4X	39862340	4059625202388	660	AX	42020000	4011097516158	612
٩X	39862670	4059625427187	660	AX	42020340	4011097937229	612
ΑX	39862800	4059625176306	660	AX	42020820	4011097516165	612
٩X	39863000	4059625257890	660	AX	42021000	4011097516189	612
λX	39863340	4059625293775	660	AX	42021340	4011097937366	612
λХ	39863670	4059625427163	660	AX	42021820	4011097516196	612
λХ	39863800	4059625257906	660	AX	42028000	4011097516219	613
λX	39882000	4011097401140	283	AX	42028340	4011097937618	613
AX	39882340	4011097922454	283	AX	42028820	4011097516226	613
AX	39883000	4011097401126	283	AX	42033000	4011097516271	611
λХ	39883340	4011097922751	283	AX	42033340	4011097938011	611
λХ	39920000	4011097401102	283	AX	42033820	4011097516288	611
λХ	39920340	4011097923048	283	AX	42035000	4011097516332	614
λX	39925000	4011097401089	283	AX	42035340	4011097938271	614
λХ	39925340	4011097923192	283	AX	42035820	4011097516349	614
λX	39960000	4011097401065	282	AX	42036000	4011097516363	613
λX	39960340	4011097923345	282	AX	42036340	4011097938530	613
λX	39965000	4011097401041	282	AX	42036820	4011097516370	613
λX	39965340	4011097923499	282	AX	42060000	4011097516400	613
10				AX	42060340	4011097939056	613
AX	40872000	4011097594002	562	AX	42060820	4011097516417	613
λX	40873000	4011097594217	562	AX	42065000	4011097516431	611
						4011097939315	
X	40877180	4011097601755	722	AX	42065340		611
λХ	40878180	4011097601748	722	AX	42065820	4011097516448	611
12				AX	42066000	4011097516462	612
X	42000000	4059625450475	640	AX	42066340	4011097939575	612
λХ	42000140	4059625490853	640	AX	42066820	4011097516479	612
λХ	42000340	4059625490846	640	AX	42080000	4011097516493	613
λХ	42000670	4059625490839	640	AX	42080340	4011097939834	613
λХ	42001000	4059625450451	640	AX	42080820	4011097516509	613
X	42001140	4059625490822	640	AX	42090000	4011097516523	614
λХ	42001340	4059625490815	640	AX	42090340	4011097940083	614
λХ	42001670	4059625490808	640	AX	42090820	4011097516530	614
AX	42002000	4059625450437	641	AX	42134000	4011097516554	611
	42002000	4059625490792	641	AX	42134340	4011097940229	
X							611
X	42002340	4059625490785	641	AX	42134820	4011097516561	611
X	42002670	4059625490778	641	AX	42137000	4011097516585	612
X	42003000	4059625450413	641	AX	42137340	4011097940489	612
X	42003140	4059625490761	641	AX	42137820	4011097516592	612
λX	42003340	4059625490754	641	AX	42300000	4011097535302	369
λX	42003670	4059625490747	641	AX	42305000	4011097535319	368
٨X	42004000	4059625450390	641	AX	42436000	4011097598789	609
λX	42004140	4059625490730	641	AX	42520000	4059625480212	674
٩X	42004340	4059625490723	641	AX	42520140	4059625480182	674
λX	42004670	4059625490716	641	AX	42520340	4059625480168	674
	42005000	4059625450376	642	AX	42520670	4059625480137	674
AX	42003000	40390234303/0	042	AV	42320070	403902348013/	0/4

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	42520700	4059625480106	674	AX	42529140	4059625481431	677
AX	42520800	4059625480076	674	AX	42529340	4059625481417	677
AX	42520990	4059625480045	674	AX	42529670	4059625481387	677
AX	42521000	4059625480021	674	AX	42529700	4059625481356	677
AX	42521140	4059625479995	674	AX	42529800	4059625481325	677
AX	42521340	4059625479971	674	AX	42529990	4059625481295	677
AX	42521670	4059625479940	674	AX	42530000	4059625604489	616
AX	42521700	4059625479919	674	AX	42530140	4059625604472	616
AX	42521800	4059625469224	674	AX	42530340	4059625604427	616
AX	42521990	4059625479865	674	AX	42530670	4059625604410	616
AX	42522000	4059625479841	674	AX	42530700	4059625604403	616
AX	42522140	4059625479810	674	AX	42530820	4059625604380	616
AX	42522340	4059625479780	674	AX	42530990	4059625604366	616
AX	42522670	4059625479759	674	AX	42604000	4059625422502	588
AX	42522700	4059625480694	674	AX	42604140	4059625422489	588
	42522800	4059625480694	674		42604340	4059625422489	588
AX				AX			
AX	42522990	4059625480649	674	AX	42604670	4059625422410	588
AX	42523000	4059625480625	674	AX	42604820	4059625422380	588
AX	42523140	4059625480595	674	AX	42604990	4059625422359	588
AX	42523340	4059625480571	674	AX	42605000	4059625422335	588
AX	42523670	4059625480540	674	AX	42605140	4059625422311	588
AX	42523700	4059625480519	674	AX	42605340	4059625422267	588
AX	42523800	4059625458754	674	AX	42605670	4059625422243	588
AX	42523990	4059625480465	674	AX	42605820	4059625422212	588
AX	42524000	4059625480441	675	AX	42605990	4059625422182	588
AX	42524140	4059625480410	675	AX	42610000	4059625422168	588
AX	42524340	4059625480397	675	AX	42610140	4059625422144	588
AX	42524670	4059625480366	675	AX	42610340	4059625421895	588
AX	42524700	4059625480335	675	AX	42610670	4059625421871	588
AX	42524800	4059625480304	675	AX	42610820	4059625421840	588
AX	42524990	4059625480274	675	AX	42610990	4059625423004	588
AX	42525000	4059625480250	676	AX	42611000	4059625422984	590
AX	42525140	4059625480229	676	AX	42611140	4059625422960	590
AX	42525340	4059625481172	676	AX	42611340	4059625422915	590
AX	42525670	4059625481141	676	AX	42611670	4059625422892	590
AX	42525700	4059625481110	676	AX	42611820	4059625422861	590
AX	42525800	4059625481080	676	AX	42611990	4059625422830	590
AX	42525990	4059625481059	676	AX	42613000	4059625422816	589
AX	42526000	4059625481035	676	AX	42613140	4059625422793	589
AX	42526140	4059625481004	676	AX	42613340	4059625422748	589
AX	42526340	4059625480984	676	AX	42613670	4059625422724	589
AX	42526670	4059625480953	676	AX	42613820	4059625422694	589
AX	42526700	4059625480933	676	AX	42613990	4059625422663	589
AX	42526800	4059625460922	676	AX	42622000	4059625422663	589
AX	42526990	4059625480878	676	AX	42622140	4059625422649	589
		4059625480878					
AX	42527000		676	AX	42622340	4059625422571	589
AX	42527140	4059625480823	676	AX	42622670	4059625422557	589
AX	42527340	4059625480809	676	AX	42622820	4059625422526	589
AX	42527670	4059625480779	676	AX	42622990	4059625423493	589
AX	42527700	4059625480748	676	AX	42623000	4059625423479	590
AX	42527800	4059625480717	676	AX	42623140	4059625423455	590
AX	42527990	4059625481660	676	AX	42623340	4059625423400	590
AX	42528000	4059625481646	676	AX	42623670	4059625423387	590
AX	42528140	4059625481615	676	AX	42623820	4059625423356	590
AX	42528340	4059625481592	676	AX	42623990	4059625423325	590
AX	42528670	4059625481561	676	AX	42626000	4059625423301	589
AX	42528700	4059625481530	676	AX	42626140	4059625423288	589
AX	42528800	4059625454831	676	AX	42626340	4059625423233	589
AX	42528990	4059625481486	676	AX	42626670	4059625423219	589
	42529000	4059625481462	677	AX	42626820	4059625423189	589

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	42626990	4059625423158	589	AX	42801990	4011097822556	604
AX	42639000	4059625423134	591	AX	42802000	4011097752389	607
AX	42639140	4059625423110	591	AX	42802140	4011097822938	607
AX	42639340	4059625423066	591	AX	42802340	4011097822914	607
AX	42639670	4059625423042	591	AX	42802990	4011097823119	607
AX	42639820	4059625423011	591	AX	42803000	4011097752372	603
AX	42639990	4059625423981	591	AX	42803140	4011097824598	603
AX	42644000	4059625423967	591	AX	42803340	4011097824574	603
AX	42644140	4059625423943	591	AX	42803670	4059625428566	603
AX	42644340	4059625423899	591	AX	42803990	4011097824772	603
AX	42644670	4059625423875	591	AX	42804000	4059625367643	594
AX	42644820	4059625423844	591	AX	42804140	4059625388662	594
AX	42644990	4059625423813	591	AX	42804340	4059625388617	594
AX	42649000	4059625423790	593	AX	42804670	4059625367650	594
AX	42649140	4059625423776	593	AX	42804700	4059625367667	594
AX	42649340	4059625423721	593	AX	42804820	4059625388594	594
AX	42649670	4059625423727	593	AX	42804990	4059625388563	594
AX	42649820	4059625423677	593	AX	42805000	4059625367612	594
AX AX	42649820	4059625423646	593	AX	42805000	4059625387566	594 594
AX AX	42654000	4059625423646	593 592	AX	42805140	4059625387566	594 594
AX AX	42654140		592 592	AX	42805340		594 594
AX AX	42654140	4059625423608 4059625423554	592 592	AX	42805670	4059625367629 4059625367636	594 594
AX	42654670	4059625423530	592	AX	42805820	4059625387498	594
AX	42654820	4059625424506	592	AX	42805990	4059625387467	594
AX	42654990	4059625424476	592	AX	42810000	4059625367674	594
AX	42655000	4059625424452	593	AX	42810140	4059625388556	594
AX	42655140	4059625424438	593	AX	42810340	4059625388501	594
AX	42655340	4059625424384	593	AX	42810670	4059625367681	594
AX	42655670	4059625424360	593	AX	42810700	4059625367698	594
AX	42655820	4059625424339	593	AX	42810820	4059625388488	594
AX	42655990	4059625424308	593	AX	42810990	4059625388457	594
AX	42656000	4059625424285	592	AX	42811000	4059625367285	597
AX	42656140	4059625424261	592	AX	42811140	4059625387450	597
AX	42656340	4059625424216	592	AX	42811340	4059625387405	597
AX	42656670	4059625424193	592	AX	42811670	4059625367292	597
AX	42656820	4059625424162	592	AX	42811700	4059625367308	597
AX	42656990	4059625424131	592	AX	42811820	4059625387382	597
AX	42657000	4059625424117	592	AX	42811990	4059625387351	597
AX	42657140	4059625424094	592	AX	42812000	4059625367315	597
AX	42657340	4059625424049	592	AX	42812140	4059625387344	597
AX	42657670	4059625424025	592	AX	42812340	4059625387290	597
AX	42657820	4059625424896	592	AX	42812670	4059625367322	597
AX	42657990	4059625424865	592	AX	42812700	4059625367339	597
AX	42661000	4059625424841	591	AX	42812820	4059625387276	597
AX	42661140	4059625424827	591	AX	42812990	4059625387245	597
AX	42661340	4059625424773	591	AX	42813000	4059625367438	595
AX	42661670	4059625424759	591	AX	42813140	4059625387238	595
AX	42661820	4059625424728	591	AX	42813340	4059625387184	595
AX	42661990	4059625424698	591	AX	42813670	4059625367445	595
AX	42683000	4059625424674	591	AX	42813700	4059625367452	595
AX	42683140	4059625424650	591	AX	42813820	4059625387160	595
AX	42683340	4059625424605	591	AX	42813990	4059625387139	595
AX	42683670	4059625424582	591	AX	42818000	4059625182840	668
AX	42683820	4059625424551	591	AX	42818330	4059625297407	668
AX	42683990	4059625424520	591	AX	42818340	4059625297391	668
AX	42801000	4037023424320	604	AX	42818670	4059625428559	668
AX	42801000	4011097821979	604	AX	42818800	4059625182857	668
AX	42801140	4011097821979	604	AX	42818800	4011097755601	602
AX	42801340	4059625433744	604	AX	42819000	4011097753801	602
AX	42801800	4011097822457	604	AX	42819340	4011097820453	602

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	42819670	4059625428535	602	AX	42837340	4059625083895	608
AX	42819990	4011097820651	602	AX	42837670	4059625428412	608
AX	42821000	4011097752365	604	AX	42837990	4059625083994	608
AX	42821140	4011097824857	604	AX	42838000	4011097752198	606
AX	42821340	4011097824833	604	AX	42838140	4011097829579	606
AX	42821670	4059625428528	604	AX	42838340	4011097829555	606
AX	42821990	4011097825038	604	AX	42838990	4011097829753	606
AX	42822000	4059625367551	596	AX	42840000	4059625026694	606
AX	42822140	4059625388440	596	AX	42840140	4059625083734	606
AX	42822340	4059625388396	596	AX	42840340	4059625083727	606
AX	42822670	4059625367568	596	AX	42840670	4059625428405	606
AX	42822700	4059625367575	596	AX	42840990	4059625083826	606
AX	42822820	4059625388372	596	AX	42841000	4011097755595	610
AX	42822990	4059625388341	596	AX	42842000	4059625026908	606
AX	42823000	4059625367407	596	AX	42843000	4059625367582	598
AX	42823140	4059625387122	596	AX	42843140	4059625388334	598
AX	42823340	4059625387078	596	AX	42843340	4059625388280	598
AX	42823670	4059625367414	596	AX	42843670	4059625367599	598
AX	42823700	4059625367421	596	AX	42843700	4059625367605	598
AX	42823820	4059625387054	596	AX	42843820	4059625388266	598
AX	42823990	4059625387023	596	AX	42843990	4059625388235	598
AX	42826000	4059625367469	596	AX	42844000	4059625368510	598
AX	42826140	4059625388112	596	AX	42844140	4059625388228	598
AX	42826340	4059625388068	596	AX	42844340	4059625388174	598
AX	42826670	4059625367476	596	AX	42844670	4059625368503	598
AX	42826700	4059625367483	596	AX	42844700	4059625368497	598
AX	42826820	4059625388044	596	AX	42844820	4059625388150	598
AX	42826990	4059625388013	596	AX	42844990	4059625388129	598
AX	42830000	4011097752358	603	AX	42846000	4059625026922	608
AX	42830140	4011097826141	603	AX	42846140	4059625094884	608
AX	42830340	4011097826127	603	AX	42846340	4059625094877	608
AX	42830670	4059625428511	603	AX	42846670	4059625428382	608
AX	42830990	4011097826325	603	AX	42846990	4059625094976	608
AX	42832000	4011097752341	605	AX	42848000	4059625368480	601
AX	42832140	4011097827261	605	AX	42848670	4059625368473	601
AX	42832340	4011097827247	605	AX	42848700	4059625368466	601
AX	42832670	4059625428498	605	AX	42849000	4059625368459	601
AX	42832990	4011097827544	605	AX	42849140	4059625389218	601
AX	42833000	4011097752334	605	AX	42849340	4059625389164	601
AX	42833140	4011097827629	605	AX	42849670	4059625368442	601
AX	42833340	4011097827605	605	AX	42849700	4059625368435	601
AX	42833670	4059625428474	605	AX	42849820	4059625389140	601
AX	42833990	4011097827803	605	AX	42849990	4059625389119	601
AX	42834000	4011097752327	602	AX	42855000	4059625367704	600
AX	42834140	4011097827889	602	AX	42855140	4059625389102	600
AX	42834340	4011097827865	602	AX	42855340	4059625389058	600
AX	42834670	4059625428467	602	AX	42855670	4059625367711	600
AX	42834990	4011097828060	602	AX	42855700	4059625367728	600
AX	42835000	4011097752310	609	AX	42855820	4059625389034	600
AX	42835140	4011097828145	609	AX	42855990	4059625389003	600
AX	42835340	4011097828121	609	AX	42856000	4059625367346	599
AX	42835670	4059625428450	609	AX	42856140	4059625388990	599
AX	42835990	4011097828329	609	AX	42856340	4059625388945	599
AX	42836000	4011097752303	609	AX	42856670	4059625367353	599
AX	42836140	4011097829319	609	AX	42856700	4059625367360	599
AX	42836340	4011097829296	609	AX	42856820	4059625388921	599
AX	42836670	4059625428436	609	AX	42856990	4059625388891	599
AX	42836990	4011097829494	609	AX	42857000	4059625367377	599
AX	42837000	4059625026915	608	AX	42857140	4059625388006	599
AX	42837000	4059625083901	608	AX	42857340	4059625387955	599
/7//	4200/140	4037023003701	000	~^	4203/340	403702330/733	577

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	42857670	4059625367384	599	AX	45004340	4059625033678	381
AX	42857700	4059625367391	599	AX	45004820	4011097982724	381
AX	42857820	4059625387931	599	AX	45005000	4011097816722	380
AX	42857990	4059625387900	599	AX	45005340	4059625013939	380
AX	42858000	4059625368428	599	AX	45005820	4011097982649	380
AX	42858140	4059625388884	599	AX	45016000	4011097982618	381
AX	42858340	4059625388839	599	AX	45016340	4059625075937	381
AX	42858670	4059625368411	599	AX	45016820	4011097982625	381
AX	42858700	4059625368404	599	AX	45037000	4011097849485	387
AX	42858820	4059625388815	599	AX	45037340	4059625015247	387
AX	42858990	4059625388785	599	AX	45037820	4011097982939	387
AX	42860000	4059625367490	597	AX	45110000	4011097832432	388
AX	42860140	4059625387894	597	AX	45110340	4059625082355	388
AX	42860340	4059625387849	597	AX	45110820	4059625082393	388
AX	42860670	4059625367506	597	AX	45111000	4011097832425	388
AX	42860700	4059625367513	597	AX	45111340	4059625082508	388
AX	42860820	4059625387825	597	AX	45111820	4059625082546	388
AX	42860990	4059625387825	597	AX	4511820	4039623082346	383
AX		4039623387793		AX			
AX AX	42870000		610	AX AX	45112340	4059625015377	383
AX	42870140	4011097829814	610	AX	45112820	4011097982861 4011097982885	383
	42870340	4011097829807	610		45113000		383
AX	42870670	4059625428375	610	AX	45113340	4059625015506	383
AX	42870990	4011097829906	610	AX	45113820	4011097982892	383
AX	42871000	4011097753690	610	AX	45130000	4011097982748	382
AX	42871140	4011097944791	610	AX	45130340	4059625014844	382
AX	42871340	4011097944784	610	AX	45130820	4011097982755	382
AX	42871670	4059625428351	610	AX	45133000	4011097849478	386
AX	42871990	4011097944883	610	AX	45133340	4059625014974	386
AX	42872000	4059625367735	600	AX	45133820	4011097982793	386
AX	42872140	4059625388778	600	AX	45200000	4011097815961	389
AX	42872340	4059625388723	600	AX	45200340	4059625016237	389
AX	42872670	4059625367742	600	AX	45200820	4011097982977	389
AX	42872700	4059625367759	600	AX	45405000	4011097849461	391
AX	42872820	4059625388709	600	AX	45405340	4059625018897	391
AX	42872990	4059625388679	600	AX	45405820	4011097983387	391
AX	42873000	4059625367766	595	AX	45407000	4011097849454	391
AX	42873140	4059625387788	595	AX	45407340	4059625019023	391
AX	42873340	4059625387733	595	AX	45407820	4011097983400	391
AX	42873670	4059625367773	595	AX	45410000	4011097849430	144
AX	42873700	4059625367780	595	AX	45410340	4059625019801	144
AX	42873820	4059625387719	595	AX	45410820	4011097989570	395
AX	42873990	4059625387689	595	AX	45412000	4011097849423	145
AX	42880000	4059625367520	598	AX	45412340	4059625019931	145
AX	42880140	4059625387672	598	AX	45412820	4011097989532	394
AX	42880340	4059625387627	598	AX	45416000	4011097849416	390
AX	42880670	4059625367537	598	AX	45416340	4059625032626	390
AX	42880700	4059625367544	598	AX	45416820	4011097983288	390
AX	42880820	4059625387603	598	AX	45444000	4011097849393	393
AX	42880990	4059625387573	598	AX	45444340	4059625020067	393
45	.2000770		0,0	AX	45444820	4037023020007	393
AX	45001000	4011097816760	380	AX	45600000	4011097849386	395
AX	45001340	4059625033548	380	AX	45600340	4059625016497	395
AX	45001820	4011097982663	380	AX	45600820	4011097983035	395
AX	45001820	4011097982883	380	AX	45605000	4011097983035	395
AX	45002340	4059625013670	380	AX	45605340	4059625019153	396
AX	45002820	4011097982687	380	AX	45605820	4011097983202	396
AX	45003000	4011097816746	381	AX	45710180	4011097789309	713
AX	45003340	4059625013809	381	AX	45711000	4011097788999	133
AX	45003820	4011097982700	381	AX	45711140	4011097825090	133
AX	45004000	4011097816739	381	AX	45711340	4011097825083	133

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	45711670	4059625331767	133	AX	46431000	4059625149225	163
AX	45711700	4059625469200	133	AX	46441000	4059625149201	165
AX	45711950	4011097825076	133	AX	46470000	4059625203958	164
ΑX	45711990	4011097825199	133	AX	46521000	4059625149164	166
AX	45712000	4011097788982	133	AX	46701000	4059625149140	167
AX	45712140	4011097824307	133	AX	46711000	4059625149126	167
AX	45712340	4011097824291	133	AX	46721000	4059625189948	167
AX	45712670	4059625331743	133	AX	46731000	4059625149096	167
AX	45712700	4059625469170	133	AX	46741000	4059625189924	167
AX	45712950	4011097824284	133	AX	46751000	4059625149072	168
AX	45712990	4011097824406	133	AX	46761000	4059625149058	168
AX	45713000	4011097788975	134	AX	46771000	4059625189900	169
AX	45713140	4011097824154	134	47			
AX	45713340	4011097824147	134	AX	47010000	4059625161401	184
AX	45713670	4059625331712	134	AX	47010600	4059625161555	184
AX	45713700	4059625469132	134	AX	47010670	4059625450727	184
AX	45713950	4011097824130	134	AX	47012000	4059625186190	184
AX	45713990	4011097824253	134	AX	47012000	4059625201862	184
AX	45720000	4011097824253	134	AX	47012140	4059625201862	184
AX AX	45720140	4011097790022	141	AX	47012340	4059625201855	184
AX	45720340	4059625087954	141	AX	47012870	4059625161388	184
AX AX	45720670	4059625331682 4059625469095	141 141	AX AX	47020600	4059625161531 4059625450925	185 185
	45720700				47020670		
AX	45720950	4059625087947	141	AX	47022000	4059625186121	185
AX	45720990	4059625088067	141	AX	47022140	4059625202609	185
AX	45721000	4011097788968	503	AX	47022340	4059625202197	185
AX	45721140	4011097822693	503	AX	47022670	4059625450901	185
AX	45721340	4011097822686	503	AX	47030000	4059625450666	184
AX	45721820	4011097803326	503	AX	47030600	4059625450642	184
AX	45721990	4011097822785	503	AX	47030670	4059625450628	184
AX	45722000	4011097790039	495	AX	47032000	4059625450611	184
AX	45722140	4059625088999	495	AX	47032140	4059625503515	184
AX	45722340	4059625088982	495	AX	47032340	4059625503508	184
AX	45722950	4059625088975	495	AX	47032670	4059625450864	184
AX	45722990	4059625089194	495	AX	47040000	4059625161364	188
AX	45723000	4011097789910	141	AX	47040600	4059625161517	188
AX	45723140	4011097822341	141	AX	47040670	4059625451120	188
AX	45723340	4011097822334	141	AX	47042000	4059625186114	188
AX	45723670	4059625331675	141	AX	47042140	4059625256244	188
AX	45723700	4059625469088	141	AX	47042340	4059625256237	188
AX	45723950	4011097822327	141	AX	47042670	4059625451113	188
AX	45723990	4011097822648	141	AX	47050000	4059625161340	186
AX	45770180	4011097789903	715	AX	47050600	4059625161494	186
AX	45771000	4011097789798	134	AX	47050670	4059625450840	186
AX	45771140	4011097823348	134	AX	47052000	4059625186138	186
AX	45771340	4011097823331	134	AX	47052140	4059625203989	186
AX	45771670	4059625331644	134	AX	47052340	4059625203972	186
AX	45771700	4059625469057	134	AX	47052670	4059625450826	186
ΑX	45771950	4011097823324	134	AX	47060000	4059625161326	185
ĄХ	45771990	4011097823447	134	AX	47060600	4059625161470	185
ĄХ	45790000	4011097807980	713	AX	47060670	4059625450789	185
46				AX	47062000	4059625186145	185
ĄХ	46011000	4059625149041	160	AX	47062140	4059625202050	185
AX	46021000	4059625149362	160	AX	47062340	4059625202043	185
AX	46031000	4059625149348	160	AX	47062670	4059625450765	185
AX	46041000	4059625149324	162	AX	47070000	4059625450598	186
AX	46051000	4059625149300	161	AX	47070600	4059625450574	186
AX	46061000	4059625149287	161	AX	47070670	4059625451106	186
AX	46211000	4059625190210	163	AX	47072000	4059625450550	186
AX	46411000	4059625190074	165	AX	47072140	4059625502297	186
/ ///	40411000	40370231700/4	100	~^	4/ 0/ 2140	403702330227/	100

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	47072340	4059625502280	186	AX	47911000	4059625189139	194
AX	47072670	4059625451090	186	AX	47913000	4059625189122	195
AX	47080000	4059625450536	187	AX	47914000	4059625189115	195
AX	47080600	4059625450512	187	AX	47915000	4059625189108	195
AX	47080670	4059625451076	187	AX	47916000	4059625189092	195
AX	47082000	4059625450499	187	AX	47917000	4059625189085	195
AX	47082140	4059625502273	187	AX	47918000	4059625189078	195
AX	47082340	4059625502266	187	AX	47921000	4059625306529	196
AX	47082670	4059625451069	187	AX	47922000	4059625306536	196
AX	47210000	4059625161302	189	AX	47923000	4059625306512	196
AX	47210600	4059625161456	189	AX	47924000	4059625306543	197
AX	47210670	4059625451045	189	AX	47925000	4059625306550	197
AX	47212000	4059625186152	189	AX	47926000	4059625306567	197
AX	47212140	4059625201664	189	48			.,,
AX	47212340	4059625201657	189	AX	48000000	4059625329733	129
AX	47212540	4059625451038	189	AX	48000140	4059625371763	129
AX	47410000	4059625161296	192	AX	48000340	4059625369234	129
AX	47410600	4059625161449	192	AX	48000670	4059625366318	129
AX	47410670	4059625451021	192	AX	48000700	4059625470077	129
AX	47412000	4059625186169	192	AX	48000950	4059625371756	129
AX	47412140	4059625208878	192	AX	48000990	4059625369272	129
AX	47412340	4059625208861	192	AX	48001000	4059625329719	129
AX	47412670	4059625451007	192	AX	48001140	4059625371855	129
AX	47430000	4059625161289	191	AX	48001340	4059625369357	129
AX	47430600	4059625161432	191	AX	48001670	4059625329696	129
AX	47430670	4059625450994	191	AX	48001700	4059625470053	129
AX	47432000	4059625186176	191	AX	48001800	4059625371886	129
AX	47432140	4059625212509	191	AX	48001950	4059625371848	129
AX	47432340	4059625212196	191	AX	48001990	4059625369395	129
AX	47432670	4059625450987	191	AX	48002000	4059625329672	129
AX	47440000	4059625161272	190	AX	48002140	4059625371947	129
AX	47440600	4059625161425	190	AX	48002340	4059625369418	129
AX	47440670	4059625484722	190	AX	48002670	4059625329641	129
AX	47442000	4059625186183	191	AX	48002700	4059625470022	129
AX	47442140	4059625256398	191	AX	48002950	4059625371930	129
AX	47442340	4059625256381	191	AX	48002990	4059625369456	129
AX	47442670	4059625450949	191	AX	48010000	4059625331583	124
AX	47900000	4059625189023	193	AX	48010140	4059625370506	124
AX	47900600	4059625189030	193	AX	48010340	4059625370490	124
AX	47901000	4059625189047	193	AX	48010670	4059625331569	124
AX	47901600	4059625189054	193	AX	48010700	4059625469965	124
AX	47902000	4059625189061	193	AX	48010950	4059625370483	124
	47902000	4059625189081	193	AX	48010950	4059625370483	
AX	47902800						124
AX		4059625189214	193	AX	48020000	4059625331545	124
AX	47903140	4059625212936	193	AX	48020140	4059625370643	124
AX	47903340	4059625212929	193	AX	48020340	4059625369111	124
AX	47903670	4059625451175	193	AX	48020670	4059625331507	124
AX	47904000	4059625189207	193	AX	48020700	4059625469941	124
AX	47904140	4059625213087	193	AX	48020950	4059625370636	124
AX	47904340	4059625213070	193	AX	48020990	4059625369159	124
AX	47904670	4059625451151	193	AX	48030000	4059625331354	124
AX	47905000	4059625189191	193	AX	48030140	4059625370735	124
AX	47905140	4059625217139	193	AX	48030340	4059625369173	124
AX	47905340	4059625217122	193	AX	48030670	4059625331316	124
AX	47905670	4059625451137	193	AX	48030700	4059625469897	124
AX	47906000	4059625189184	194	AX	48030950	4059625370728	124
AX	47907000	4059625189177	194	AX	48030990	4059625369210	124
AX	47908000	4059625189160	194	AX	48050000	4059625331262	127
AX	47909000	4059625189153	194	AX	48050140	4059625370988	127
AX	47910000	4059625189146	194	AX	48050340	4059625370971	127
	-, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			/ //			/

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	48050670	4059625331231	127	AX	48492000	4059625330661	138
AX	48050700	4059625469842	127	AX	48492140	4059625364451	138
AX	48050950	4059625370964	127	AX	48492340	4059625368879	138
AX	48050990	4059625371183	127	AX	48492670	4059625330647	138
AX	48060000	4059625331187	125	AX	48492700	4059625469460	138
AX	48060140	4059625370834	125	AX	48492950	4059625364444	138
AX	48060340	4059625370827	125	AX	48492990	4059625368916	138
AX	48060670	4059625331149	125	AX	48493000	4059625330623	139
AX	48060700	4059625469781	125	AX	48493140	4059625369630	139
AX	48060950	4059625370810	125	AX	48493340	4059625369623	139
AX	48060990	4059625370933	125	AX	48493670	4059625330616	139
AX	48070000	4059625331095	126	AX	48493700	4059625469446	139
AX	48070140	4059625371237	126	AX	48493950	4059625369616	139
AX	48070340	4059625371220	126	AX	48493990	4059625369739	139
AX	48070670	4059625331064	126	AX	48494000	4059625322680	139
AX	48070700	4059625469743	126	AX	48494140	4059625369777	139
AX	48070950	4059625371213	126	AX	48494340	4059625368930	139
		4059625371213		AX	48494670	4059625330593	
AX AX	48070990 48112000	4059625371336	126 128	AX	48494700	4059625330593	139 139
	48112000			AX	48494700	4059625369760	
AX AX		4059625371374 4059625369296	128	AX	48494950	4059625369760	139
	48112340		128				139
AX	48112670	4059625330999	128	AX	48495000	4059625330579	485
AX	48112700	4059625469705	128	AX	48495140	4059625369876	485
AX	48112950	4059625371367	128	AX	48495340	4059625369869	485
AX	48112990	4059625369333	128	AX	48495670	4059625330562	485
AX	48120000	4059625329511	130	AX	48495700	4059625469415	485
AX	48120140	4059625372036	130	AX	48495950	4059625369852	485
AX	48120340	4059625369487	130	AX	48495990	4059625369975	485
AX	48120670	4059625329498	130	AX	48496000	4059625330555	485
AX	48120700	4059625469651	130	AX	48496140	4059625370025	485
AX	48120950	4059625372029	130	AX	48496340	4059625370018	485
AX	48120990	4059625369524	130	AX	48496670	4059625330531	485
AX	48210000	4059625330944	131	AX	48496700	4059625469392	485
AX	48210140	4059625372135	131	AX	48496950	4059625370001	485
AX	48210340	4059625372128	131	AX	48496990	4059625370124	485
AX	48210670	4059625330920	131	AX	48651000	4059625330456	140
AX	48210700	4059625469620	131	AX	48651140	4059625364352	140
AX	48210950	4059625372111	131	AX	48651340	4059625368817	140
AX	48210990	4059625372234	131	AX	48651670	4059625330432	140
AX	48440000	4059625330913	132	AX	48651700	4059625469354	140
AX	48440140	4059625372272	132	AX	48651950	4059625364345	140
AX	48440340	4059625369548	132	AX	48651990	4059625368855	140
AX	48440670	4059625330883	132	AX	48790000	4059625330371	135
AX	48440700	4059625469613	132	AX	48790140	4059625370162	135
AX	48440950	4059625372265	132	AX	48790340	4059625368992	135
AX	48440990	4059625369586	132	AX	48790670	4059625330357	135
AX	48490000	4059625330722	137	AX	48790700	4059625469309	135
AX	48490140	4059625364055	137	AX	48790950	4059625370155	135
AX	48490340	4059625364048	137	AX	48790990	4059625369036	135
AX	48490670	4059625330708	137	AX	48791000	4059625330333	136
AX	48490700	4059625469491	137	AX	48791140	4059625370254	136
AX	48490950	4059625364031	137	AX	48791340	4059625369050	136
AX	48490990	4059625364154	137	AX	48791670	4059625330326	136
AX	48491000	4059625330685	138	AX	48791700	4059625469286	136
AX	48491140	4059625364208	138	AX	48791950	4059625370247	136
AX	48491340	4059625364192	138	AX	48791990	4059625369098	136
AX	48491670	4059625330678	138	AX	48792000	4059625330319	137
AX	48491700	4059625350078	138	AX	48792000	4059625350319	137
AX					48792340	4059625370353	
	48491950	4059625364185	138	AX			137
AX	48491990	4059625364307	138	AX	48792670	4059625328897	137

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	48792700	4059625469262	137	AX	49051140	4059625558652	91
AX	48792950	4059625370339	137	AX	49051340	4059625558645	91
AX	48792990	4059625370452	137	AX	49051670	4059625558638	91
AX	48798180	4059625329368	136	AX	49051820	4059625558621	91
49				AX	49051990	4059625558614	91
AX	49010000	4059625558409	90	AX	49060000	4059625559000	93
AX	49010140	4059625558393	90	AX	49060140	4059625558997	93
AX	49010340	4059625558386	90	AX	49060340	4059625558980	93
AX	49010670	4059625558379	90	AX	49060670	4059625558973	93
AX	49010820	4059625558362	90	AX	49060820	4059625558966	93
AX	49010990	4059625558355	90	AX	49060990	4059625558959	93
AX	49010990	4059625558348	90	AX	49061000	4059625558942	93
AX	49011000	4059625558331	90	AX	49061000	4059625558935	93
AX				AX			93 93
	49011340	4059625558324	90		49061340	4059625558928	
AX	49011670	4059625558317	90	AX	49061670	4059625558911	93
AX	49011820	4059625558300	90	AX	49061820	4059625558904	93
AX	49011990	4059625558294	90	AX	49061990	4059625558898	93
AX	49020000	4059625558287	90	AX	49070000	4059625558881	94
AX	49020140	4059625558270	90	AX	49070140	4059625558874	94
AX	49020340	4059625558263	90	AX	49070340	4059625558867	94
AX	49020670	4059625558256	90	AX	49070670	4059625558850	94
AX	49020820	4059625558249	90	AX	49070820	4059625558843	94
AX	49020990	4059625558232	90	AX	49070990	4059625558836	94
AX	49021000	4059625558225	90	AX	49071000	4059625558829	94
AX	49021140	4059625558607	90	AX	49071140	4059625559208	94
AX	49021340	4059625558591	90	AX	49071340	4059625559192	94
AX	49021670	4059625558218	90	AX	49071670	4059625558812	94
AX	49021820	4059625558584	90	AX	49071820	4059625559185	94
AX	49021990	4059625558577	90	AX	49071990	4059625559178	94
AX	49030000	4059625558560	91	AX	49110000	4059625559161	92
AX	49030140	4059625558553	91	AX	49110140	4059625559154	92
AX	49030340	4059625558546	91	AX	49110340	4059625559147	92
AX	49030670	4059625558539	91	AX	49110670	4059625559130	92
AX	49030820	4059625558522	91		49110820	4059625559123	92
				AX			
AX	49030990	4059625558515	91	AX	49110990	4059625559116	92
AX	49031000	4059625558508	91	AX	49111000	4059625559109	92
AX	49031140	4059625558492	91	AX	49111140	4059625559093	92
AX	49031340	4059625558485	91	AX	49111340	4059625559086	92
AX	49031670	4059625558478	91	AX	49111670	4059625559079	92
AX	49031820	4059625558461	91	AX	49111820	4059625559062	92
AX	49031990	4059625558454	91	AX	49111990	4059625559055	92
AX	49040000	4059625558447	91	AX	49210000	4059625559048	95
AX	49040140	4059625558805	91	AX	49210140	4059625559406	95
AX	49040340	4059625558799	91	AX	49210340	4059625559390	95
AX	49040670	4059625558430	91	AX	49210670	4059625559031	95
AX	49040820	4059625558423	91	AX	49210820	4059625559024	95
AX	49040990	4059625558416	91	AX	49210990	4059625559017	95
AX	49041000	4059625558782	91	AX	49211000	4059625559383	95
AX	49041140	4059625558775	91	AX	49211140	4059625559376	95
AX	49041340	4059625558768	91	AX	49211340	4059625559369	95
AX	49041670	4059625558751	91	AX	49211670	4059625559352	95
AX	49041820	4059625558744	91	AX	49211820	4059625559345	95
AX	49041920	4059625558737	91	AX	49211920	4059625559338	95
AX	49050000	4059625558720	91	AX	49410000	4059625559598	101
AX	49050140	4059625558713	91	AX	49410140	4059625559581	101
AX	49050340	4059625558706	91	AX	49410340	4059625559574	101
AX	49050670	4059625558690	91	AX	49410670	4059625559567	101
AX	49050820	4059625558683	91	AX	49410820	4059625559550	101
AX	49050990	4059625558676	91	AX	49410990	4059625559543	101
AX	49051000	4059625558669	91	AX	49430000	4059625559536	99

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	49430140	4059625559529	99	AX	49701000	4059625559796	102
AX	49430340	4059625559512	99	AX	49701140	4059625560075	102
AX	49430670	4059625559505	99	AX	49701340	4059625559789	102
AX	49430820	4059625559499	99	AX	49701670	4059625559772	102
AX	49430990	4059625559482	99	AX	49701820	4059625559765	102
AX	49431000	4059625559475	99	AX	49701990	4059625559758	102
AX	49431140	4059625559468	99	AX	49710000	4059625560068	103
AX	49431340	4059625559451	99	AX	49710140	4059625560051	103
AX	49431670	4059625559444	99	AX	49710340	4059625560044	103
AX	49431820	4059625559437	99	AX	49710670	4059625560037	103
AX	49431990	4059625559420	99	AX	49710820	4059625560020	103
AX	49440000	4059625559321	96	AX	49710990	4059625560013	103
AX	49440140	4059625559314	96	AX	49711000	4059625560006	103
AX	49440340	4059625559307	96	AX	49711140	4059625559994	103
AX	49440670	4059625559291	96	AX	49711340	4059625559987	103
AX	49440820	4059625559284	96	AX	49711340	4059625559970	103
AX	49440820	4059625559277	90	AX		4059625559963	103
		4059625559260			49711820	4059625559956	
AX	49441000		96	AX	49711990	4039623339936	103
AX	49441140	4059625559253	96	51	5100000	1050/05077700	(00
AX	49441340	4059625559246	96	AX	51300000	4059625077788	682
AX	49441670	4059625559239	96	AX	51300140	4059625172971	682
AX	49441820	4059625559222	96	AX	51300340	4059625173039	682
AX	49441990	4059625559215	96	AX	51300670	4059625493267	682
AX	49449000	4059625559413	100	AX	51300700	4059625493243	682
AX	49480000	4059625559741	97	AX	51300820	4059625130049	682
AX	49480140	4059625559734	97	AX	51300990	4059625173077	682
AX	49480340	4059625559727	97	AX	51301000	4059625032244	683
AX	49480670	4059625559710	97	AX	51301140	4059625171356	683
AX	49480820	4059625559703	97	AX	51301250	4059625171370	683
AX	49480990	4059625559697	97	AX	51301300	4059625171752	683
AX	49481000	4059625559680	97	AX	51301310	4059625171387	683
AX	49481140	4059625559673	97	AX	51301330	4059625171707	683
AX	49481340	4059625559666	97	AX	51301340	4059625171349	683
AX	49481670	4059625559659	97	AX	51301670	4059625493229	683
AX	49481820	4059625559642	97	AX	51301700	4059625493205	683
AX	49481990	4059625559635	97	AX	51301800	4059625171394	683
AX	49482000	4059625559628	98	AX	51301820	4059625173480	683
AX	49482140	4059625559949	98	AX	51301950	4059625171332	683
AX	49482340	4059625559932	98	AX	51301990	4059625171738	683
AX	49482670	4059625559611	98	AX	51302000	4059625032237	682
AX	49482820	4059625559925	98	AX	51303000	4059625077795	683
AX	49482990	4059625559604	98	AX	51303820	4059625147863	683
AX	49483000	4059625559918	98	AX	51304000	4059625077801	684
AX	49483140	4059625559901	98	AX	51304820	4059625147887	684
AX	49483340	4059625559895	98	AX	51305000	4059625077818	146
AX	49483670	4059625559888	98	AX	51305140	4059625171912	146
AX	49483820	4059625559871	98	AX	51305340	4059625171905	146
AX	49483990	4059625559864	98	AX	51305670	4059625339817	146
AX	49626000	40596255560082	114	AX	51305700	4059625454459	146
	49626000	4059625560082	114	AX	51305700	4059625454459	684
AX AX	49626340	4059625560105	114		51305820	4059625171998	146
				AX			
AX	49626670	4059625560112	114	AX	51306000	4059625077689	146
AX	49626820	4059625560129	114	AX	51306140	4059625204818	146
AX	49626990	4059625560136	114	AX	51306340	4059625330135	146
AX	49700000	4059625559857	102	AX	51306670	4059625339824	146
AX	49700140	4059625559840	102	AX	51306700	4059625454442	146
AX	49700340	4059625559833	102	AX	51306820	4059625204849	684
AX	49700670	4059625559826	102	AX	51306990	4059625204900	146
AX	49700820	4059625559819	102	AX	51307000	4059625079263	685
AX	49700990	4059625559802	102	AX	51307140	4059625204955	685

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
AX	51307340	4059625330159	685
AX	51307820	4059625147924	685
AX	51307990	4059625205020	685
AX	51308000	4059625077696	685
AX	51309000	4059625077719	685
AX	51310000	4059625077726	685
AX	51312000	4059625077702	685
58			
AX	58307000	4059625077559	678
AX	58307140	4059625205457	678
AX	58307340	4059625205440	678
AX	58307670	4059625386613	678
AX	58307700	4059625490075	678
AX	58307820	4059625205488	678
AX	58307990	4059625205556	678
AX	58308000	4059625032299	678
AX	58316000	4059625077474	681
AX	58316140	4059625206058	681
AX	58316340	4059625206034	681
AX	58316670	4059625389522	681
AX	58316700	4059625490082	681
AX	58316820	4059625147986	681
AX	58316990	4059625206218	681
AX	58317000	4059625389539	678
AX	58317670	4059625389621	678
AX	58317700	4059625490099	678
AX	58318000	4059625385258	682
AX	58318670	4059625389508	682
AX	58318700	4059625490303	682
93			
AX	93171000	4059625032374	702
AX	93307000	4059625163368	558
AX	93308000	4059625163375	558
AX	93310000	4059625163399	559
AX	93311000	4059625164303	559
AX	93312000	4059625164310	559
HG	93500000	4059625222478	697
AX	93572610	4059625142691	569
AX	93572670	4059625270110	569
AX	93572700	4059625270103	569
AX	93572880	4059625142608	569
AX	93663000	4059625261323	559
96			
AX	96259000	4011097422640	706
AX	96383000	4011097350707	706
AX	96441000	4011097432717	707
98			
AX	98860000	4011097571065	697



Basin Bidet Bath Shower Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters Overhead showers

ŕ

AXOR CITTERIO C

DESIGN -NTONIO CITTERIC



"Slender, soft and sensuous, AXOR Citterio C meets our need for greater comfort, reduced materiality and a lasting, contemporary design that works in any bathroom setting."

AXOR Citterio C

Contemporary, sophisticated, slender

Slender, elegant and exceptionally refined, AXOR Citterio C reinterprets the wash basin faucet for a new era, one that demands ever more comfort and individuality from ever smaller bathroom spaces.

Design: Antonio Citterio

Characteristic design feature:

AXOR Citterio C is distinguished by its slender verticality, its soft and sensuous form, its flat surfaces and its signature detail, a subtle chamfer that encircles every piece in the collection.

The designer's idea:

AXOR Citterio C had to be slender and compact, with a softness that spoke to our desire for a comfort and a reduced materiality that reflected the contemporary imperative to create more out of less. Above all, the design of each piece had to last, engaging and attracting the user not just at first glance but for the entire life of the product.

Special collection highlights:

- / AXOR Citterio C stands out from the rest with its conical body that subtly expands from its base.
- / The slender, minimalist form of the design complements the product's resource-saving CoolStart function.
- / For those wishing to make a more personal statement, AXOR Citterio C offers the standard option of handles in an exclusive cubic cut pattern.
- / AXOR Signature also offers three further readymade structures for greater freedom of individualization: soft cut, rhombic cut and linear cut.
- / AXOR Citterio C is the fourth collection created in collaboration with Antonio Citterio.



Innovative, down to the smallest detail.

Minimalist in spirit, with soft contours and a sensuous form, the faucet invites the touch while intriguing the eye from every angle.





A wide range of products brings the subtle yet distinctive design language of AXOR Citterio C to every area of the bathroom. At the wash basin, faucets come in three different heights–90mm, 125mm, and 250mm– and multiple types, including wall-mounted 2-hole and 3-hole versions.











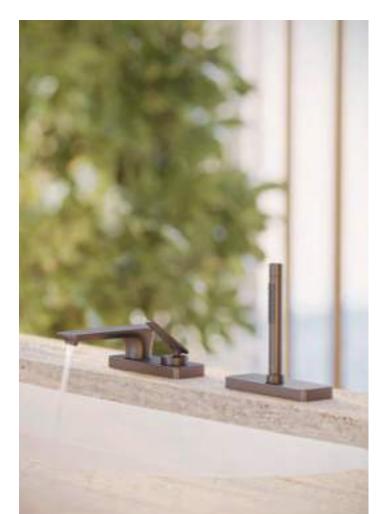


The collection's thermostatic module is available in two variants: as a 3 function version with separate escutcheons or as a 2 functions version with one plate.

Available in a wide variety of installation types and AXOR FinishPlus surfaces, AXOR Citterio C ideally complements nearly any bathroom. ſ



At the bathtub as at the wash basin, faucets come in a variety of silhouettes and sizes. The options include a floor-standing bath mixer, a 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer including the sBox and a 3-hole wall-mounted bath mixer with shower holder.







Custom AXOR FinishPlus surfaces and the collection's signature textured handles inspire unique, exciting combinations.

F

With an extensive variety of bathroom solutions to choose from, AXOR Citterio C offers a distinct, coherent language of design across the wash basin, bath and shower.



AXOR Individulization Services

AXOR FinishPlus

The exclusive surface finishes from AXOR FinishPlus set new standards, from the lacquered Matt Black surface to Polished Gold Optic and Brushed Black Chrome. Surfaces of exceptional brilliance, robustness, and durability, manufactured in Germany to the highest technical standards-from single pieces to large quantities. AXOR FinishPlus PVD surface finishes have character. Each color is the result of intensive development and refined in AXOR's vacuum chambers using the PVD (physical vapor deposition) process. An electric arcdischarges in the high vacuum, gases combine with zirconium. The mixture hits the faucet's chrome surface. This high-tech process gives the surface unprecedented brilliance and high resistance to scratches, cleaning agents, and the salt of the sea air.

- SURFACE COLORS FROM STOCK -







-990



Brushed Nickel

-820



Brushed Bronze -140

- SURFACE COLORS WITH A PRODUCTION TIME OF MAX. 6 WEEKS* -(EXCL. TRANSPORT)



*Please note that production times and stock availabilities are only valid for small quantities and may vary for project or bulk orders.





AXOR Signature

AXOR Signature is an exclusive service that takes a design object and makes it one-of-a-kind, whether by providing each mixer with the customer's personal touch or by modifying it to fit specific dimensions. The personal and customized result manufactured by AXOR experts in Schiltach. With the utmost in care and precise craftsmanship in accordance with industrial standards.

Bi-color-AXOR Citterio C

A contrasting bi-color finish provides AXOR Citterio C a contemporary, elegant twist, emphasizing the poetic form of its handle and pairing especially well with an elegant handle engraving.





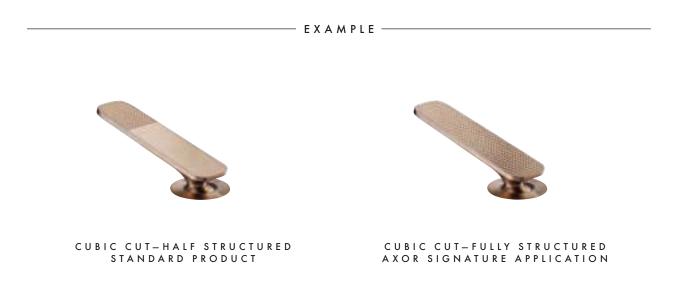
Structures via AXOR Signature

AXOR Citterio C is pushing the boundaries of individualization with the possibility to choose a textured pattern for the handle. In addition to the optional cubic cut, AXOR Signature offers three pre-defined structures: the soft cut, the rhombic cut and the linear cut for an even more personalized bathroom.

 HANDLE STRUCTURES

 Image: Soft cut, by antonio citterio

In addition to the structure options offered as standard, the cubic cut pattern is available in fully-structured surface for "one-handle" arrangements and partially-structured surface for "two-handle" arrangements.



Example representation of an individualization service. Further individualization options are possible through AXOR Signature.



ſ

Customize easily with the S-Tag

To request the customized product via AXOR Signature, the order number is composed of the model number, the finish and the individualization code, the S-Tag.





Single lever basin mixers CoolStart

Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / handle variant: lever handle

/ spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

/ ceramic cartridge

/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: G ³/₈ hose connections / connection dimension: DN15

/ cold water in basic handle position / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height	Waste set	For wash bowls	Structure	Finish	Code no.
90	128	(mm) 90			element without structure	Chrome	49010000
70	120	70	pop-up	-		Brushed Bronze	49010140
						Brushed Black Chrome	49010340
						Matt Black	49010670
						Brushed Nickel	
							49010820
						Polished Gold Optic	49010990
	100					AXOR FinishPlus*	49010XXX
90	128	90	pop-up	-	cubic cut	Chrome	49011000
						Brushed Bronze	49011140
						Brushed Black Chrome	49011340
						Matt Black	49011670
						Brushed Nickel	49011820
						Polished Gold Optic	49011990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	49011XXX
90	128	90	non-closing	-	without structure	Chrome	49020000
						Brushed Bronze	49020140
						Brushed Black Chrome	49020340
						Matt Black	49020670
						Brushed Nickel	49020820
						🍪 Polished Gold Optic	49020990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	49020XXX
90	128	90	non-closing	_	cubic cut	Chrome	49021000
						Brushed Bronze	49021140
						Brushed Black Chrome	49021340
						Matt Black	49021670
						Brushed Nickel	49021820
						Polished Gold Optic	49021990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	49021XXX

Single lever basin mixers CoolStart

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	For wash bowls	Structure element	Finish	Code no.
125	135	125	pop-up	_	without structure	Chrome	49030000
						Brushed Bronze	49030140
						Brushed Black Chrome	49030340
						Matt Black	49030670
						Brushed Nickel	49030820
						🛞 Polished Gold Optic	49030990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	49030XXX
125	135	125	pop-up	_	cubic cut	Chrome	49031000
						Brushed Bronze	49031140
						Brushed Black Chrome	49031340
						Matt Black	49031670
						Brushed Nickel	49031820
						🛞 Polished Gold Optic	49031990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	49031XXX
125	135	125	non-closing	_	without structure	Chrome	49040000
						Brushed Bronze	49040140
						Brushed Black Chrome	49040340
						Matt Black	49040670
						Brushed Nickel	49040820
						🛞 Polished Gold Optic	49040990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	49040XXX
125	135	125	non-closing	_	cubic cut	Chrome	49041000
						Brushed Bronze	49041140
						Brushed Black Chrome	49041340
						Matt Black	49041670
						Brushed Nickel	49041820
						🛞 Polished Gold Optic	49041990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	49041XXX
250	158	250	non-closing		without structure	Chrome	49050000
						Brushed Bronze	49050140
						Brushed Black Chrome	49050340
						Matt Black	49050670
						Brushed Nickel	49050820
						💮 Polished Gold Optic	49050990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	49050XXX
250	158	250	non-closing		cubic cut	Chrome	49051000
						Brushed Bronze	49051140
						Brushed Black Chrome	49051340
						Matt Black	49051670
						Brushed Nickel	49051820
						Polished Gold Optic	49051990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	49051XXX

Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted

Features of all variants

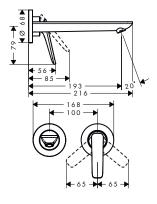
- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed
- installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection: 193 mm
- / handle variant: lever handle / spray type: normal spray

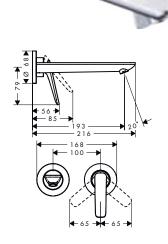
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set

cubic cut

/ connection dimension: DN15 / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible







Sustainability
EcoSmart
Technologies



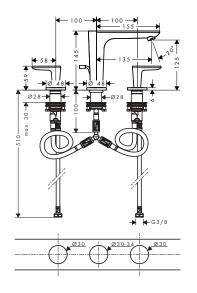
Р	rojection (mm)	Structure element	Finish	Code no.
	193	without structure	🚯 Chrome	49110000
			Brushed Bronze	49110140
			Brushed Black Chrome	49110340
			Matt Black	49110670
			Brushed Nickel	49110820
			🎯 Polished Gold Optic	49110990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	49110XXX
	193	cubic cut	🚯 Chrome	49111000
			Brushed Bronze	49111140
			Brushed Black Chrome	49111340
			Matt Black	49111670
			Brushed Nickel	49111820
			🎯 Polished Gold Optic	49111990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	49111XXX
Required parts	:			Code no.
1	Basic set for single lever basin mixer for conc mounted	ealed installation wall-		13623180
Optional parts:				Code no.
2 ² , 3	Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mi	xer wall-mounted		13586000

3-hole basin mixers

Features of all variants

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone: 125 / projection: 135 mm / spout height: 125 mm
- / spout height: 125 mm / handle variant: lever handle

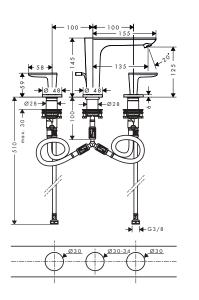




/ spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1¼

125 cubic cut

/ connection type: G ¾ hose connections / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



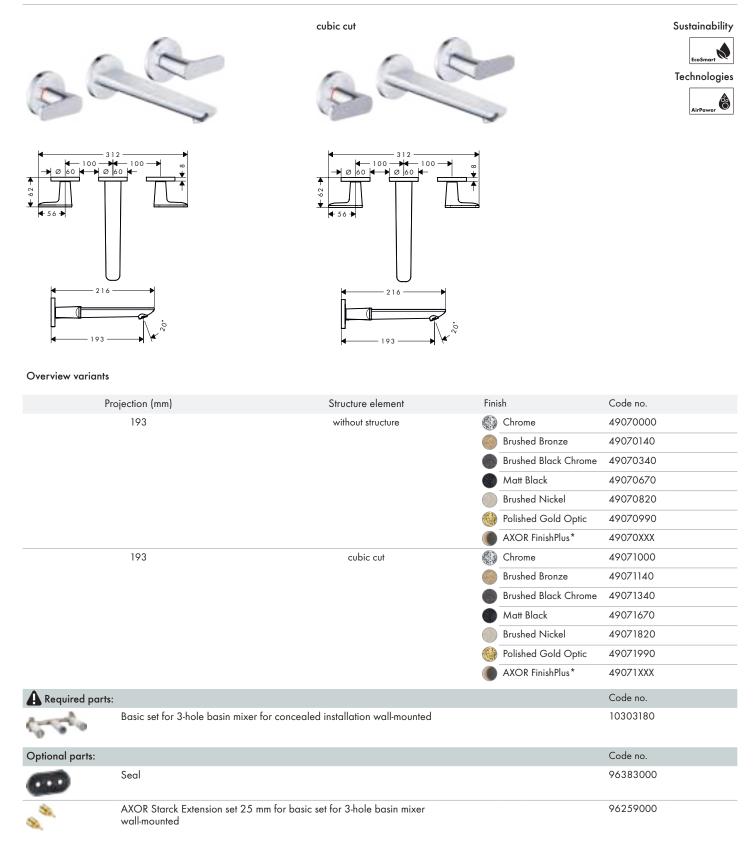
ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Structure element	Finish	Code no.
125	135	125	without structure	Chrome	49060000
				Brushed Bronze	49060140
				Brushed Black Chrome	49060340
				Matt Black	49060670
				Brushed Nickel	49060820
				🎯 Polished Gold Optic	49060990
				AXOR FinishPlus*	49060XXX
125	135	125	cubic cut	Chrome	49061000
				Brushed Bronze	49061140
				Brushed Black Chrome	49061340
				Matt Black	49061670
				Brushed Nickel	49061820
				🎯 Polished Gold Optic	49061990
				AXOR FinishPlus*	49061XXX

3-hole basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted

Features of all variants

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed
- installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection: 193 mm
- / handle variant: lever handle
- / spray type: normal spray

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Single lever bidet mixers

Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set / projection: 113 mm / spout height: 95 mm / ball-pivot joint

/ spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continous flow water heaters

/ pop-up waste set G 1½ / connection type: G ¾ hose connections / connection dimension: DN15

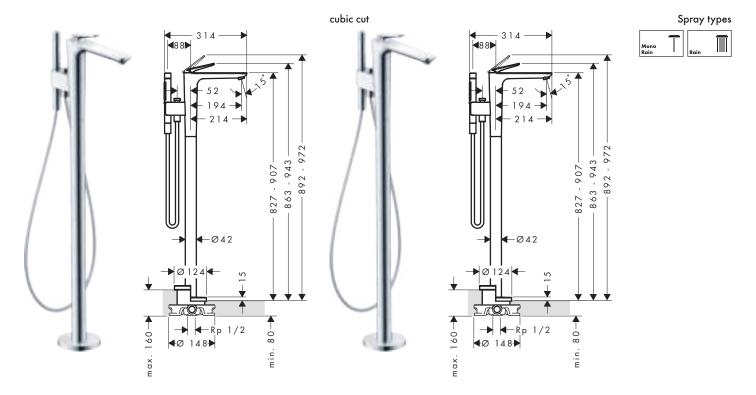


Structure element	Finis	sh	Code no.
without structure		Chrome	49210000
		Brushed Bronze	49210140
		Brushed Black Chrome	49210340
		Matt Black	49210670
		Brushed Nickel	49210820
		Polished Gold Optic	49210990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	49210XXX
cubic cut	0	Chrome	49211000
		Brushed Bronze	49211140
		Brushed Black Chrome	49211340
		Matt Black	49211670
		Brushed Nickel	49211820
		Polished Gold Optic	49211990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	49211XXX

Single lever bath mixers floor-standing

Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection: 194 mm
- / spray type mixer: laminar spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23,3 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23,3 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 9,9 l/min / Ceramic cartridge / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / deck mounted / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Pr	ojection (mm)	Structure element	Finish	Code no.
	194	without structure	Chrome	49440000
			Brushed Bronze	49440140
			Brushed Black Chrome	49440340
			Matt Black	49440670
			Brushed Nickel	49440820
			🎯 Polished Gold Optic	49440990
	194	cubic cut	Chrome	49441000
			Brushed Bronze	49441140
			Brushed Black Chrome	49441340
			Matt Black	49441670
			Brushed Nickel	49441820
			🛞 Polished Gold Optic	49441990
A Required parts:				Code no.
2	Basic set for mixers floor-standing			10452180
Optional parts:				Code no.
	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-stand	ding		96441000

3-hole bath mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with hand shower

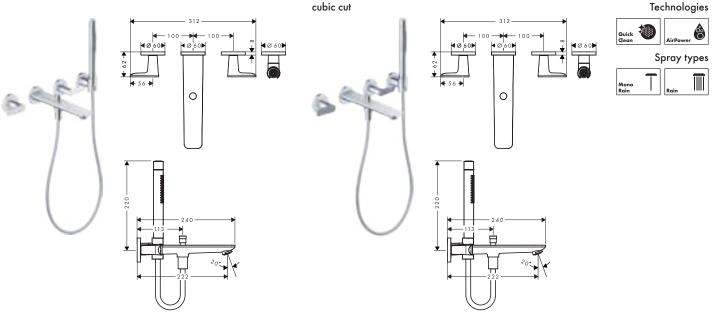
Features of all variants

- / 2 functions
- / projection: 222 mm

/ spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain

/ flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 9,7 l/min / diverter with automatic resetting / connection dimension: DN15

/ connection type: basic set / wall-mounted / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Projection (mm) Structure element Finish Code no. 222 without structure					
Required parts: 222 cubic cut	I	Projection (mm)	Structure element	Finish	Code no.
Required parts: Polishel basin mixer for conceeded installation wall-mounted AXOR Starck Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted Brushed Slack Chrome 49480340 Matt Black Matt Black Matt Black Adv80670 Brushed Nickel 4948020 Polished Gold Optic 4948000 Brushed Black Chrome 49481000 Brushed Black Chrome 49481140 Brushed Black Chrome 49481340 Matt Black 49481340 Avage and the set of the s		222	without structure	Chrome	49480000
Add Black 49480670 Brushed Nickel 49480820 Polished Gold Optic 4948090 Polished Gold Optic 4948000 Prushed Nickel 49481000 Polished Gold Optic 4948100 Brushed Nickel 4948100 Polished Gold Optic 4948140 Prushed Black 49481340 Polished Black Chrome 49481340 Polished Old Optic 49481820 Polished Oold Optic 49481820 Polished Gold Optic 49481990 Polished Gold Optic 4948170 Polished Gold Optic 4948190 Polished Gold Optic 4948190 Polished Gold Optic 4948190 Polished Gold Optic 4948100 Polished Gold Optic 4948190 Polished Sold Optic 4948130 Polished Sold Optic 4948130 Polished Sold Optic 49481820 Polished Sold Optic 4948130 Polished Sold Optic 4948130 Polished Sold Optic 4948130 Polished Sold Optic 10303180 Polished Sold Optic <				Brushed Bron:	ze 49480140
Brushed Nickel 49480820 Polished Gold Optic 49480990 222 cubic cut Chrome 49481000 Brushed Bronze 49481140 Brushed Bronze 49481340 Brushed Black Chrome 49481820 Matt Black 49481820 Brushed Nickel 49481820 Brushed Nickel 49481990 AXOR FinishPlus* 49481XX 49481XX Optional parts: Code no. Code no. AXOR Storck Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer Code no. AXOR Storck Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer 26259000				Brushed Black	Chrome 49480340
222 cubic cut Polished Gold Optic 49480990 Brushed Bronze 49481000 Brushed Bronze 4948140 Matt Black Chrome 49481340 Matt Black Chrome 49481670 Brushed Nickel 49481820 Polished Gold Optic 49481990 Avore FinishPlus* 4948170 Polished Gold Optic 49481920 Brushed Nickel 49481920 Polished Gold Optic 4948170 Polished Gold Optic 49481920 Polished Gold Optic 49481820 Polished Gold Optic 4948170 Polished Gold Optic 49481990 Polished Gold Optic 4948170 Polished Gold Optic 10303180 Polished Gold Optic Polished Sold Optic Polished Sold Optic Polished Sold Optic Polished Sold Optic Polished Sold Optic 10303180 Polished Sold Optic Polished Sold Optic Polished Sold Optic Polished Sold Optic Polished Sold Optic Polished Sold Optic Polished Sold Optic 4948157 P				Matt Black	49480670
222 cubic cut				Brushed Nick	el 49480820
Required parts: Fushed Bronze 49481140 Image: Code no. Brushed Black Chrome 49481340 Image: Code no. Brushed Nickel 49481990 Image: Code no. Code no. 10303180				🛞 Polished Gold	Optic 49480990
Brushed Black Chrome 49481340 Matt Black 49481670 Brushed Nickel 49481820 Polished Gold Optic 49481990 AXOR FinishPlus* 49481XXX Static set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Code no. Dptional parts: Code no. AXOR Starck Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer Code no. AXOR Starck Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer 96259000		222	cubic cut	Chrome	49481000
Matt Black 49481670 Brushed Nickel 49481820 Polished Gold Optic 49481990 Polished Gold Optic 49481990 AXOR FinishPlus* 49481XXX Code no. 10303180 Difional parts: Code no. AXOR Starck Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer Code no. AXOR Starck Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer 96259000				Brushed Bron:	ze 49481140
Required parts: Code no. Definand parts: Code no. AXOR Starck Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer Code no. AXOR Starck Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer 96259000				Brushed Black	Chrome 49481340
Required parts: Code no. Defining parts: Code no. AXOR FinishPlus* 10303180 Code no. Code no. AXOR Starck Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer Code no. AXOR Starck Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer 96259000				Matt Black	49481670
AXOR FinishPlus* 49481XXX Required parts: Code no. Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted 10303180 Optional parts: Code no. AXOR Starck Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer 96259000				Brushed Nick	el 49481820
Required parts: Code no. Dptional parts: Code no. AXOR Starck Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer Code no. %all-mounted 96259000				🛞 Polished Gold	Optic 49481990
Integrated parts: 10303180 Optional parts: Code no. AXOR Starck Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer 96259000				AXOR FinishP	lus* 49481XXX
Optional parts: Code no. AXOR Starck Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer 96259000 wall-mounted 96259000	Required part	's:			Code no.
AXOR Starck Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer 96259000 wall-mounted	660	Basic set for 3-hole basin mixe	er for concealed installation wall-mounted		10303180
wall-mounted	Optional parts:				Code no.
96383000	89. 99.		5 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer		96259000
		Seal			96383000

3-hole bath mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

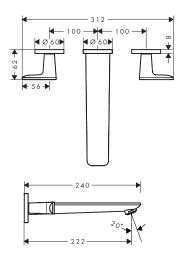
Features of all variants

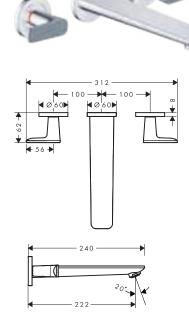
- / 1 function / projection: 222 mm / spray type mixer: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min / ceramic valves hot/cold 90° / connection type: basic set / wall-mounted

cubic cut

/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar







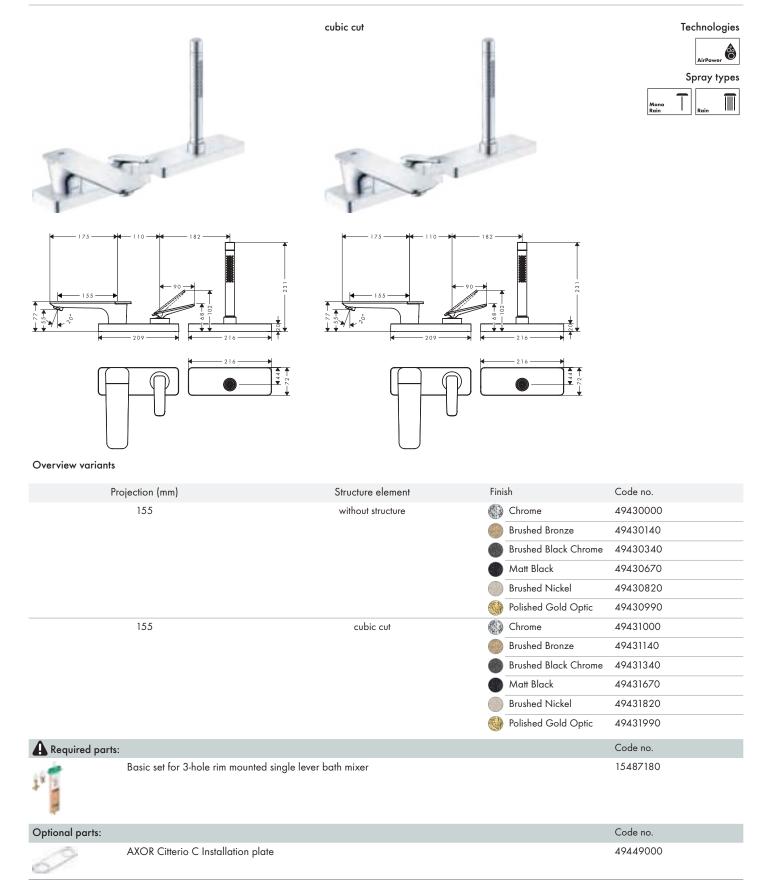
Technologies

F	Projection (mm)	Structure element	Finish	Code no.
	222	without structure	💮 Chrome	49482000
			Brushed Bronze	49482140
			Brushed Black Chro	ome 49482340
			Matt Black	49482670
			Brushed Nickel	49482820
			🎯 Polished Gold Opti	c 49482990
	222	cubic cut	Chrome	49483000
			Brushed Bronze	49483140
			Brushed Black Chro	ome 49483340
			Matt Black	49483670
			Brushed Nickel	49483820
			🎯 Polished Gold Optio	c 49483990
Required part	s:			Code no.
550	Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for c	oncealed installation wall-mounted		10303180
Optional parts:				Code no.
0	Seal			96383000
8. 8.	AXOR Starck Extension set 25 mm for wall-mounted	or basic set for 3-hole basin mixer		96259000

3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixers

Features of all variants

- / consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, baton hand shower, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection: 155 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1,45 m
- / sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 10,6 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / installation on bath rim / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

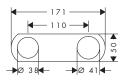


Installation plate

Features

- / installation: indispensable for rim mounted mixers with plate
 - / material: metal / installation type: concealed installation





Code no. 49449000

Finish set softsquare

Features

- / consists of: hose box, shower hose, escutcheon / suitable for rim or tile mounted installation
- / 1 function / sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance



- / connection dimension: DN15
- / no additional maintenance opening required

- / ho data indiminial indiminial the opening required / bath rim width at least 80 mm / clamping range: 0 30 mm / maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1,45 m
- → G1/2 191-

/ removable for service at any time / protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,5 l/min

Finis	sh	Code no.
	Chrome	28017000
	Brushed Bronze	28017140
	Brushed Black Chrome	28017340
0	Matt Black	28017670
	Brushed Nickel	28017820
	Polished Gold Optic	28017990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28017XXX

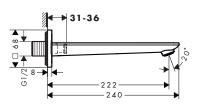
Required parts:		Code no.
	sBox Rim and tile mounted bath basic set	15490180
Optional parts:		Code no.
	sBox Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation	28011000
1	sBox Installation plate for tile mounted installation	28014000

Bath spout

Features

/ 1 function / projection: 222 mm

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24,5 l/min / connection dimension: DN15



/ spray type: normal spray



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	49410000
Brushed Bronze	49410140
Brushed Black Chrome	49410340
Matt Black	49410670
Brushed Nickel	49410820
🛞 Polished Gold Optic	49410990
AXOR FinishPlus*	49410XXX

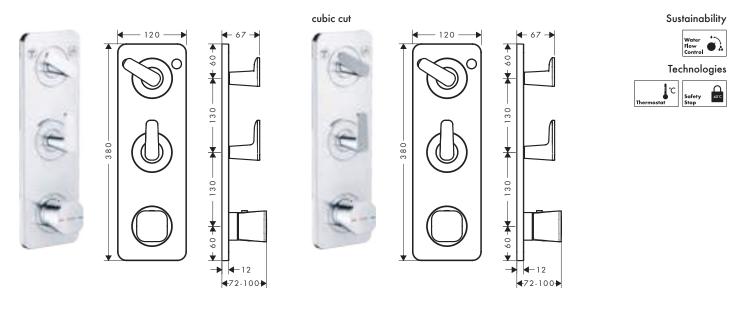
Thermostatic modules concealed installation with plate

Features of all variants

- / 2 functions
- / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- / thermostat cartridge / flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 40 l/min

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 42 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

/ combination of highflow thermostat with shut-off valve and Duo diverter valve for controlling 2 consumers / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable



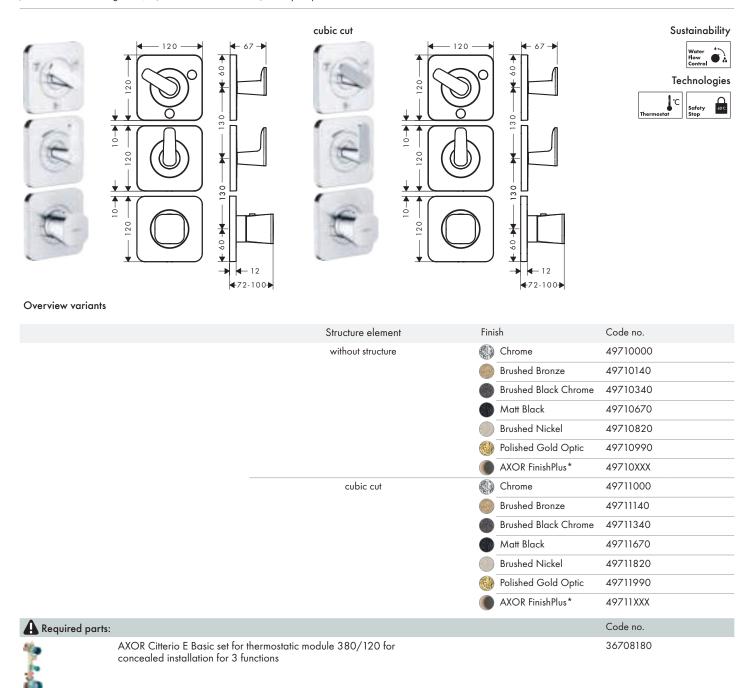
		Structure element	Fini	sh	Code no.
		without structure		Chrome	49700000
				Brushed Bronze	49700140
			•	Brushed Black Chrome	49700340
			•	Matt Black	49700670
				Brushed Nickel	49700820
		0	Polished Gold Optic	49700990	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	49700XXX		
		cubic cut		Chrome	49701000
				Brushed Bronze	49701140
			0	Brushed Black Chrome	49701340
				Matt Black	49701670
			Brushed Nickel	49701820	
			0	Polished Gold Optic	49701990
			۲	AXOR FinishPlus*	49701XXX
Required parts:					Code no.
*	AXOR Citterio E Basic set for the concealed installation for 2 fur	nermostatic module 380/120 for nctions			36701180

Thermostatic modules concealed installation with escutcheons

Features of all variants

- / consists of: shower thermostat, shut-off/ diverter valve, shut-off valve
- / 3 functions
- / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- / thermostat cartridge
- / flow rate lower outlet: 37,9 l/min
- / Flow rate left and right: 37,9 l/min
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 42 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / combination of highflow thermostat with shut-off valve and Quattro diverter valve for controlling 3 consumers
- / Safety stop at 40 °C

/ temperature limitation adjustable / connection dimension: DN20 / connection type: basic set



AXOR Citterio C | Thermostat

Thermostat for concealed installation softsquare for 1 function

Features

- / 1 function
- / comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large Select-paddle, precise temperature control thanks to vertical handle structure and haptic feedback from the thermostat handle
- from the thermostat handle / water flow control with stop function
- / thermostat cartridge
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,3 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar



- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- / escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- / easy installation due to pre-assembled function
- block, handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set / Safety stop at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable

4 13

◀45►

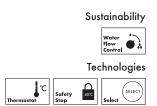
0155

1

⊿ 8

/ the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection

- / material button: metal
 - / material handles: metal
 - / connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01400180)
 - / Select-paddle is delivered with lasered On/Off
 - symbol



Finish		Code no.
	Chrome	36758000
	Brushed Bronze	36758140
	Brushed Black Chrome	36758340
	Matt Black	36758670
	Brushed Nickel	36758820
	Polished Gold Optic	36758990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36758XXX
		Code no.
		01400180

Required parts:



AXOR iBox universal 2 Basic set

Thermostat for concealed installation softsquare for 2 functions

Features

- / 2 functions
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large Select-paddle, precise temperature control thanks to vertical handle structure and haptic feedback from the thermostat handle
- / water flow control with stop function
- / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / flow rate upper outlet: 20 l/min



- / flow rate lower outlet: 20 l/min
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22,1 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar

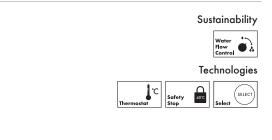
-13

0 155

78

◀45►

- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / flat escutcheon for more space in the shower / escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- / easy installation due to pre-assembled function
- block, handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set / Safety stop at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal
- disinfection
- / material button: metal / material handles: metal
- / connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01400180)
- / Select-paddles are delivered with lasered user symbols (Rain large and hand shower)



Fini	sh	Code no.
\bigcirc	Chrome	36754000
	Brushed Bronze	36754140
	Brushed Black Chrome	36754340
0	Matt Black	36754670
\bigcirc	Brushed Nickel	36754820
	Polished Gold Optic	36754990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36754XXX
		Code no.
		01400180

Required parts:



AXOR iBox universal 2 Basic set

Thermostat for concealed installation softsquare for 2 functions with integrated security combination according to EN1717

Features

- / 2 functions
- / comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large Select-paddle, precise temperature control thanks to vertical handle structure and haptic feedback from the thermostat handle
- / water flow control with stop function / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / flow rate upper outlet: 23 l/min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 23 l/min



Required parts:

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar

/ Safety stop at 40 °C

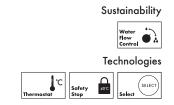
45

0 155

78

-13

- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- / escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3 °
- / easy installation due to pre-assembled function block, handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- with integrated safety combination EN 1717 / material button: metal
- / material handles: metal
- / connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01400180)
- Select-paddles are delivered with lasered user symbols (hand shower and bath tub)



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	36755000
Brushed Bronze	36755140
Brushed Black Chrome	36755340
Matt Black	36755670
Brushed Nickel	36755820
🚳 Polished Gold Optic	36755990
AXOR FinishPlus*	36755XXX
	Code no.

01400180

AXOR iBox universal 2 Basic set

Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation softsquare

Features

- / temperature and water flow control, precise temperature control thanks to vertical handle structure and haptic feedback from the thermostat handle
- / water flow control with stop function
- / thermostat cartridge
- / flow rate upper outlet: 27 l/min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 27 l/min



- / flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 34,8 l/min
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 27 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar

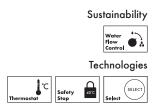
- 13

0155

78

445►

- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / flat escutcheon for more space in the shower / escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- / easy installation due to pre-assembled function block, handles always at the same height
- regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- / Safety stop at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / material button: metal
- / material handles: metal
- / connection type: basic set iBox universal 2
- (# 01400180)



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	36775000
Brushed Bronze	36775140
Brushed Black Chrome	36775340
Matt Black	36775670
Brushed Nickel	36775820
🛞 Polished Gold Optic	36775990
AXOR FinishPlus*	36775XXX
	Code no.
	01400180

Required parts:

12	F	-
Å	間に	1

AXOR iBox universal 2 Basic set

Optional parts:



AXOR ShowerSelect ID Valve for concealed installation softsquare for 3 functions

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	36781000
Brushed Bronze	36781140
Brushed Black Chrome	36781340
Matt Black	36781670
Brushed Nickel	36781820
💮 Polished Gold Optic	36781990
AXOR FinishPlus*	36781XXX

Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation SoftSquare for 1 function and additional outlet

Features

- / 1 function and 1 additional outlet
- / Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet, precise temperature control thanks to vertical handle structure and haptic feedback from the thermostat handle
- / water flow control with stop function
- / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / flow rate upper outlet: 23 l/min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 23 l/min



- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 32,8 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- / escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3 °
- / easy installation due to pre-assembled function block, handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- / Safety stop at 40 °C

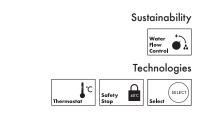
-13

0 155

78

₹45

- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- / material button: metal
- / material handles: metal
- / connection type: basic set iBox universal 2
- (# 01400180)
- / thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower, bath tub, whirl, body shower and On/Off



Finis	sh	Code no.
	Chrome	36778000
	Brushed Bronze	36778140
0	Brushed Black Chrome	36778340
	Matt Black	36778670
	Brushed Nickel	36778820
	Polished Gold Optic	36778990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36778XXX

Code no.

01400180

Required parts:

AXOR iBox universal 2 Basic set

Optional parts:

AXOR ShowerSelect ID Valve for concealed installation softsquare for 3 functions

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	36781000
Brushed Bronze	36781140
Brushed Black Chrome	36781340
Matt Black	36781670
Brushed Nickel	36781820
🎯 Polished Gold Optic	36781990
AXOR FinishPlus*	36781XXX

*AXOR FinishPlus: For further AXOR FinishPlus surfaces please see the AXOR FinishPlus overview on page 33.

Valve | AXOR Citterio C

Valve for concealed installation softsquare for 3 functions

Features

- / 3 functions
- / use of outlets: simultaneous use of several outlets / comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large Select-paddle
- / Start/stop valve to operate the functions / mounting type: wall-mounted / flow rate upper outlet: 26 l/min



-		4 -13
	H	V

- / Flow rate left and right: 26 l/min
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 32 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / installation orientation: escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- / installation instructions: easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- /Button: valve is delivered with buttons Rain small, Rain large, hand sower, Waterfall and MonoRain material button: metal
- / additional comment: flat escutcheon for more space in the shower

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	36781000
Brushed Bronze	36781140
Brushed Black Chrome	36781340
Matt Black	36781670
Brushed Nickel	36781820
🍪 Polished Gold Optic	36781990
AXOR FinishPlus*	36781XXX

Required parts:



AXOR iBox universal 2 Basic set

Code no.
01400180

Code no.

36778000

Optional	parts:



AXOR ShowerSelect ID Thermostat HighFlow for concealed

installation SoftSquare for 1 function and additional outlet	Brushed Bronze	36778140
	Brushed Black Chrome	36778340
	Matt Black	36778670
	Brushed Nickel	36778820
	🎯 Polished Gold Optic	36778990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36778XXX
AXOR ShowerSelect ID Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation softsquare	Chrome	36775000
	Brushed Bronze	36775140
	Brushed Black Chrome	36775340
	Matt Black	36775670
	Brushed Nickel	36775820
	Polished Gold Optic	36775990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36775XXX
		AXOR ShowerSelect ID Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation softsquare AXOR ShowerSelect ID Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation softsquare Brushed Bronze Polished Gold Optic Brushed Bronze Brushed Brushed Bronze Brushed Bronze Brushed Bronze

Finish

() Chrome

Overhead showers 1 jet with shower arm

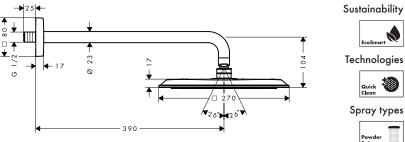
Features of all variants

/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / shower head size: 270 x 270 mm / spray type: PowderRain

/ material spray disc: metal / shower arm length: 390 mm / overhead shower removable for cleaning

/ installation: wall / connection thread: G ½ / suitable for continous flow water heaters







Powder Rain

Overview variants

Shower head size	e Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
\$ 270/270	1	PowderRain	6.5	1.5	Chrome	28791000
					Brushed Bronze	28791140
					Brushed Black Chrome	28791340
					Matt Black	28791670
					Brushed Nickel	28791820
					🍪 Polished Gold Optic	28791990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	28791XXX
270/270	1	PowderRain	11	1	Chrome	28790000
					Brushed Bronze	28790140
					Brushed Black Chrome	28790340
					Matt Black	28790670
					Brushed Nickel	28790820
					🍪 Polished Gold Optic	28790990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	28790XXX
Optional parts:					Finish	Code no.
first state	AXOR Citterio C Wa	ll escutcheon 120/	120 softsquare		🚯 Chrome	28801000
					🌑 Matt Black	28801670
					AXOR FinishPlus*	28801XXX

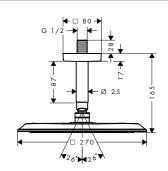
Overhead showers 1 jet with ceiling connector

Features of all variants

/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / shower head size: 270 x 270 mm / spray type: PowderRain

/ material spray disc: metal / ceiling connection length: 100 mm / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling mounting / connection thread: G ½ / suitable for continous flow water heaters







Powder Rain

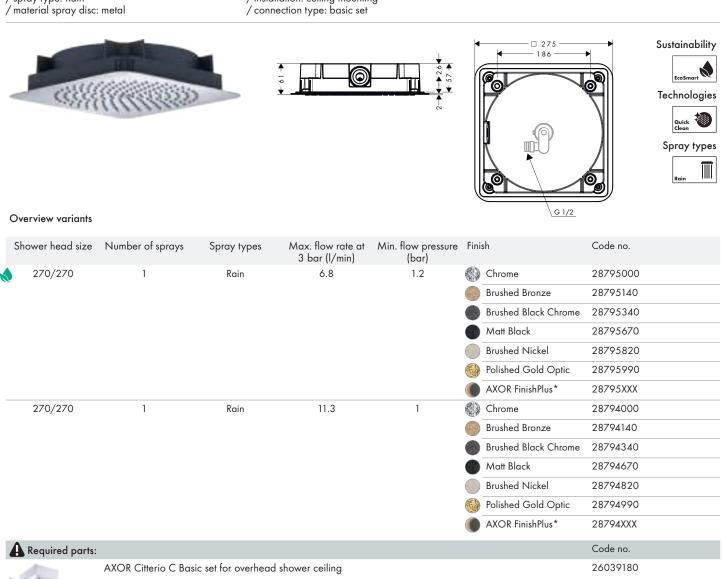
Overview variants

Shower head size Number of sprays Spray types Max. flow rate of 3 bar (1/min) Min. flow pressure (bar) Finish Code no. 270/270 1 PowderRain 6.5 1.5 Image: Chrome 2879300 270/270 1 PowderRain 6.5 1.5 Image: Chrome 2879340 270/270 1 PowderRain 6.5 1.5 Image: Chrome 2879340 270/270 1 PowderRain 11 1 Image: Chrome 2879300 270/270 1 PowderRain 11 1 Image: Chrome 2879240 270/270 1 PowderRain 11 1 Image: Chrome 2879240 270/270 1 PowderRain 11 1 Image: Chrome 2879240 Image: Chrome 2879240 Image: Chrome 2879240 Image: Chrome 2879240 Image: Chrome 2879240 Image: Chrome 2879240 Image: Chrome 2879240 Image: Chrome 2879240 Image: Chrome								
270/270 1 PowderRain 11 1 Image: Chrome image: Chr		Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types			Finish	Code no.
270/270 1 PowderRain 11 1 Mail Black 28793340 270/270 1 PowderRain 11 1 Mail Black 28793820 270/270 1 PowderRain 11 1 Mail Black 28793820 270/270 1 PowderRain 11 1 Mail Black 28792000 270/270 1 PowderRain 11 1 Mail Black 28792340 287922000 28792200 28792200 28792200 28792200 28792200 28792200 28792200 28792200 28792200 28792200 28792200 287922		270/270	1	PowderRain	6.5	1.5	Chrome	28793000
270/270 1 PowderRain 11 1 Image: Chrome image: Chr							Brushed Bronze	28793140
270/270 1 PowderRain 11 1 Image: Signature Signat							Brushed Black Chrome	28793340
270/270 1 PowderRain 11 1 Image: Chrome image: Ch							Matt Black	28793670
270/2701PowderRain111AXOR FinishPlus*28793XXX270/2701PowderRain111Image: Chrome28792000Image: Chrome28792140Image: Chrome28792340Image: Chrome28792340Image: Chrome28792340Image: Chrome28792670Image: Chrome28792820Image: Chrome28792820Image: Chrome28792820Image: Chrome28792900Image: Chrome28792XXXImage: Chrome28792XXX28792XXX28792XXXImage: Chrome28802000Image: Chrome28802670Image: Chrome28802670Image: Chrome28802670							Brushed Nickel	28793820
270/270 1 PowderRain 11 1							💮 Polished Gold Optic	28793990
Optional parts: Finish Code no. AXOR Citterio C Ceiling escutcheon 120/120 softsquare Finish Code no. Matt Black 28802000 Matt Black 287922820 Matt Black 28792820 Matt Black 28792800 Matt Black 28802000							AXOR FinishPlus*	28793XXX
Polished Black Chrome 28792340 Matt Black 28792670 Brushed Nickel 28792820 Polished Gold Optic 28792990 AXOR FinishPlus* 28792XXX Optional parts: Finish Code no. AXOR Citterio C Ceiling escutcheon 120/120 softsquare Matt Black 28802000 Matt Black 28802670		270/270	1	PowderRain	11	1	Chrome	28792000
Matt Black 28792670 Brushed Nickel 28792820 Polished Gold Optic 28792990 AXOR FinishPlus* 28792XXX Optional parts: Finish Code no. AXOR Citterio C Ceiling escutcheon 120/120 softsquare Matt Black 28802000 Matt Black 28802000 Matt Black 28802000							Brushed Bronze	28792140
Optional parts: Finish Code no. AXOR Citterio C Ceiling escutcheon 120/120 softsquare Chrome 28802000 Matt Black 28802670							Brushed Black Chrome	28792340
Optional parts: Finish 28792990 AXOR FinishPlus* 28792XXX AXOR Citterio C Ceiling escutcheon 120/120 softsquare Code no. Matt Black 28802000 Matt Black 28802670				Matt Black	28792670			
Optional parts: Finish Code no. AXOR Citterio C Ceiling escutcheon 120/120 softsquare Chrome 28802000 Matt Black 28802670							Brushed Nickel	28792820
Optional parts: Finish Code no. AXOR Citterio C Ceiling escutcheon 120/120 softsquare Chrome 28802000 Matt Black 28802670							💮 Polished Gold Optic	28792990
AXOR Citterio C Ceiling escutcheon 120/120 softsquare AXOR Citterio C Ceiling escutcheon 120/120 softsquare Matt Black 28802000							AXOR FinishPlus*	28792XXX
Matt Black 28802670	C	Optional parts:					Finish	Code no.
	- 7		AXOR Citterio C Ceili	ing escutcheon 120	0/120 softsquare		Chrome	28802000
AXOR FinishPlus* 28802XXX	- 1					Matt Black	28802670	
							AXOR FinishPlus*	28802XXX

Overhead showers 1 jet ceiling

Features of all variants

/ shower head size: 270 x 270 mm / spray type: Rain / material spray disc: metal / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling mounting / connection type: basic set / suitable for continous flow water heaters

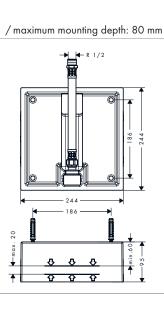


Basic set for overhead shower ceiling

Features

/ minimum mounting depth: 60 mm





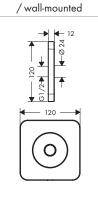
/ connection dimension: G $\frac{1}{2}$

Code no. 26039180

Wall escutcheon 120/120 softsquare

Features





Finish	Code no.
Chrome	28801000
Matt Black	28801670
AXOR FinishPlus*	28801XXX

Optional parts:	Finish	Code no.
AXOR Citterio C Overhead shower 270/270 1 jet EcoSmart with	🚯 Chrome	28791000
shower arm	Matt Black	28791670
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28791XXX
AXOR Citterio C Overhead shower 270/270 1 jet with shower	Chrome	28790000
arm	Matt Black	28790670
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28790XXX

Ceiling escutcheon 120/120 softsquare

Features

/ material: metal / ceiling installation Finish Code no. 12 Chrome 28802000 Matt Black 28802670 AXOR FinishPlus* 28802XXX 120 С **Optional parts:** AXOR Citterio C Overhead shower 270/270 1 jet EcoSmart with ceiling connector

AXOR Citterio C Overhead shower 270/270 1 jet with ceiling connector

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	28793000
Matt Black	28793670
AXOR FinishPlus*	28793XXX
Chrome	28792000
Matt Black	28792670
AXOR FinishPlus*	28792XXX

/ shower head size: 68 x 24 mm

Porter unit 120/120 softsquare with baton hand shower 2jet and textile shower hose

Features

- / consists of: porter unit, baton hand shower, shower /
 - hose, shower holder / m
- / spray type: Rain, MonoRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8,7 l/min
 - / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 10 bar

/ shower hose with cylindrical nut on both ends / non-return valve / wall mounting: screw fastening / rinseable screen seal

Technologies

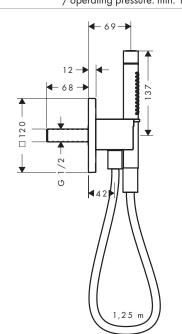
Spray types

Τ

Mone Rain Quick Clean

 $\overline{\mathbb{I}}$





Finish	Code no.
Chrome	49626000
Brushed Bronze	49626140
Brushed Black Chrome	49626340
Matt Black	49626670
Brushed Nickel	49626820
🛞 Polished Gold Optic	49626990
AXOR FinishPlus*	49626XXX

Possible product combinations

Shower controls/Thermostats



AXOR ShowerSelect ID

Thermostat for concealed installation softsquare for 2 functions

#36754XXX

Page 105



AXOR Citterio M Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve

#34725XXX

Page 336



AXOR One Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 2 functions

#45712XXX

Page 133

Showers



AXOR Citterio E Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet

#36735XXX

Page 313

Further complementary products







AXOR Universal Softsquare Rail bath towel holder 600 mm

#42832XXX

Page 605

AXOR Suite Basins & Bathtub Wash bowl 400 without tap hole and overflow

#42001XXX

Page 640

AXOR Drain Finish set shower drain 700

#42520XXX

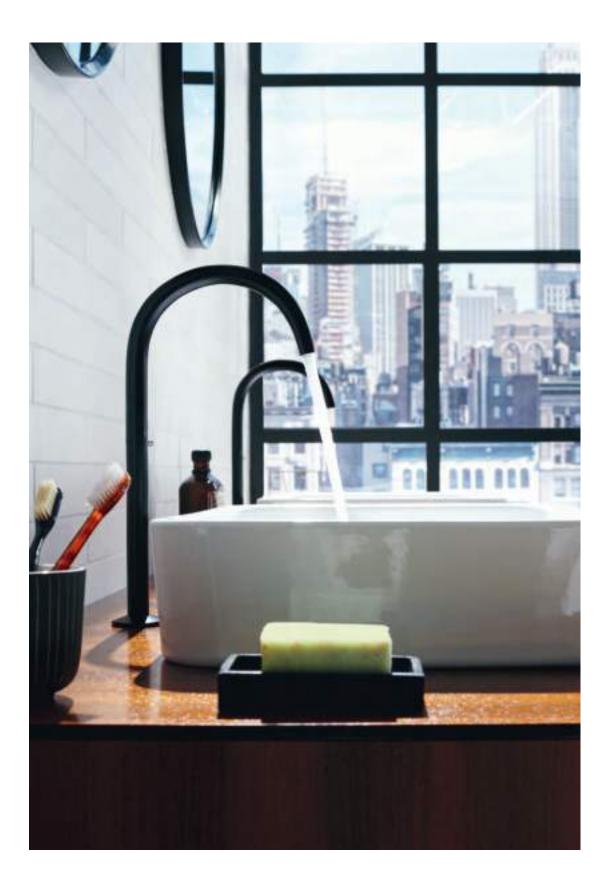
Page 674



Basin Bidet Bath Thermostatic module Valve Showerpipe Shower sets Overhead showers Hand showers

AXOR ONE

DESIGN -



"AXOR One provokes the memory of water but heralds a new way of controlling it that is much more precise and incredibly refined."

AXOR One

The essence of simplicity

A bathroom collection so elegant, elemental and pure, it could be realized only through radical innovation. Whether at the wash basin, bathtub or shower, familiar archetypes have been reinvented for greater clarity, enhanced function and superior control. Timeless by design, and available in Chrome, Matt Black, Matt White and an array of exclusive AXOR FinishPlus surfaces, AXOR One brings exquisite beauty to any bathroom.

Design: Barber Osgerby

Characteristic design feature:

Minimalist design: A familiar archetype with new, innovative interaction.

The designer's idea:

Challenging the archetype through the pursuit of art and science, invention and interaction.

Special collection highlights:

- Holistic design language of slender silhouettes, flat surfaces, soft corners and balanced proportions
- / Using Select technology: The mechanical faucet handles enable precise, watersaving on/off and temperature control
- / A collection of elegant archetypes for the wash basin, bathtub and shower
- / The action is effortless, intuitive and ultraprecise, and this same inventive design thinking characterizes the entire collection
- Maximum individualization: The exclusive lacquered surface finish Matt Black and Matt White



The Essence of Simplicity with new Interaction

A collection of elegant archetypes for the wash basin, bathtub and shower, AXOR One is unified by a holistic design language of slender silhouettes, flat surfaces, soft corners and balanced proportions. The iconic mixers feature a gentle taper to their curved spouts, a subtle detail that signals exceptional quality of design and manufacturing. Utilizing Select technology, the mechanical mixer handles enable precise, water-saving on/off and temperate control. Positioning the cartridge underneath the wash basin makes the exceptionally slim silhouette possible. At the same time, it allows for fast and easy installation as well as easy service and maintenance: Only the waterpipe needs to be removed, while the cartridge can be easily released thanks to a bayonet clasp.



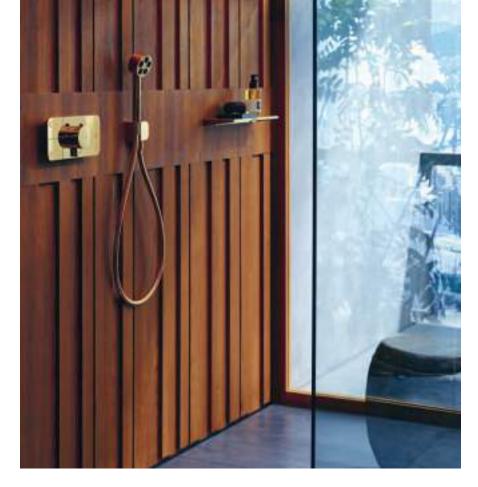


New interpretation of a 3-hole basin mixer

The soft designed handles are very gentle to the touch. By pushing the right handle, with its integrated Select technology, you can start and stop the water flow. By turning the right handle, you can change the temperature. By turning the left handle you can adjust the water flow. This control logic allows for pre-settings for temperature and volume.

The minimalist design story continues with the wash basin mixers with lever handle. The M25XS cartridge allows for a flat handle design. The integrated aerator and the slightly tapered spout emphasizes the quality of design and manufacturing.





The AXOR One thermostat module combines all functions in a single control element for intuitive control of all consumers. Based on the user-friendly Select technology, operated by pressing instead of turning. The Select paddles have mechanical controls, offering high precision.

Temperature regulation:

- / Precisely controllable with the
- large, cylindrical knob
- / Safety lock limits temperature to 40°C
- / Adjustable maximum temperature



Operation:

- / Large symbols on the paddles indicate clearly which outlet is being used
- / The paddle icons can be applied easily after installation

Outlet Control:

- / Large Select paddles turn the water on and off easily
- / Complete control with finger, hand or even elbow operation
- / Up to three functions can be activated—separately or at the same time
- / A porter can be added

Volume Control

- / For economical water consumption
- / Volume control reduces water flow continuously by up to 50%-depending on flow volume and installation configuration



The floor-standing bathtub faucet catches the eye with a sleek, arche-typal form, distinguished by a high parabolic spout. Accompanied by the hand shower 75 1jet, the faucet balances a adically reduced aesthetic with exceptional functionality. A diverter elegantly integrated into the spout allows for easy switching of water flow to the hand shower.



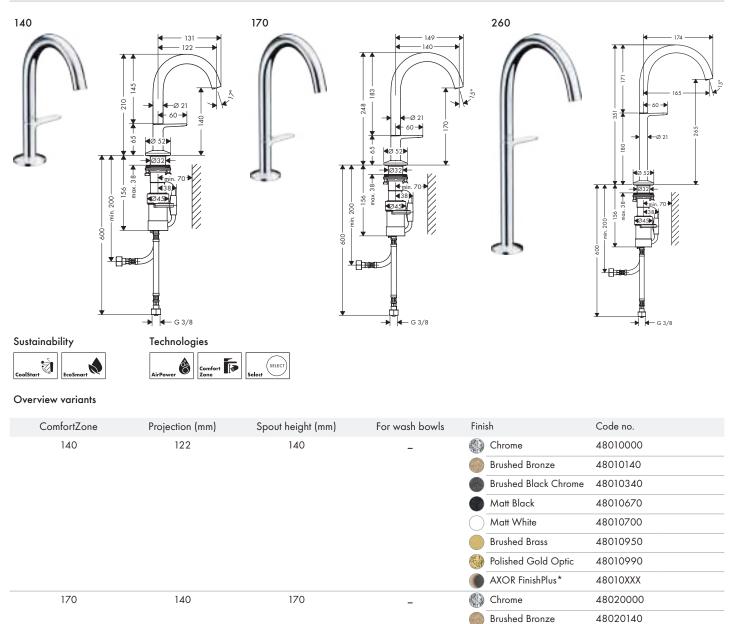
Due to its minimalist appearance, the floor-standing AXOR Uno bath spout (# 38412, -000, -670, -xxx) is a perfect match with the AXOR One collection.



Basin mixers Select

Features of all variants

- / consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- / handle variant: Select
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / Select cartridge with temperature control
- / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 11/4
- / material waste set: metal
- / connection type: G ³/₈ hose connections
- / connection dimension: DN15 / cold water in basic handle position / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial
- Contribution (SC) possible



			Brushed Black Chrome 48020340
			Matt Black 48020670
			Matt White 48020700
			Brushed Brass 48020950
			Polished Gold Optic 48020990
			AXOR FinishPlus* 48020XXX
260	165	265	■ ♦ Chrome 48030000
			Brushed Bronze 48030140
			Brushed Black Chrome 48030340
			Matt Black 48030670
			Matt White 48030700
			Brushed Brass 48030950
			Polished Gold Optic 48030990
			AXOR FinishPlus* 48030XXX

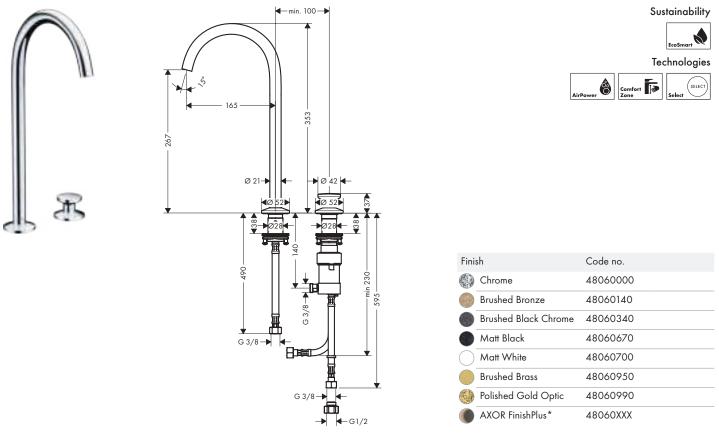
2-hole basin mixer Select 260 with push-open waste set

Features

- / consists of: 2-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone: 260
- / projection: 165 mm
- / spout height: 267 mm
- / handle variant: Select
- / swivel range 120° / spray type: normal spray

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / Select cartridge with temperature control / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1¼ / material waste set: metal
- / connection type: G 3/8

- / flexible arrangement of control unit and spout possible
- / the control unit needs approx. 20 cm space
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Optional parts:

Hose extension set for 2-hole basin mixer

Code no. 38960000

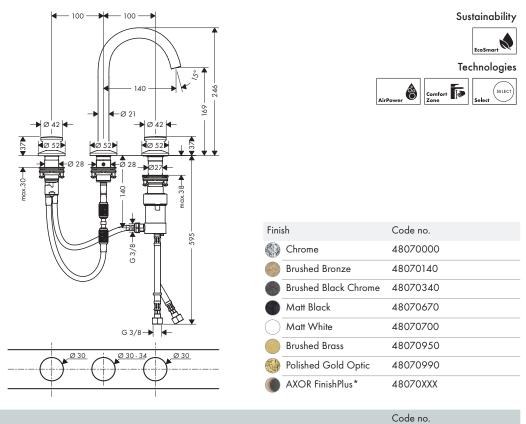
3-hole basin mixer Select 170 with push-open waste set

Features

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- , / ComfortZone: 170
- / projection: 140 mm
- / spout height: 169 mm
- / handle variant: Select
- / spray type: normal spray

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / right handle: Select cartridge with temperature control
- / left handle: volume control
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1½ / material waste set: metal / connection type: G ¾ hose connections / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible





Optional parts:



Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer

38959000

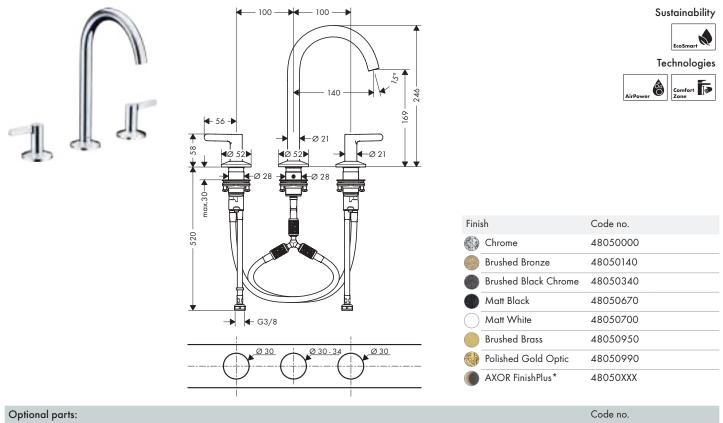
3-hole basin mixer 170 with lever handles and push-open waste set

Features

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- /ComfortZone: 170
- / projection: 140 mm
- / spout height: 169 mm
- / handle variant: lever handle / swivel range 120°

- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1¼
- / material waste set: metal

- / connection type: G 3/8 hose connections / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial
- Contribution (SC) possible





Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer

38959000

/ non-closing waste set

Basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select with spout 220 mm

Features

- / consists of: basin mixer for concealed installation
- wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection: 220 mm
- / handle variant: Select
- / spray type: normal spray

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / Select cartridge with temperature control / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

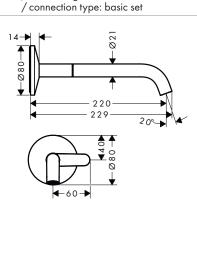
Sustainability

Technologies

SELEC

8





Finish	Code no.
Chrome	48112000
Brushed Bronze	48112140
Brushed Black Chrome	48112340
Matt Black	48112670
Matt White	48112700
Brushed Brass	48112950
🛞 Polished Gold Optic	48112990
AXOR FinishPlus*	48112XXX
	Code no.
	13625180



Basic set for basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select

Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / handle variant: lever handle
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / material waste set: metal

/ connection type: G 3% hose connections / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



G3/8

Single lever basin mixers

Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	For wash bowls	Finish	Code no.
70	130	70	pop-up	-	Chrome	48000000
					Brushed Bronze	48000140
					Brushed Black Chrome	48000340
					Matt Black	48000670
					Matt White	48000700
					Brushed Brass	48000950
					🧼 Polished Gold Optic	48000990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	48000XXX
70	130	70	non-closing	-	Chrome	48001000
					Brushed Bronze	48001140
					Brushed Black Chrome	48001340
					Matt Black	48001670
					Matt White	48001700
					Stainless Steel Optic	48001800
					Brushed Brass	48001950
					Polished Gold Optic	48001990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	48001XXX
260	180	255	non-closing	•	Chrome	48002000
					Brushed Bronze	48002140
					Brushed Black Chrome	48002340
					Matt Black	48002670
					Matt White	48002700
					Brushed Brass	48002950
					Polished Gold Optic	48002990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	48002XXX

Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handle and spout 220 mm

Features

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed
- installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection: 220 mm
- / handle variant: lever handle
- / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15
- depending on the basic set installation / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

4 52 -▶4 52- ▶

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	48120000
Brushed Bronze	48120140
Brushed Black Chrome	48120340
Matt Black	48120670
Matt White	48120700
Brushed Brass	48120950
🍪 Polished Gold Optic	48120990
AXOR FinishPlus*	48120XXX
	Code no.
	13623180

/ handle can be positioned on the right or left,

Sustainability

Technologies

å

Required parts:



Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wallmounted

Sustainability

Technologies

AirPov

8

Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set

Features

- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set / projection: 113 mm / spout height: 100 mm / aerator with ball pivot

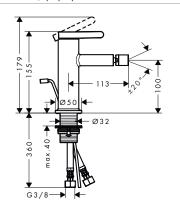
- / spray type: normal spray

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

- / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1¹/₄

/ material waste set: metal / connection type: G ³/₈ hose connections / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible





Fini	sh	Code no.
	Chrome	48210000
	Brushed Bronze	48210140
	Brushed Black Chrome	48210340
0	Matt Black	48210670
\bigcirc	Matt White	48210700
	Brushed Brass	48210950
	Polished Gold Optic	48210990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	48210XXX

Single lever bath mixer floor-standing

Features

- / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection: 220 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: PowderRain
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21,5 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21,5 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 8 l/min

- / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / deck mounted / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

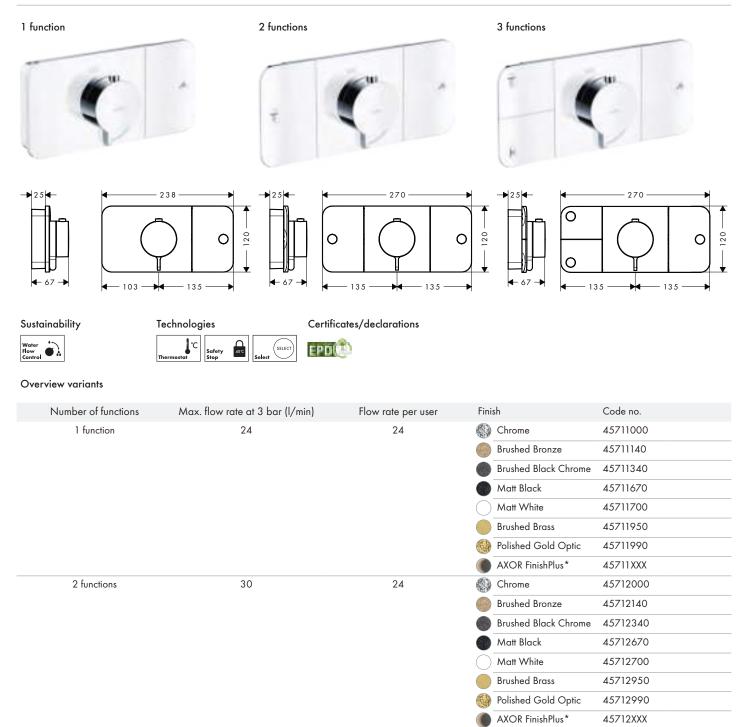
	220 221 221 221 221 221 221 221			Technologies AirPower Spray types Powder Rein
		Finish	Code no.	
		💮 Chrome	48440000	
		Brushed Bronze	48440140	
		Brushed Black Chrome	48440340	
		Matt Black	48440670	
		Matt White	48440700	
		Brushed Brass	48440950	
w w		🍪 Polished Gold Optic	48440990	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	48440XXX	
Required parts:			Code no.	
4	Basic set for mixers floor-standing		10452180	
Optional parts:			Code no.	
	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		96441000	
	AXOR Starck Extension 60 mm for pipe		97686000	

Thermostatic modules for concealed installation

Features of all variants

- / comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large Select-paddle
- / Eco-Function: flow rate regulation via lever handle, depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction
- / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions / flow rate per outlet: 24 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 5 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C

/ temperature limitation adjustable / the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection / non-return valve / connection type: basic set



AXOR One | Thermostatic module, Shut-off valve

T

nermosta	fic modules	tor concealed installation			
verview vario	ants				
Number	of functions	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Flow rate per user	Finish	Code no.
3 fu	nctions	30	24	Chrome	45713000
				Brushed Bronze	45713140
				Brushed Black Chrome	45713340
				Matt Black	45713670
				Matt White	45713700
				Brushed Brass	45713950
				🎯 Polished Gold Optic	45713990
				AXOR FinishPlus*	45713XXX
Required p	arts:				Code no.
	AXOR On	e Basic set for thermostatic module for co		45710180	
ptional parts	:			Finish	Code no.
-	AXOR On	e Extension set 25 mm for basic set therr	nostatic module		45790000
0				AXOR FinishPlus*	45790XXX

Shut-off valve for concealed installation

Features / connection dimension: DN15 / comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large / connection type: basic set Select-paddle / material: metal / 1 function 25 120 -Technologies SELECT 120 Ο 34 Finish Code no. 45771000 Chrome Brushed Bronze 45771140 Brushed Black Chrome 45771340 Matt Black 45771670 Matt White 45771700 Brushed Brass 45771950 Polished Gold Optic 45771990 AXOR FinishPlus* 45771XXX Code no.

Required parts:

AXOR One Basic set for shut-off valve for concealed installation

45770180

Showerpipe 280 1 jet for concealed installation

Features

- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, wall outlet, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- / overhead shower AXOR One 280 1 jet
- / shower head size overhead shower: 280 mm
- / spray type overhead shower: PowderRain and
- Rain in combination
- / requires a mixer for 2 functions
- / spray type hand shower: PowderRain / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 8,3 l/min / maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar:
- 12,7 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted continously / mounting type: concealed / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / height-adjustable hand shower holder / swivelling shower arm / connection dimension: DN15

P		Ø282 - 75 - 425 G1/2 Ø69 max. 216 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			Technologies Quick To Clean Spray types Powder Rain
		G1/2	Finish	Code no.	
			Chrome	48790000	
			Brushed Bronze	48790140	
0			Brushed Black Chrome	48790340	
N			Matt Black	48790670	
N			Matt White	48790700	
			Brushed Brass	48790950	
			🎯 Polished Gold Optic	48790990	
U			AXOR FinishPlus*	48790XXX	
Required parts:				Code no.	
1	AXOR One Basic set for Showerp	ipe		48798180	

Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
	AXOR One Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 2 functions	Chrome	45712000
		Brushed Bronze	45712140
		Brushed Black Chrome	45712340
		Matt Black	45712670
		Matt White	45712700
		Brushed Brass	45712950
		🚱 Polished Gold Optic	45712990

AXOR FinishPlus*

45712XXX

Basic set for Showerpipe

Features

/ suitable for AXOR One Showerpipe 48790XXX / connection dimension: G ½

/ sound-decoupled installation / minimum mounting depth: 46 mm

939

990 -1009

/ maximum mounting depth: 74 mm

Code no. 48798180

Shower set 75 1 jet EcoSmart with wall connection

Features

- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower
- hose, slider
- / shower head size: 73 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,1 l/min



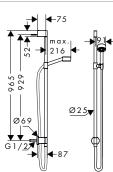
/ minimum flow pressure: 0,8 bar / operating pressure: min. 1.5 bar/max. 6 bar / metal hand shower holder / wall mounting: screw fastening / wall supports of metal

/ profile pipe: round / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / drilling distance: 929 mm / shower hose with conical nut on both ends / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

Sustainability

Technologies

Spray types

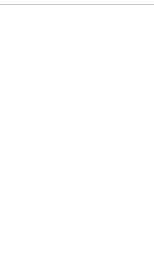


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	48791000
Brushed Bronze	48791140
Brushed Black Chrome	48791340
Matt Black	48791670
Matt White	48791700
Brushed Brass	48791950
💮 Polished Gold Optic	48791990
AXOR FinishPlus*	48791XXX

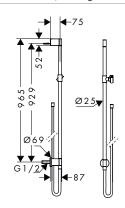
Shower bar 0,90 m with wall connection and shower hose 1.60 m

Features

- / consists of: shower bar, slider, wall outlet, shower hose
- / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- / hose nut: for shower hoses with a conical nut



- / pipe length: 965 mm
- / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / profile pipe: round
- / drilling distance: 929 mm



/ shower hose length: 1600 mm / metal hand shower holder / slider steplessly adjustable / wall supports of metal

Finish	Finish		
Chrome		48792000	
Brushed	Bronze	48792140	
Brushed	Black Chrome	48792340	
Matt Blo	ıck	48792670	
Matt W	hite	48792700	
Brushed	Brass	48792950	
🍪 Polished	Gold Optic	48792990	
AXOR F	inishPlus*	48792XXX	

Overhead shower 75 1 jet EcoSmart with shower arm

Features

- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / shower head size: 73 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / flow rate PowderRain spray at 3 bar: 8,7 l/min
- / function from: 6,3 l/min
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8,7 l/min



/ overhead shower removable for cleaning

85 — - 116

/ minimum flow pressure: 1 bar

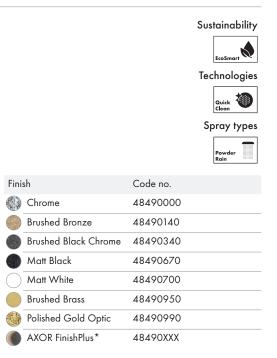
/ material spray disc: metal

/ shower arm length: 85 mm

/ ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable

/ projection: 116 mm

/ installation: wall / connection thread: G ½ / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters



Overhead shower 2jet, 1jet with shower arm

Features of all variants

/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / shower head size: 280 mm / material spray disc: metal

/ overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: wall / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters







Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Length shower arm (mm)	Finish	Code no.
280	2	PowderRain,	12	1.5	389	Chrome	48492000
		Rain				Brushed Bronze	48492140
						Brushed Black Chrome	48492340
						Matt Black	48492670
						Matt White	48492700
						Brushed Brass	48492950
						🎯 Polished Gold Optic	48492990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	48492XXX
280	1	PowderRain	12.3	1.2	390	Chrome	48491000
		and Rain in combination				Brushed Bronze	48491140
						Brushed Black Chrome	48491340
					Matt Black	48491670	
					Matt White	48491700	
						Brushed Brass	48491950
						💮 Polished Gold Optic	48491990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	48491XXX
A Required parts:					For		Code no.
(*)	AXOR Showe	rSolutions Basic	set for overhead s	hower with show	erarm 48492X	XX	35361180

Overhead showers 2jet, 1 jet with ceiling connector

Features of all variants

/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / shower head size: 280 mm / material spray disc: metal

/ brass ceilling connector / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling mounting

/ connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters



Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
280	2	PowderRain, Rain	18	1.5	Chrome	48494000
					Brushed Bronze	48494140
					Brushed Black Chrome	48494340
					Matt Black	48494670
					Matt White	48494700
					Brushed Brass	48494950
					🛞 Polished Gold Optic	48494990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	48494XXX
280	1	PowderRain and	12.2	1.4	Chrome	48493000
		Rain in combination			Brushed Bronze	48493140
					Brushed Black Chrome	48493340
					Matt Black	48493670
					Matt White	48493700
					Brushed Brass	48493950
					🛞 Polished Gold Optic	48493990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	48493XXX
A Required parts:				For		Code no.
T	AXOR ShowerSolu connector	tions Basic set for over	head shower with ce	iling 48494X	XX	26434180
Optional parts:				For	Finish	Code no.
Ť		connector 300 mm fo	or overhead shower	48494XXX	🚯 Chrome	48496000
Ţ	280 2jet			Brushed Bronze	48496140	
				Brushed Black Chrome	48496340	
				Matt Black	48496670	
				Matt White	48496700	
					Brushed Brass	48496950
					💮 Polished Gold Optic	48496990

48496XXX

AXOR FinishPlus*

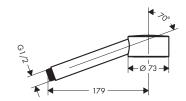
Overhead showers 2jet, 1jet with ceiling connector					
Optional parts:		For	Finish	Code no.	
Ī	AXOR One Ceiling connector 300 mm for overhead shower 280 1 jet	48493XXX	💮 Chrome	48495000	
			💮 Brushed Bronze	48495140	
			Brushed Black Chrome	48495340	
			Matt Black	48495670	
			Matt White	48495700	
			Brushed Brass	48495950	
			🛞 Polished Gold Optic	48495990	
			AXOR FinishPlus*	48495XXX	

Hand shower 75 1 jet EcoSmart

Features

- / shower head size: 73 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,1 l/min





/ minimum flow pressure: 0,8 bar / material: metal / with internal water conduction

/ rinseable screen seal / connection thread: G ½ / suitable for continous flow water heaters





Finish	Code no.
Chrome	48651000
Brushed Bronze	48651140
Brushed Black Chrome	48651340
Matt Black	48651670
Matt White	48651700
Brushed Brass	48651950
🎯 Polished Gold Optic	48651990
AXOR FinishPlus*	48651XXX

Hand shower 2jet

Features

- / shower head size: 124 x 24 mm
- / spray type: Rain, RainFlow
- / convenient spray selection via Select button / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min

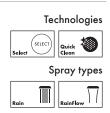


/ minimum flow pressure: 2,4 bar / with internal water conduction / rinseable screen seal / connection thread: G ½

24

-61 **->** G 1

/ suitable for continous flow water heaters / not recommended for rim-/ tile-mounted mixers



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	45720000
Brushed Bronze	45720140
Brushed Black Chrome	45720340
Matt Black	45720670
Matt White	45720700
Brushed Brass	45720950
Polished Gold Optic	45720990
AXOR FinishPlus*	45720XXX

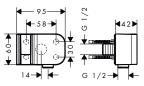
Porter unit

Features

/ for hoses with cylindrical nuts / integrated support function



/ metal / non-return valve



/ connection type: G $^{1\!\!/_2}$

Fini	sh	Code no.
\bigcirc	Chrome	45723000
	Brushed Bronze	45723140
	Brushed Black Chrome	45723340
0	Matt Black	45723670
\bigcirc	Matt White	45723700
	Brushed Brass	45723950
	Polished Gold Optic	45723990
۲	AXOR FinishPlus*	45723XXX

AXOR Complementary Products in Matt Black | Electronic basin mixer

Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment with mains connection 230 V

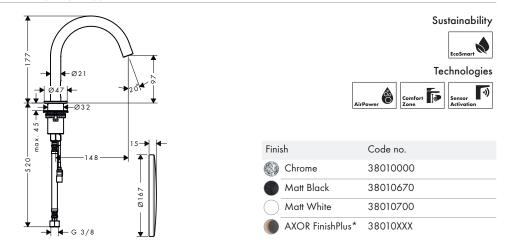
Features

- /ComfortZone 100
- / projection: 148 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- / temperature adjustable via basic set
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / infrared sensor technology

- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 / ddipsidore opned to g
 settings)
 / 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection
 / running time: 10 s

- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection) / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin
- cleaning
 - / connection dimension: DN15
 - / dirt filters in the connection hoses





0	This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Red Gold and Black Chrome.				
A Required parts:		Code no.			
2	AXOR Uno Basic set for electronic basin mixer	16182180			

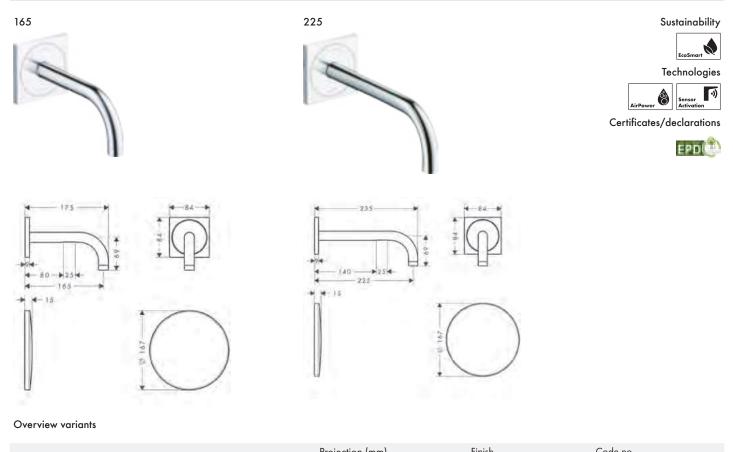
Electronic basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted

Features of all variants

- / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / temperature adjustable via basic set
- / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (5
- settings)
- / 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s

/ permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection) / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning

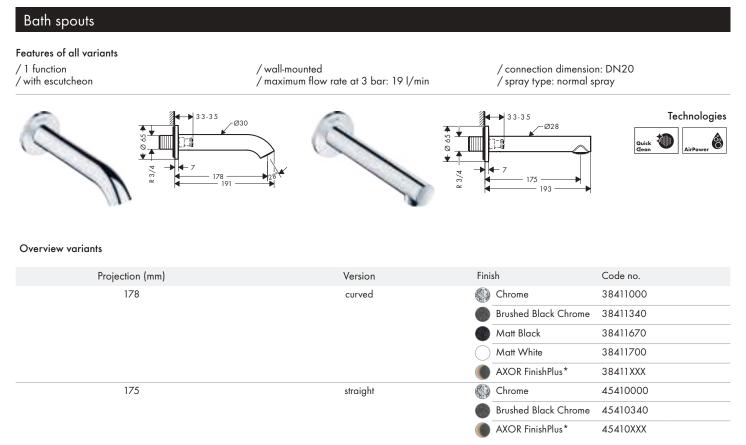
/ TÜV certified / dirt filters in the connection hoses / for ideal function please note a minimum distance of 140 mm from the aerators center to the back rim of the wash basin



		Projection (mm)) Fin	ish	Code no.
		165		Chrome	38119000
				Brushed Black Chrome	38119340
			۲	Matt Black	38119670
			С	Matt White	38119700
				AXOR FinishPlus*	38119XXX
		225	0	Chrome	38120000
			6	Brushed Black Chrome	38120340
			۲	Matt Black	38120670
			С	Matt White	38120700
				AXOR FinishPlus*	38120XXX
A Required parts	:				Code no.
•	Basic set for electronic basin r wall-mounted	nixer for concealed installation			16180180
-10					
Optional parts:			For		Code no.

38119XXX 13594000 Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted

AXOR Complementary Products in Matt Black | Bath spout



Bath spouts floor-standing

Features of all variants

/ 1 function

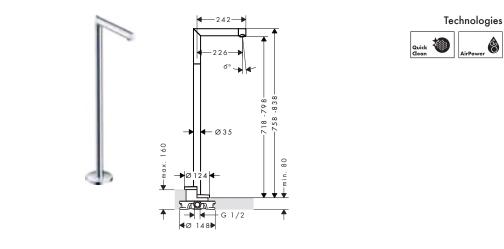
/ connection type: basic set



/ projection: 226 mm / free-standing installation

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min / spray type: normal spray

್ಲಿ



Overview variants

Projection (mm)	Version	Finish	Code no.
226	curved	Chrome	38412000
		Brushed Black Chrome	38412340
		Matt Black	38412670
		Matt White	38412700
		AXOR FinishPlus*	38412XXX

Bath spouts floor-standing							
Overview variants							
	Projection (mm)	Version	Finish	Code no.			
	226	straight	Chrome	45412000			
			Brushed Black Chrom	e 45412340			
			AXOR FinishPlus*	45412XXX			
Required p	arts:			Code no.			
4	Basic set for mixers floor-standing			10452180			
Optional parts	:			Code no.			
	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floc	pr-standing		96441000			

Metal effect shower hoses

Features of all variants

/ high-quality shower hose with metal effect / with plastic coating, easy to clean

conical nut on both sides





/ pivot connector prevents hose from tangling / kink-protected

G ½→

G ½-

/ connection thread: G $^{1\!/_{\!2}}$

Certificates/declarations



Nuts shower hose	Length (m)	Finish	Code no.
conical on both sides	2,00	Chrome	28624000
		Brushed Bronze	28624140
		Brushed Black Chrome	28624340
		Matt Black	28624670
		🎯 Polished Gold Optic	28624990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28624XXX
conical on both sides	1,60	Chrome	28626000
		Brushed Bronze	28626140
		Brushed Black Chrome	28626340
		Matt Black	28626670
		🍪 Polished Gold Optic	28626990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28626XXX
conical on both sides	1,25	Chrome	28622000
		Brushed Bronze	28622140
		Brushed Black Chrome	28622340
		Matt Black	28622670
		Polished Gold Optic	28622990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28622XXX

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR Complementary Products in Matt Black | Metal effect shower hose, Design trap, Cover

Metal effect shower hoses							
Overview variants							
Nuts shower hose	Length (m)	Finish	Code no.				
cylindrical on both sides	2,00	Chrome	28284000				
		Brushed Bronze	28284140				
		Brushed Black Chrome	28284340				
		Polished Gold Optic	28284990				
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28284XXX				
cylindrical on both sides	1,60	Chrome	28286000				
		Brushed Bronze	28286140				
		Brushed Black Chrome	28286340				
		Matt Black	28286670				
		Matt White	28286700				
		Polished Gold Optic	28286990				
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28286XXX				
cylindrical on both sides	1,25	Chrome	28282000				
		Brushed Bronze	28282140				
		Brushed Black Chrome	28282340				
		Matt Black	28282670				
		Matt White	28282700				
		Polished Gold Optic	28282990				
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX				

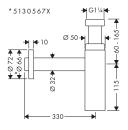
Design trap Flowstar S

Features

/ adjustment distance 60 - 165 mm / distance to wall 330 mm



/ odour trap - backwater height is 75 mm / connection dimension entry: G 1¼



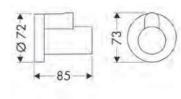
Finish Code no. 51305000 Chrome Brushed Bronze 51305140 Brushed Black Chrome 51305340 Matt Black 51305670 Matt White 51305700 Polished Gold Optic 51305990 AXOR FinishPlus* 51305XXX

Cover

Features / for angle valve



/ packaging unit: 1 piece



Fini	sh	Code no.
\bigcirc	Chrome	51306000
	Brushed Bronze	51306140
0	Brushed Black Chrome	51306340
0	Matt Black	51306670
\bigcirc	Matt White	51306700
	Polished Gold Optic	51306990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	51306XXX

Shower controls



AXOR ShowerSelect ID Thermostat for concealed installation round

for 2 functions

#36750XXX

Page 549

Further complementary products



AXOR Universal Circular

Bath towel rail 600 mm

#42860XXX

Page 597



AXOR Suite Basins & Bathtub Wash bowl 400 without tap hole and overflow

#42001XXX

Page 640



AXOR Drain Finish set shower drain 700

#42520XXX

Page 674



AXOR EDGE



Basin

Bidet

Bath

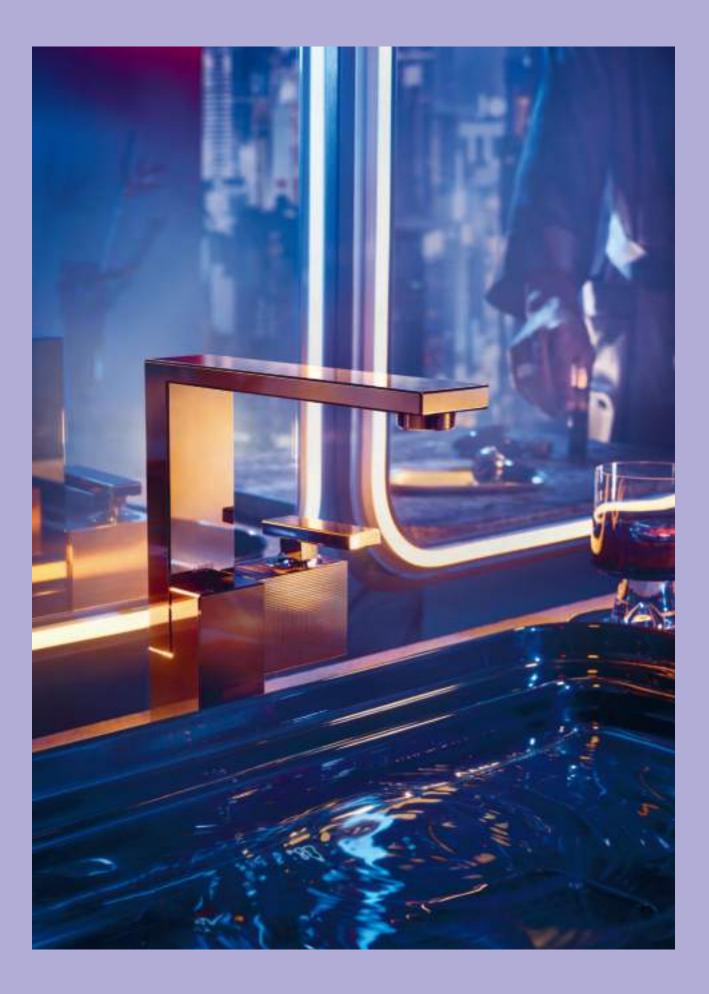
Shower

Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters

AXOR EDGE

DESIGN

JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD



"With AXOR Edge, we explore the world of extreme refinement an uniqueness."

AXOR Edge

The power of architectonics

AXOR Edge is a masterpiece in the tradition of the early 20th century avantgarde. Cubes, the distinctive design element, are put together asymmetrically to form an architectonic sculpture. In addition to the geometric shapes, the collection is characterized by the ultra-precision of its surfaces and edges, which turns the fixtures into brilliant, high-gloss jewels for the bathroom.

Design: Jean-Marie Massaud

Characteristic design feature:

Avant-garde design: Asymmetrically arranged blocks create a mixer that is an architectonic sculpture.

The designer's idea:

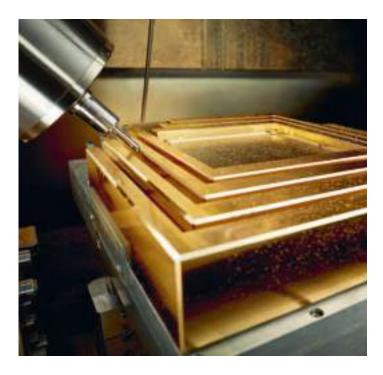
Jewels for the bathroom: With AXOR Edge we wanted to make a sculpture out of an object we use every day, a sculpture that evokes emotion with its precise edges, high-gloss surfaces and refined structures.

Special collection highlights:

- / High-gloss surfaces: The brilliance is generated by especially precise milling of the surfaces and edges
- / New production technology: Using a diamondcutting machine of the latest generation. It sets new technological standards in the manufacturing process. The precision is comparable to that of the watch, jewelry and optical industries
- / Diamond-cut: Fine, luxurious structural details provide exciting contrasts and a special sensory experience
- / Complete set of bathroom fittings: Mixers for the wash basin and bathtub as well as thermostats for the shower
- / AXOR Edge is the second collection created in cooperation with French star designer Jean-Marie Massaud



When diamonds are used in a production process, it's to ensure the greatest precision and the finest details with the most refined materials. Precision is the foundation for brilliance, and production with diamonds is the benchmark for perfect surfaces and edges. Manufacturing AXOR Edge depends on precision to thousandths of a millimeter. An exactness that is realized by using a diamond-cutting machine of the newest generation, a tool like those used in the aerospace and laser industries.

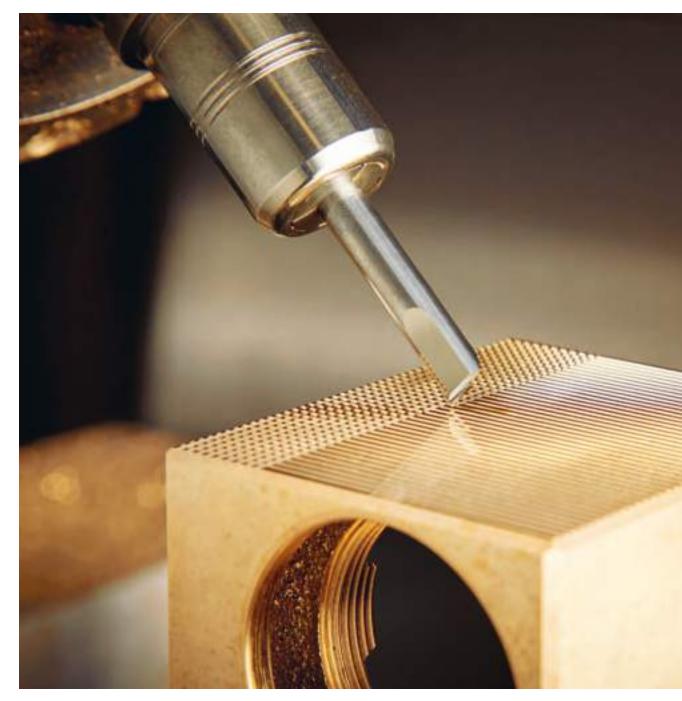


The beveled chamfers are milled at an angle of exactly 45° and join together with absolute precision. This creates a surface without any unevenness, which reflects light perfectly. Standards for testing gloss level in quality assurance, redefined especially for this collection, ensure that exactly these high requirements are met.



A diamond is used to mill the beveled chamfer at an angle of exactly 45° to a high gloss.

The fine pattern structures are created with the same precision: the diamond cut. By milling the solid block of brass line by line in several steps, precise pyramid frustums are formed, creating a luxurious detail that provides exciting contrasts.



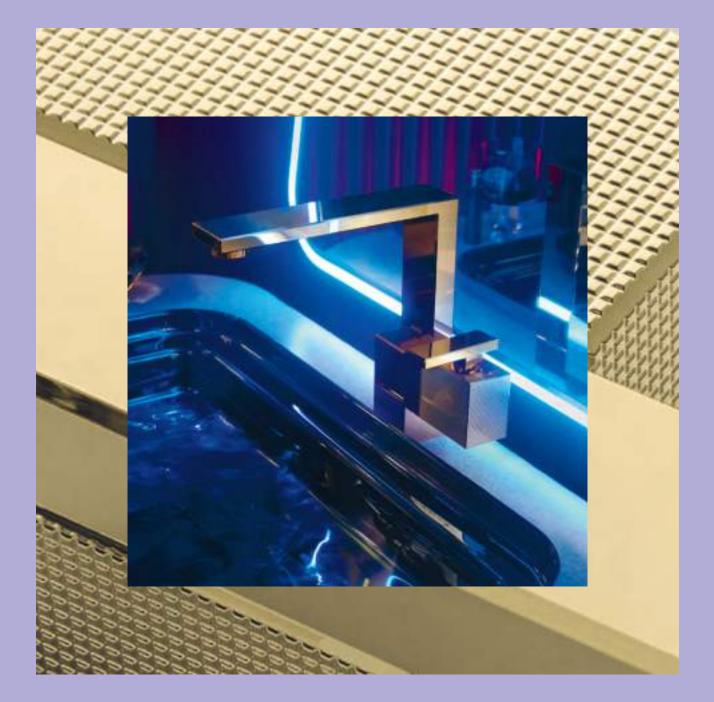
A line that will become a diamond cut in the finished appearance is milled up to five times.

Bringing high-gloss and ultra-precision together in one mixer

AXOR Edge mixers break through boundaries: High-gloss surfaces are a striking feature of the collection. To achieve this brilliance, the highest precision is required in production so that light breaks perfectly on the surface of the mixer. That's why a diamond-cutting machine is used. It creates facets on the surfaces and chamfers of the mixer with precision to the micrometer, generating a fascinating play of light and shadow. Exactly these precise details—the meticulous 45° chamfer and the innovative, three-dimensional diamond cut—turn the mixer into a gem.



AXOR EDGE



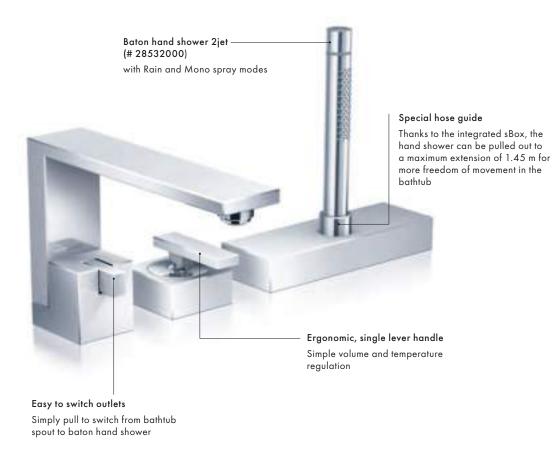
F





Diamond cut

The three-dimensionality of the diamond cut, with its precise pyramid frustums, creates a new sensory experience



User-friendly, convenient hose coiling system

The sBox for bathtubs features an innovative hose coiling system included in the scope of delivery for the basic set of the AXOR Edge three-hole single lever rimmounted mixer and the basic set of the AXOR Edge rim-mounted set. With the sBox, the hose coils up smoothly, quietly and safely. The hand shower's maximum extended length is 1.45 m.





F

Single lever basin mixers with diamond cut

Features of all variants

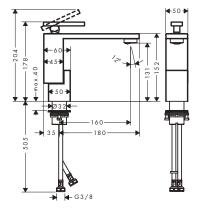
- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / handle variant: lever handle
- / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge

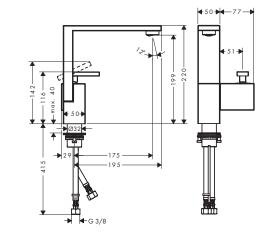
- / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 11/4 / material waste set: metal / connection type: G ¾ hose connections
- / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

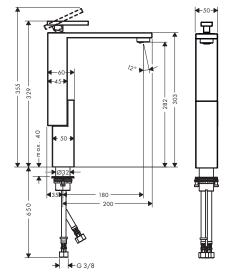












Sustainability



Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	For wash bowls	Finish	Code no.
130	160	131	_	💮 Chrome	46011000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	46011XXX
190	175	199	_	Chrome	46021000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	46021XXX
280	180	282		Chrome	46031000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	46031XXX



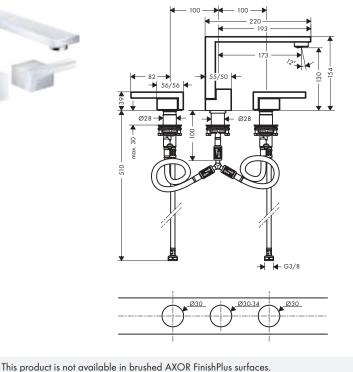
This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

3-hole basin mixer 130 with push-open waste set - diamond cut

Features

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone: 130
- / projection: 173 mm
- / spout height: 130 mm
- / handle variant: lever handle
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1¼
- / material waste set: metal / connection type: G ¾ hose connections / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible







Sustainability

0

Optional parts:

Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer

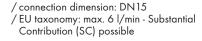
3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 190 mm and push-open waste set - diamond cut

Features

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / projection: RainTray shower tile
- / handle variant: lever handle
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min



/ ceramic valves hot/cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 1¼ / material waste set: metal / connection type: basic set



Code no.

46051000

46051XXX

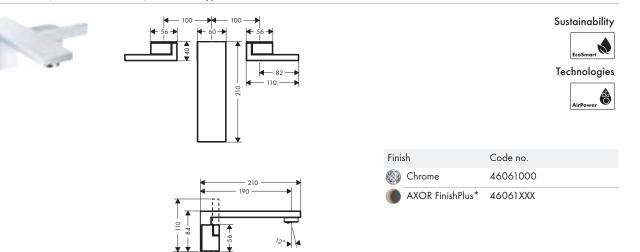
Code no.

38959000

Finish

Chrome

AXOR FinishPlus*



A

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR Edge | 3-hole basin mixer, Single lever basin mixer,

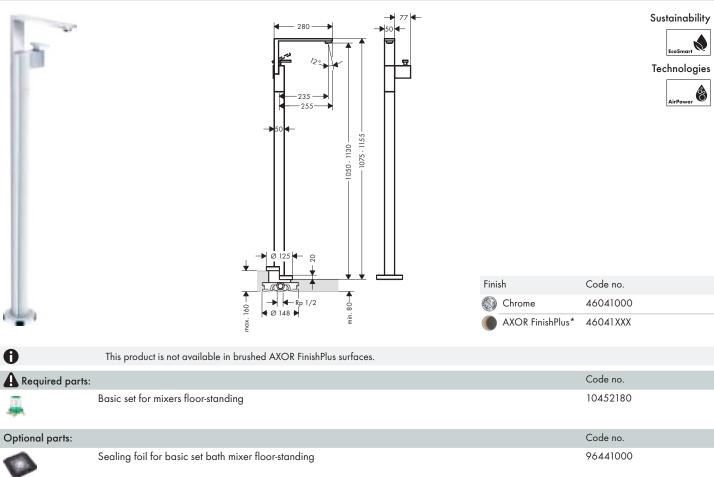
3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 190 mm and push-open waste set - diamond cut

A Required parts	5:	Code no.
550	Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	10303180
Optional parts:		Code no.
0	Seal	96383000
19. 9.	AXOR Starck Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted	96259000

Single lever basin mixer floor-standing with push-open waste set - diamond cut

Features

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / projection: 235 mm
- / handle variant: lever handle
- / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 11/4 / material waste set: metal
- / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

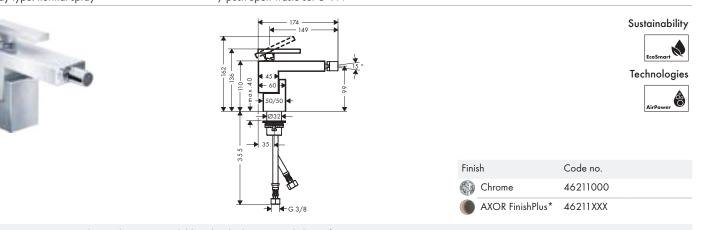


Single lever bidet mixer with push-open waste set - diamond cut

Features

- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection: 149 mm
- / spout height: 99 mm
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / spray type: normal spray

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1¼
- / material waste set: metal / connection type: G 3/8 hose connections / connection dimension: DN15



A

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

3-hole rim mounted bath mixer - diamond cut

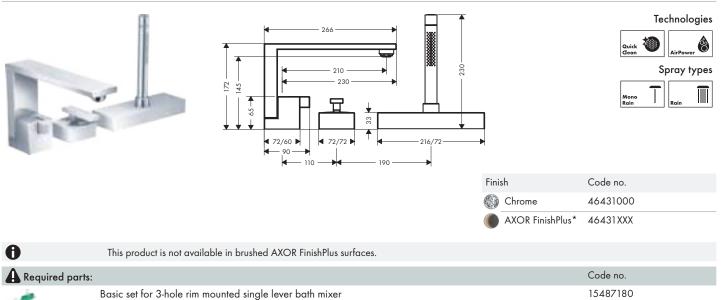
Features

L¥

- / consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, baton hand shower, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection: 210 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1,45 m

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min

- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / installation on bath rim / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / no additional maintenance opening required



Rim mounted bath set

Features

- / consists of: baton hand shower, escutcheon, hose box, shower hose
- / suitable for installation on bath rim
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain
- / sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance
- / connection thread: G ½ / connection dimension: DN15

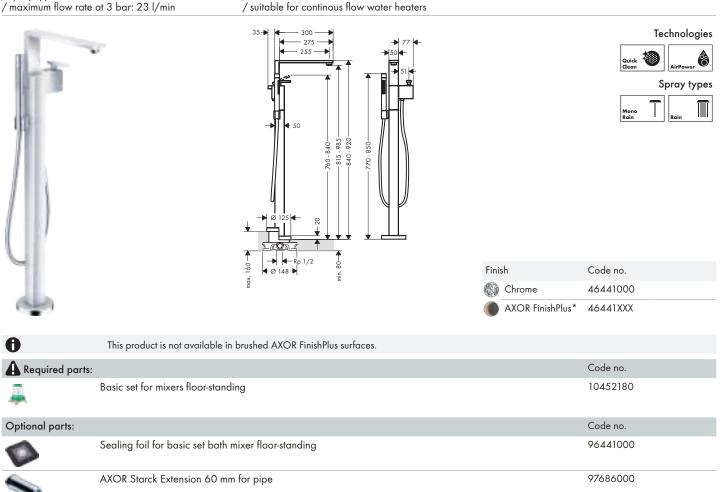
/ no additional maintenance opening required / maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1,45 m / removable for service at any time / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14,5 l/min

			Spray types
		Finish	Code no. 46470000
		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	46470XXX
0	This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.		
A Required parts:			Code no.
	sBox Rim and tile mounted bath basic set		15490180
Optional parts:			Code no.
1	sBox Installation plate for tile mounted installation		28014000
	sBox Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation		28011000

Single lever bath mixer floor-standing - diamond cut

Features

- / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- / 2 functions
- / projection: 255 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / deck mounted / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Bath spout diamond cut

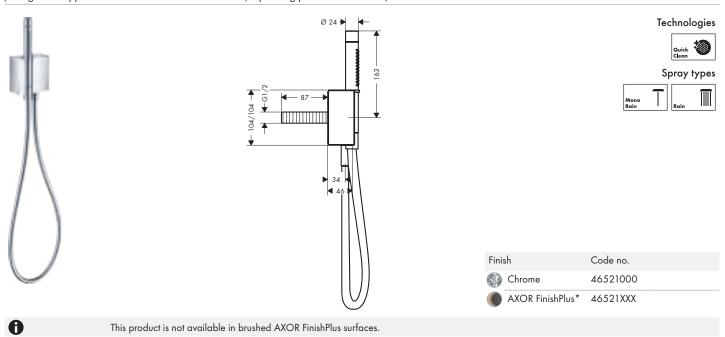
Features / 1 function / projection: 190 mm	/ wall-mounted / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23 l/min	/ connection dimensic / spray type: normal s		
		Finish	Code no.	Technologies
		🌍 Chrome	46411000	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	46411XXX	
This product is not available in	brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.			

Porter unit with baton hand shower 2jet and shower hose - diamond cut

Features

- / consists of: baton hand shower, porter unit, shower
- holder, shower hose
- / shower head size: 68 x 24 mm
- / integrated support function
- / spray type: Rain, MonoRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,2 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 10 bar

/ shower hose with cylindrical nut on both ends / non-return valve / wall mounting: screw fastening

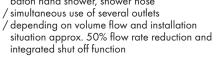


Thermostatic modules Select for concealed installation

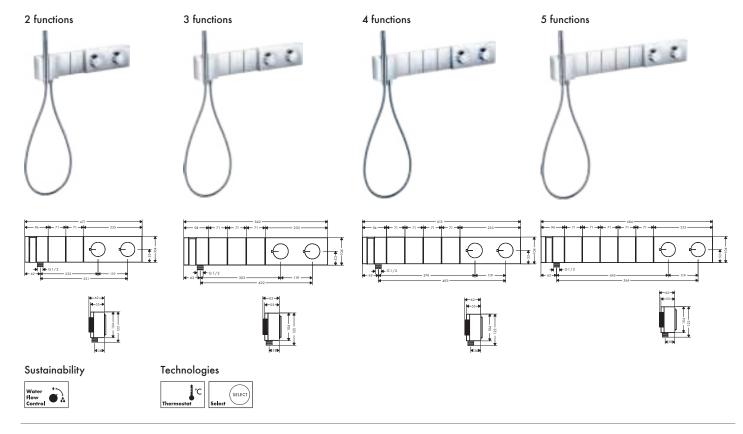
Features of all variants

- / consists of: thermostatic module, shower holder, baton hand shower, shower hose
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13 l/min

/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / for shower hoses with a cylindrical nut / connection type: basic set



/ thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions



Thermostatic modules Select for concealed installation

Overview variants

Number of fu	unctions	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Structure element	Finish	Code no.
2 functio	ons	35	diamond cut	Chrome	46701000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	46701XXX
3 functio	ons	38	diamond cut	Chrome	46711000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	46711XXX
4 functio	ons	39	diamond cut	Chrome	46721000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	46721XXX
5 functio	ons	38	diamond cut	Chrome	46731000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	46731XXX
0	This product is	not available in brushed AXOR FinishP	lus surfaces.		
A Required parts:			For		Code no.
	Basic set for the	ermostatic module Select for 2 functio	ons 46701XXX		18310180
	Basic set for the	ermostatic module Select for 3 functio	ons 46711XXX		18311180
1	Basic set for the	ermostatic module Select for 4 functio	ons 46721XXX		18312180
1 · · · ·	Basic set for the	ermostatic module Select for 5 functio	ons 46731XXX		18313180

Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation - diamond cut

Features

- / 1 function
- / thermostat cartridge
- / flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/min



/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C

/ temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer

E			Technologies
		Chrome	46741000
	→ 28 	AXOR FinishPlus*	46741XXX
0	This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfa	aces.	
A Required part	(choose one):		Code no.
Option 1	AXOR iBox universal 2 Basic set		01400180
+	Adapter plate for iBox universal 2		13588000
Option 2	AXOR iBox universal Basic set		01700180
Optional parts:			Code no.
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000

AXOR Edge | Thermostat

Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve - diamond cut

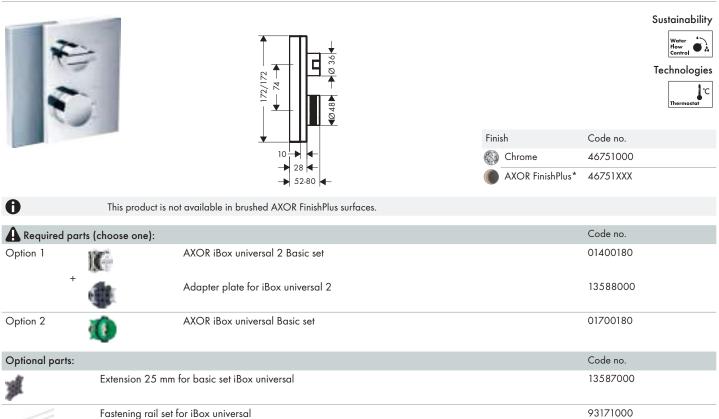
Features

- / 1 function
- / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90°
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar

/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable

/ non-return valve

/ with silencer / connection type: basic set



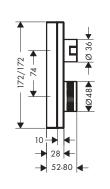
Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve - diamond cut

Features

/ 2 functions

- / thermostat cartridge / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min





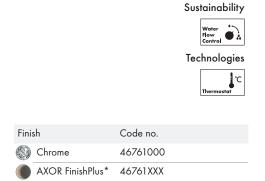
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min

/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar

/ Safety stop at 40 °C

/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar

/ temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set





This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve - diamond cut				
A Required p	parts (choose on	ne):	Code no.	
Option 1	C	AXOR iBox universal 2 Basic set	01400180	
	*	Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000	
Option 2	1	AXOR iBox universal Basic set	01700180	
Optional parts	s:		Code no.	
*	Extension	25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000	
	Fastening	rail set for iBox universal	93171000	

Shut-off valve for concealed installation - diamond cut

Features / connection type: DN15/DN20 / 1 function / noise class: II Finish Code no. ◀ 40 ► Chrome 2 -46771000 ¥ ▲ Ø 53 ▶ AXOR FinishPlus* 46771XXX 56/56 4

0	This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.	
Required parts	2	Code no.
1.	Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16973180
1.	Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic	16974180
I.	Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16970180
Optional parts:		Code no.
he	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000

Possible product combinations

Showers





AXOR ShowerComposition Shower module 250/250 2jet with shoulder shower

#12594XXX

Page 443

AXOR ShowerComposition

Shower panel with thermostat, overhead shower 110/220 1jet and shoulder shower

#12595XXX

Page 443

AXOR ShowerSolutions

ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet without lighting

#10637XXX

Page 457

Further complementary products







AXOR Universal Rectangular Bath towel rail 600 mm

#42661XXX

Page 591

AXOR Suite Basins & Bathtub AXOR Drain Wash bowl 400/400 without tap hole and overflow Finish set shower drain 700

#42003XXX

#42520XXX

Page 641

Page 674



100

Ba: Bid Ba:

Plates

AXOR MYEDITION

DESIGN

PHOENIX



"AXOR MyEdition offers perfectly coordinated multisensory experiences."

ANDREAS DIEFENBACH, PHOENIX

AXOR MyEdition

A personal statement

With its monolithic, linear design, AXOR MyEdition provides you with a stage for self-expression. A wide selection of cover plates made of exclusive materials leaves room for your own creativity. The collection responds to a human desire to have something unique, to stand out from the crowd and to move in new directions.

Design: PHOENIX

Characteristic design feature:

Monolith: The distinctive rectangle, due to its weight and size, is monolithic.

The designer's idea:

A stage for your own creativity: Numerous options for individualization offer customers a platform for self-realization.

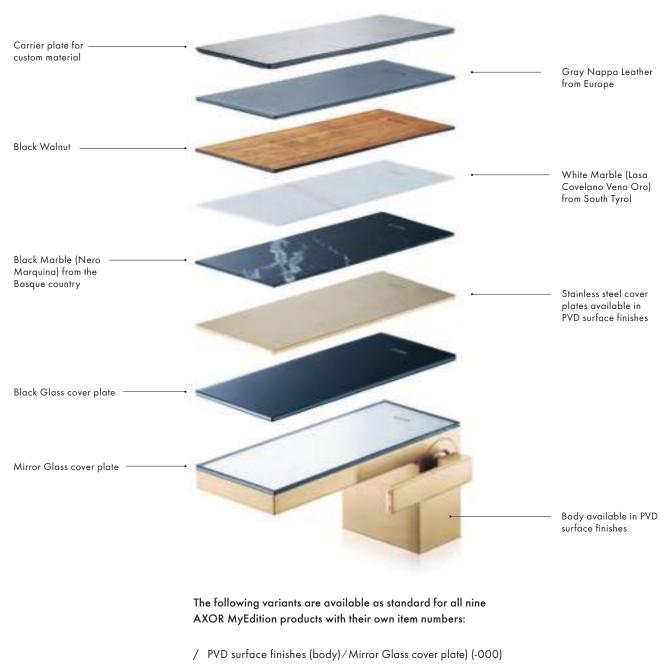
Special collection highlights:

- With the neutral carrier plate, AXOR MyEdition lets you create a customized design using the custom material plate
- A new dimension of individualization with carefully selected natural materials and exclusive surface finishes
- / A new look and feel with the use of natural materials such as glass, metal, wood, marble and leather, each with its own unique surface structure
- / A sensual contrast to linear design: Innovative water design with the velvety soft PowderRain spray mode, available for the first time on a wash basin mixer
- / Isolated water conduction: Prevents direct water contact with the body of the mixer
- / Integration or contrast: The perfect complement to the interior design or a statement in the bathroom



An avant-garde concept and an ingenious connection

A metal body with a chrome finish or one of the AXOR FinishPlus PVD surface. Crowned with a fascinating cover plate: With its exclusive material portfolio, AXOR Signature opens up groundbreaking potential. Metal, mirror glass, black glass and refined natural materials such as wood, marble and leather offer more appeal and new sensory experiences. AXOR MyEdition is the first.



/ Brushed Bronze/Black Glass (-600)

In addition to the standard variants, the products can be configured individually and ordered with separate item numbers for body and cover plate.

Natural materials for the bathroom– each cover plate is one of a kind

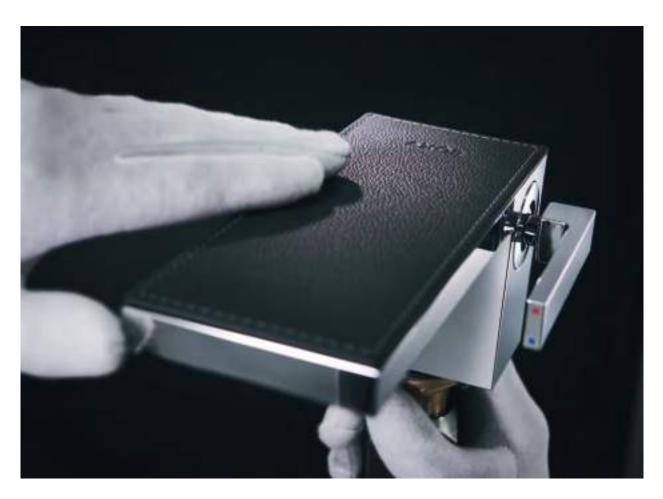
The refined materials reveal themselves in unique ways in AXOR MyEdition cover plates. Each design version is developed in an intensive process, made with precision craftsmanship and tested under the harshest conditions for mixer use in internal fatigue testing. The result is a perfect whole.

The elegant walnut veneer provides a fascinating example. Delicate sheets of wood are used to produce sturdy components with an attractive surface pattern, strikingly brown in color with a striped grain.

The white Lasa marble from South Tyrol is characterized by its fine, gold veins. The cover plates are shaved from the marble block in extremely thin layers, which are meticulously processed to produce stone veneer with a perfect surface feel. Its dark counterpart, Nero Marquina, comes from quarries in the Basque Country of northern Spain. Deep black, with a distinctive white veining, it evokes the ultimate in elegance. Just as meticulous is the selection of nappa leather of European origin. Due to precision processing, it is especially resilient, so it is also suitable for use in wet areas.

Each cover plate is one of a kind. This makes each AXOR MyEdition mixer into an unmistakable original. For the ultimate in individualization for wash basins and bathtubs.

To ensure the durability of the cover plates, individual cleaning recommendations are enclosed for each material.





Consistent design language for mixer and spray

New spray formers:

The shape of the water spray is derived from the product design. In this case, a rectangular spray former was developed which, in a fixed position, is equipped with PowderRain spray mode as well as QuickClean function for easily removing calcium deposits.

PowderRain spray mode:

AXOR MyEdition is the first collection with the PowderRain spray mode. Satiny smooth droplets emerge from 170 of the finest spray nozzles for a sensual, soft and luxuriant spray experience.

Isolated water conduction:

A separated water conduction is integrated into the metal basic set which separates the conduit from the body so it remains free of lead and nickel concentrations.



Materials

The cover plate, a variable element on the mixer, can be individualized as desired, e.g. with innovative materials such as leather, marble or wood

Independent elements

The fine line separating body and cover plate has the appearance of a shadow gap. This separation between the independent elements is what makes individualization possible

Monolith

Clear, angular design language; solid form

Water design

Multisensory experiences: The velvety soft PowderRain spray mode is the sensory counterpart to the linear design of the mixer. It provides a unique hand-washing experience Ergonomics

The M25LS cartridge enables side handle placement for ergonomic use

Individualization

The body is the constant element of the mixer and, together with the free dom of choice in selecting monochromatic or combined AXOR FinishPlus PVD surfaces, it forms the basis for maximum individualization



Available as standard for AXOR MyEdition are the variants Chrome/Mirror Glass (-000) and Chrome/Black Glass (-600). Glass is particularly hygienic, sturdy and resistant to harsh cleaning agents.



The cover plate in natural Black Walnut has very fine dark brown coloring in various shades. In combination with the AXOR FinishPlus surface Matt Black, it's a real eye-catcher.



The brilliantly white Lasa Covelano Vena Oro Marble is fascinating with its fine, golden veining. It is sourced from a quarry in the Jenn Cliff Massif, the highest quarry in Europe, at an elevation of more than 2,220 meters.



The black Nero Marquina Marble is an exquisite, black limestone with distinctive, white quartz veining. Because it can be polished, it is called marble. The white quartz veins were formed in the later stages of the rock's development.



European Nappa Leather brings a sense of coziness to the bathroom. The gray leather has a fine, natural structure and a soft, smooth feel.



AXOR FinishPlus surfaces bring color into the bathroom. In addition to color-in-color combinations with polished or hand-brushed variants, bi-color variants can also be realized simply by exchanging the body and top.

Individualization for the bathtub



The individualization concept of AXOR MyEdition can also be applied to bathtubs.

The black Nero Marquina Marble cover plate with its striking white veining is a distinctive highlight on the four-hole rim-mounted mixer.

> Especially impressive as well is the white Lasa Covelano Vena Oro Marble cover plate in combination with the floorstanding bathtub mixer.

AXOR offers a modular cover plate to realize different AXOR MyEdition faucet, each adorned with its customer's own, personally chosen material. In this way, a personal statement becomes a meaningful narrative, symbolizing a certain element, a special mood, a remembered landscape, a lasting image. The ideas materialized in the mixer's cover plate and surface finish reflect the texture of one's own identity.





			PRODUC	CT COVER	PLATES									
O C	COLLECTION OVERVIEW AND COMBINATION OPTIONS						-							
				Mirror Glass		Black Glass			Chrome			Matt Black		
P R O	DUCT BODY		Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 117	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 117	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 117	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 117
	Single lever basin mixer 70	Standard products Chrome, Matt Black	47010000			47010600 47010670								
B	Single lever basin mixer 70 without plate	Chrome	47012000 47900000			47012000 47900600			47012000 47903000			47012000 47903000		
	-	15 PVD surface finishes, Matt Black	47012XXX 47900000			47012XXX 47900600			47012XXX 47903000			47012XXX 47903000		
EL.	Single lever basin mixer 110	Standard products Chrome, Matt Black	47030000			47030600 47030670								
	Single lever basin mixer 110 without plate	Chrome	47032000 47900000			47032000 47900600			47032000 47903000			47032000 47903000		
	-	15 PVD surface finishes, Matt Black	47032XXX 47900000			47032XXX 47900600			47032XXX 47903000			47032XXX 47903000		
In-	Single lever basin mixer 230	Standard products Chrome, Matt Black		47020000			47020600 47020670							
	Single lever basin mixer 230 without plate	Chrome		47022000 47901000			47022000 47901600			47022000 47904000			47022000 47904670	
	-	15 PVD surface finishes, Matt Black		47022XXX 47901000			47022XXX 47901600			47022XXX 47904000			47022XXX 47904670	
	3-hole basin mixer 70	Standard products Chrome, Matt Black	47050000			47050600 47050670								
-1	3-hole basin mixer 70 without plate	Chrome	47052000 47900000			47052000 47900600			47052000 47903000				47052000 47904670	
	-	15 PVD surface finishes, Matt Black	47052XXX 47900000			47052XXX 47900600			47052XXX 47903000				47052XXX 47904670	
-	3-hole basin mixer 110	Standard products Chrome, Matt Black	47070000			47070600 47070670								
17	3-hole basin mixer 110 without plate	Chrome	47072000 47900000			47072000 47900600			47072000 47903000				47072000 47904670	
	-	15 PVD surface finishes, Matt Black	47072XXX 47900000			47072XXX 47900600			47072XXX 47903000				47072XXX 47904670	
	Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation	Standard products Chrome, Matt Black		47060600 47060670			47070600 47070670							
	Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation without plate	Chrome		47062000 47901000			47062000 47901600			47062000 47904000			47062000 47904670	
	winour plate	15 PVD surface finishes, Matt Black		47062XXX 47901000			47062XXX 47901600			47062XXX 47904000			47062XXX 47904670	
a	3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation	Standard products Chrome, Matt Black		47080000			47080600 47080670							
81	3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation	Chrome		47082000 47901000			47082000 47901600			47082000 47904000			47082000 47904670	
	without plate	15 PVD surface finishes, Matt Black		47082XXX 47901600			47082XXX 47901600			47082XXX 47904000			47082XXX 47904670	
T .	Single lever basin mixer floor-standing	Standard products Chrome, Matt Black		47040000			47040600 47040670							
	Single lever basin mixer floor-standing without plate	Chrome		47042000 47901000			47042000 47901600			47042000 47904000			47042000 47904670	
1	-	15 PVD surface finishes, Matt Black		47042XXX 47901000			47042XXX 47901600			47042XXX 47904000			47042XXX 47904670	
	Single lever bidet mixer	Standard products Chrome, Matt Black			47210000			47210600 47210670						
	Single lever bidet mixer without plate	Chrome			47212000 47902000			47212000 47902600			47212000 47905000			47212000 47905670
		15 PVD surface finishes, Matt Black			47212XXX 47902000			47212XXX 47902600			47212XXX 47905000			47212XXX 47905670
/	4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	Standard products Chrome, Matt Black	47430600 47430670			47070600 47070670								
-	4-hole rim mounted bath mixer without plate	Chrome	47432000 47900000			47432000 47900600			47432000 47903000			47432000 47903670		
	-	15 PVD surface finishes, Matt Black	47432XXX 47900000			47432XXX 47900600			47432XXX 47903000			47432XXX 47903670		
1	Single lever bath mixer floor-standing	Standard products Chrome, Matt Black		47440000			47440600 47440670							
	Single lever bath mixer floor-standing without plate	Chrome		47442000 47901000			47442000 47901600			47442000 47904000			47442000 47904670	
4		15 PVD surface finishes, Matt Black		47442XXX 47901000			47442XXX 47901600			47442XXX 47904000			47442XXX 47904670	
_	Bath spout	Standard products Chrome, Matt Black	47410000			47410600 47410670								
	Bath spout without plate	Chrome	47412000 47900000			47412000 47900600			47412000 47903000			47412000 47903670		
	-	15 PVD surface finishes, Matt Black	47412XXX 47900000			47412XXX 47900600			47412XXX 47903000			47412XXX 47903670		
	I		ļ.	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I

AXOR MYEDITION

				-			-			1			-				
15	PVD surface fini	shes	w	ood: Black Wal	nut	White Marb	le: Lasa Covela	ano Vena Oro	Black N	1arble: Nero N	larquina	Leather	r: Gray Nappa	Leather	Carrier	plate for custon	n material
Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 117	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 117	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 117	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 117	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 117	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 117
47012000 47903XXX			47012000 47906000			47012000 47909000			47012000 47913000			47012000 47916000			47012000 47921000*		
47012XXX 47903XXX			47012XXX 47906000			47012XXX 47909000			47012XXX 47913000			47012XXX 47916000			47012XXX 47921000*		
47032000			47032000			47032000			47032000			47032000			47032000		
47903XXX 47032XXX			47906000 47032XXX			47909000 47032XXX			47913000 47032XXX			47916000 47032XXX			47921000* 47032XXX		
47903XXX			47906000			47909000			47913000			47916000			47921000*		
	47022000			47022000			47022000			47022000			47022000			47022000	
	47904XXX			47907000			47910000			47914000			47917000			47922000*	
	47022XXX 47904XXX			47022XXX 47907000			47022XXX 47910000			47022XXX 47914000			47022XXX 47917000			47022XXX 47922000*	
47052000 47903XXX			47052000 47906000			47052000 47909000			47052000 47913000			47052000 47916000			47052000 47921000*		
47052XXX 47903XXX			47052XXX 47906000			47052XXX 47909000			47052XXX 47913000			47052XXX 47916000			47052XXX 47921000*		
47072000 47903XXX			47072000 47906000			47072000 47909000			47072000 47913000			47072000 47916000			47072000 47921000*		
47072XXX			47072XXX			47072XXX			47072XXX			47072XXX			47072XXX		
47903XXX			47906000			47909000			47913000			47916000			47921000*		
	47062000			47062000			47062000			47062000			47062000			47062000	
	47904XXX			47907000			47910000			47914000			47917000			47922000*	
	47062XXX 47904XXX			47062XXX 47907000			47062XXX 47910000			47062XXX 47914000			47062XXX 47917000			47062XXX 47922000*	
	47082000 47904XXX			47082000 47907000			47082000 47910000			47082000 47914000			47082000 47917000			47082000 47922000*	
	47082XXX 47904XXX			47082XXX 47907000			47082XXX 47910000			47082XXX 47914000			47082XXX 47917000			47082xxx 47922000	
	47042000 47904XXX			47042000 47907000			47042000 47910000			47042000 47914000			47042000 47917000			47042000 47922000*	
	47042XXX			47042XXX			47042XXX			47042XXX			47042XXX			47042XXX	
	47904XXX			47907000			47910000			47914000			47917000			47922000*	
		47212000			47212000			47212000			47212000			47212000			47212000
		47905XXX 47212XXX			47908000 47212XXX			47911000 47212XXX			47915000 47212XXX			47918000 47212XXX			47923000* 47212XXX
		47905XXX			47908000			47911000			47915000			47918000			47923000*
47432000 47903XXX			47432000 47906000			47432000 47909000			47432000 47913000			47432000 47916000			47432000 47921000*		
47432XXX 47903XXX			47432XXX 47906000			47432XXX 47909000			47432XXX 47913000			47432XXX 47916000			47432XXX 47921000*		
	47442000 47904XXX			47442000 47907000			47442000 47910000			47442000 47914000			47442000 47917000			47442000 47922000*	
	47442XXX 47904XXX			47442XXX 47907000			47442XXX 47910000			47442XXX 47914000			47442XXX 47917000			47442XXX 47922000*	
47412000			47412000			47412000			47412000			47412000			47412000		
47903XXX 47412XXX			47906000 47412XXX			47909000 47412XXX			47913000 47412XXX			47916000 47412XXX			47921000* 47412XXX		
47903XXX			47906000			47909000			47913000			47916000			47921000*		

Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

- / handle variant: lever handle
- / spray type: PowderRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable





with nickel and lead

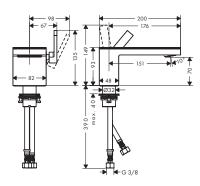
/ with isolated water conduction - without contact

/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters

/ push-open waste set G $1\frac{1}{4}$ / connection type: G $\frac{3}{8}$ hose connections

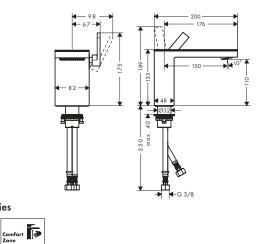
/ connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

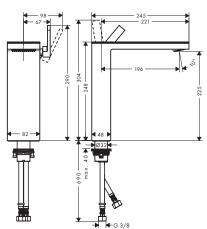




Technologies

Quick Clean





Sustainability



ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	For wash bowls	Cover	Finish	Code no.
70	151	70	-	with plate	🚯 Chrome/Mirror Glass	47010000
					Chrome/Black Glass	47010600
					Matt Black/Black Glass	47010670
70	151	70	_	without plate	Chrome	47012000
					Brushed Bronze	47012140
					Brushed Black Chrome	47012340
					Matt Black	47012670
					AXOR FinishPlus*	47012XXX
110	150	110	_	with plate	Chrome/Mirror Glass	47030000
					Chrome/Black Glass	47030600
					Matt Black/Black Glass	47030670
110	150	110	_	without plate	Chrome	47032000
					Brushed Bronze	47032140
					Brushed Black Chrome	47032340
					Matt Black	47032670
					AXOR FinishPlus*	47032XXX

Single lever basin mixers

Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	For wash bowls	Cover	Finish	Code no.
230	196	225		with plate	🚯 Chrome/Mirror Glass	47020000
					Chrome/Black Glass	47020600
					Matt Black/Black Glass	47020670
230	196	225	•	without plate	💮 Chrome	47022000
					Brushed Bronze	47022140
					Brushed Black Chrome	47022340
					Matt Black	47022670
					AXOR FinishPlus*	47022XXX

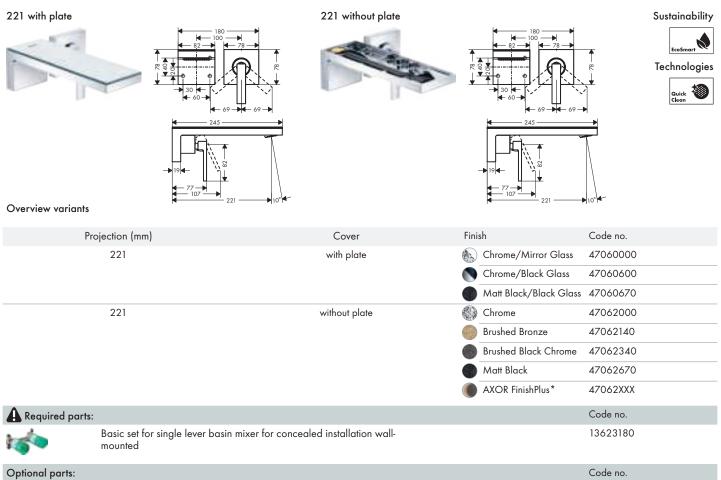
Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted

Features of all variants

- / projection: 221 mm
- / spout height: 82 mm
- / handle variant: lever handle
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge

- / temperature limitation adjustable / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set

/ connection dimension: DN15 / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



₽,,⊇

Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted

13586000

3-hole basin mixers

Features of all variants

- / handle variant: lever handle
- / spray type: PowderRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/cold 90°

70 without plate

ø

4

max. 30 -

510

with nickel and lead

/ push-open waste set G 1¼

/ connection type: G ¾ hose connections / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

110 with plate



200



200

🗲 G 3 / 8

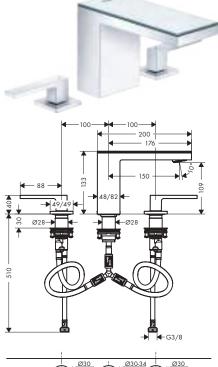
¥ Ø30

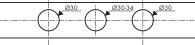
Ø30-34

Ø30

/ with isolated water conduction - without contact

/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters





Sustainability

Ø2

7

max. 30 -

510

Technologies Quick Clean Comfort

🗲 G3/8

Ø30

Ø30-34

Ø30

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Cover	Finish	Code no.
70	151	70	with plate	🚯 Chrome/Mirror Glass	47050000
				Chrome/Black Glass	47050600
				Matt Black/Black Glass	47050670
70	151	70	without plate	Chrome	47052000
				Brushed Bronze	47052140
				Brushed Black Chrome	47052340
				Matt Black	47052670
				AXOR FinishPlus*	47052XXX
110	150	109	with plate	🚯 Chrome/Mirror Glass	47070000
				Chrome/Black Glass	47070600
				Matt Black/Black Glass	47070670
110	150	109	without plate	Chrome	47072000
				Brushed Bronze	47072140
				Brushed Black Chrome	47072340
				Matt Black	47072670
				AXOR FinishPlus*	47072XXX

3-hole basin mixers

Optional parts:

Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer

Code no. 38959000

3-hole basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted

Features of all variants

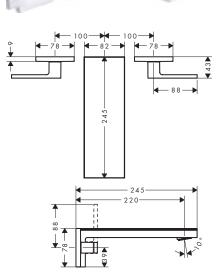
- / projection: 221 mm / handle variant: lever handle / spray type: PowderRain
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic valves hot/cold 90°

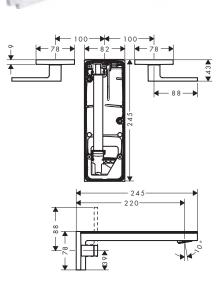
/ with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set

221 without plate

/ connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

221 with plate











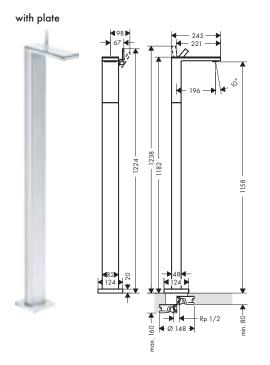
I	Projection (mm)	Cover	Finish	Code no.
	221	with plate	🚯 Chrome/Mirror Glo	ass 47080000
			Chrome/Black Glas	ss 47080600
			Matt Black/Black G	Glass 47080670
	221	without plate	Chrome	47082000
			Brushed Bronze	47082140
			Brushed Black Chro	ome 47082340
			Matt Black	47082670
			AXOR FinishPlus*	47082XXX
A Required part	's:			Code no.
500	Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer f	or concealed installation wall-mounted		10303180
Optional parts:				Code no.
0	Seal			96383000
8. 8.	AXOR Starck Extension set 25 m wall-mounted	m for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer		96259000

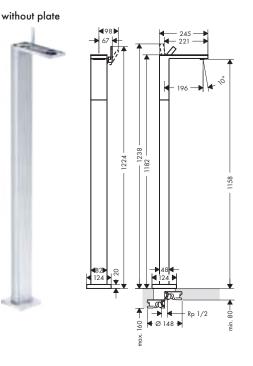
Single lever basin mixers floor-standing

Features of all variants

- / projection: 196 mm / spout height: 1158 mm
- / handle variant: lever handle
- / spray type: PowderRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with isolated water conduction without contact with nickel and lead
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

/ push-open waste set G 11/4 / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible







Technologies



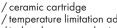
Pr	ojection (mm)	Cover	Finish	Code no.
	196	with plate	🚯 Chrome/Mirror Glass	47040000
			Chrome/Black Glass	47040600
			Matt Black/Black Glass	47040670
	196	without plate	Chrome	47042000
			Brushed Bronze	47042140
			Brushed Black Chrome	47042340
			Matt Black	47042670
			AXOR FinishPlus*	47042XXX
A Required parts:				Code no.
4	Basic set for mixers floor-standing			10452180
Optional parts:				Code no.
~	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standir	ng		96441000

Single lever bidet mixers

Features of all variants

- / projection: 121 mm / spout height: 83 mm / aerator with ball pivot / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min





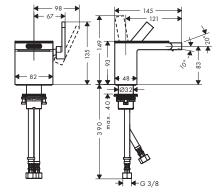
- / temperature limitation adjustable / isolated water conduction without contact with
- nickel and lead
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters

/ push-open waste set G 1¼ / connection type: G ¾ hose connections / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible









Overvi	Overview variants								
	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Cover	Finish	Code no.				
	121	83	with plate	🚯 Chrome/Mirror Glass	47210000				
				Chrome/Black Glass	47210600				
				Matt Black/Black Glass	47210670				
	121	83	without plate	Chrome	47212000				
				Brushed Bronze	47212140				
				Brushed Black Chrome	47212340				
				Matt Black	47212670				
				AXOR FinishPlus*	47212XXX				

33

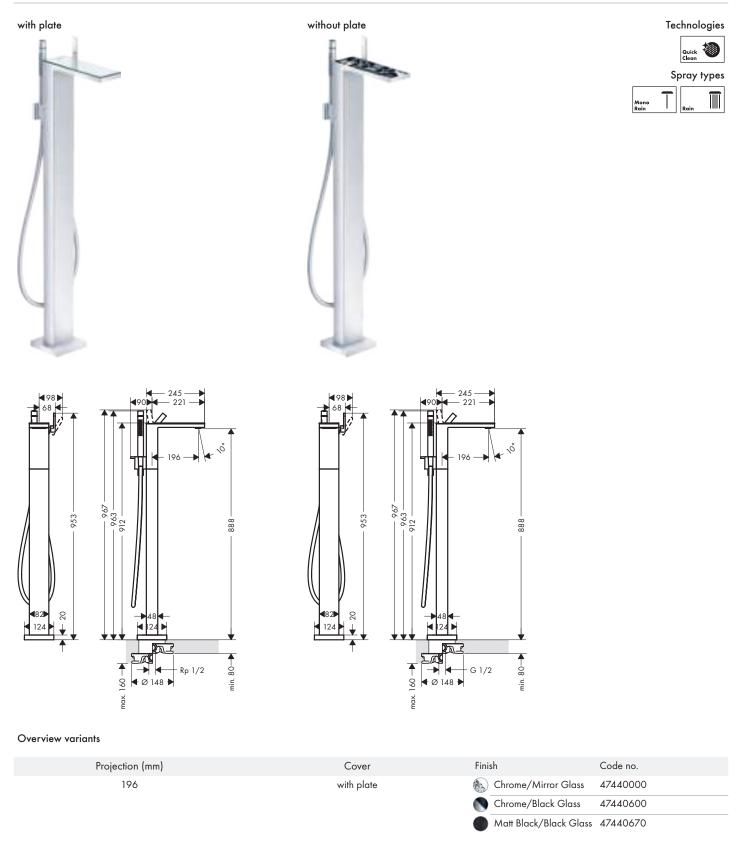
404

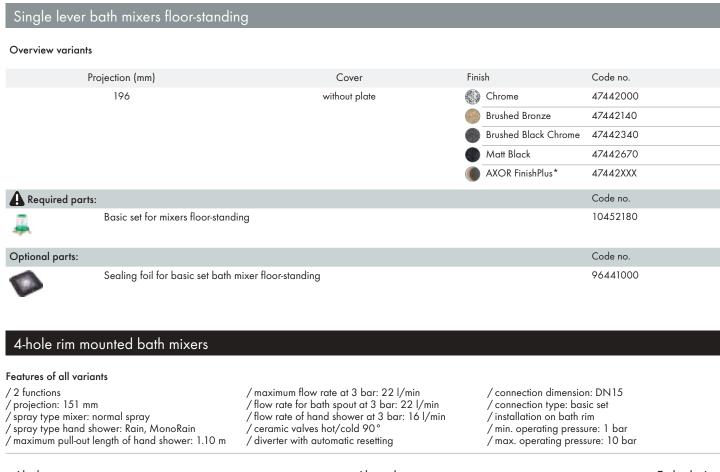
-G 3/8

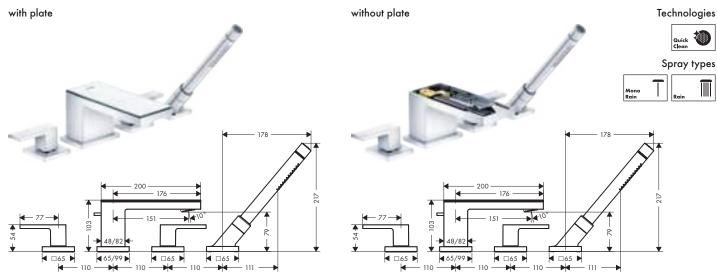
Single lever bath mixers floor-standing

Features of all variants

- / 2 functions
- / projection: 196 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13 l/min / Ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- , / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / connection type: basic set / deck mounted / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar



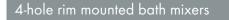




Overview variants

Pro	ection (mm)	Cover	Finish	Code no.
	151	with plate	Chrome/Mirror Glass	47430000
			Chrome/Black Glass	47430600
			Matt Black/Black Glass	47430670
	151	without plate	Chrome	47432000
			Brushed Bronze	47432140
			Brushed Black Chrome	47432340
			Matt Black	47432670
Required parts:				Code no.
	Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer			15480180

For more information about this product, please see the next page.



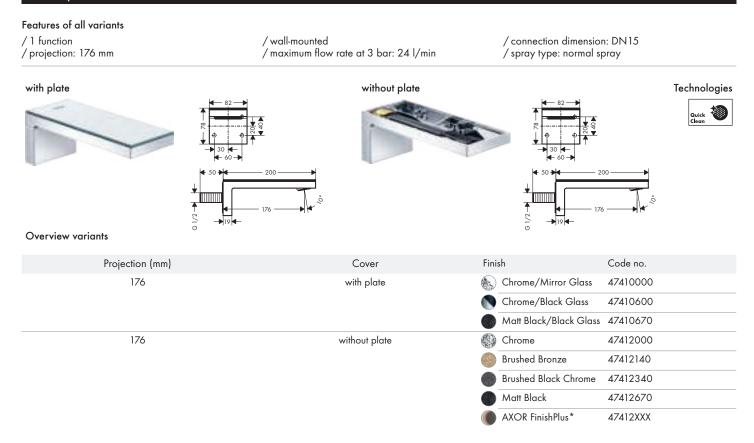


Secuflex insert extension

Code no.

98806000

Bath spouts



Plates metal

 Features of all variants

 / material: metal
 / removable

 117
 200
 245

 Image: Ima

Overview variants

Length (mm)	Finish Code no.
117	Chrome 47905000
	Brushed Bronze 47905140
	Brushed Black Chrome 47905340
	Matt Black 47905670
	AXOR FinishPlus* 47905XXX
200	Chrome 47903000
	Brushed Bronze 47903140
	Brushed Black Chrome 47903340
	Matt Black 47903670
	AXOR FinishPlus* 47903XXX
245	Chrome 47904000
	Brushed Bronze 47904140
	Brushed Black Chrome 47904340
	Matt Black 47904670
	AXOR FinishPlus* 47904XXX

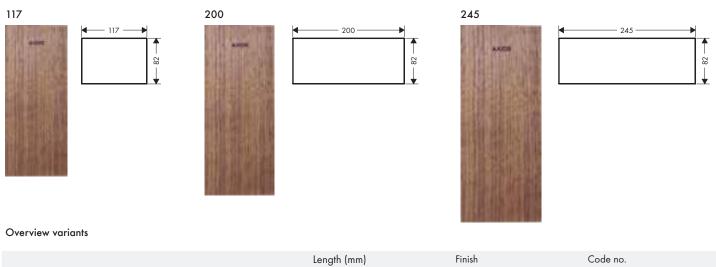
Plates glass

Features of all variants / material: glass / removable 200 117 245 1108 200 245 117 + 82 → - 82 --82 Overview variants Length (mm) Finish Code no. 47902000 117 Mirror 47902600 💮 Black 200 Mirror 47900000 Black 47900600 **(**) 245 47901000 Mirror 47901600 Black

Plates American Walnut

Features of all variants

/ material: walnut / removable / since wood is a natural material, each piece is unique, and wood markings may vary



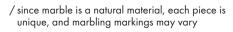
Length (mm)	Finish	Code no.	
117	Black Walnut	47908000	
200	Black Walnut	47906000	_
245	Black Walnut	47907000	_

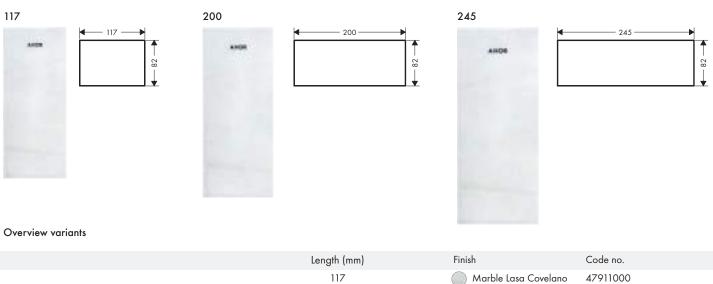
Plates Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro

Features of all variants

/ material: marble

/ removable

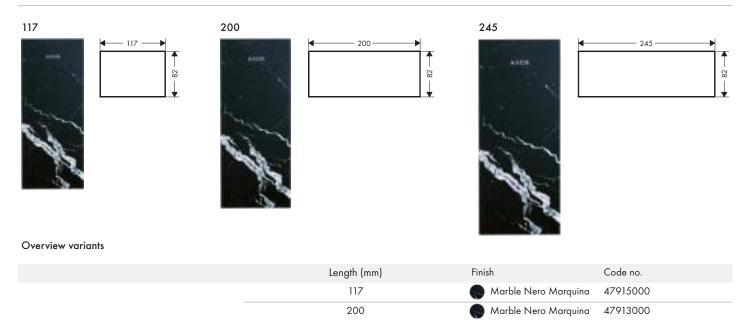




Plates Marble Nero Marquina

Features of all variants

/ material: marble / removable / since marble is a natural material, each piece is unique, and marbling markings may vary



245

Marble Nero Marquina

Leather

47914000

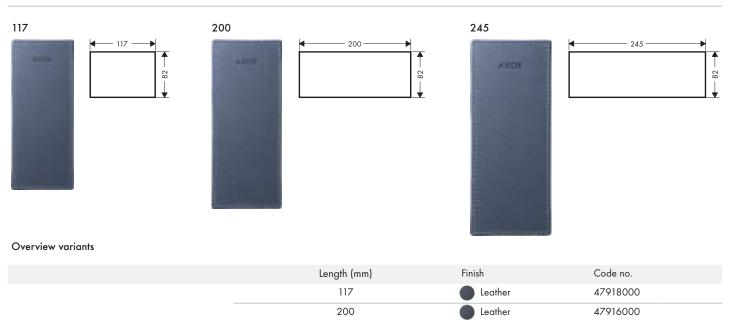
47917000

Plates Leather

Features of all variants

/ material: leather

/ removable



245

Mounting plates

Features of all variants

117

- / the mounting plate is required to attach an individual material to the AXOR MyEdition products without plate
- products without plate / material thickness: recommended 3-5 mm (individual material)
- / material: stainless steel
- / the corresponding AXOR MyEdition template is required for exact positioning of the individual material on the mounting plate / removable
- / removable

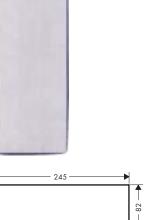
/ with rubber seal for tight fit

245

/ not included: individual material, glue



200





Overview variants

		Length (mm)	Code no.
		117	47923000
		200	47921000
		245	47922000
Required par	rts:	For	Code no.
	AXOR MyEdition Template 117	47923XXX	47924000
	AXOR MyEdition Template 200	47921XXX	47925000
$\overline{\mathbb{A}}$	AXOR MyEdition Template 245	47922XXX	47926000

82 -

Template 117

Features

/ for exact positioning during gluing of the individual material on the AXOR MyEdition mounting plate # 47923000

/ the template can be used several times / not included: individual material, glue

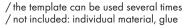


Code no. 47924000

Template 200

Features

/ for exact positioning during gluing of the individual material on the AXOR MyEdition mounting plate # 47921000



Code no. 47925000



Template 245

Features

/ for exact positioning during gluing of the individual material on the AXOR MyEdition mounting plate # 47922000

/ the template can be used several times / not included: individual material, glue



Code no. 47926000

Possible product combinations

Showers





AXOR ShowerSolutions

connection

#35281XXX

Page 474

Overhead shower 460/300 3jet with ceiling



AXOR ShowerComposition

Shower module 250/250 2jet with shoulder shower

AXOR ShowerSolutions

Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with shower arm

#35318XXX

Page 469

Shower controls





AXOR ShowerSolutions

installation for 2 functions

#18355XXX

Page 557

Thermostatic module Select 460/90 for concealed



AXOR ShowerComposition

installation for 3 functions

#12572XXX

Page 445

Thermostatic module 540/110 for concealed

#12594XXX

Page 443

AXOR ShowerSelect ID

Thermostat for concealed installation square for 2 functions

#36752XXX

Page 549

Further complementary products







AXOR Universal Rectangular Bath towel rail 600 mm

#42661XXX

Page 591



#42003XXX

Page 641



#42520XXX

Page 674





Basin Bidet Bath Shower Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters Overhead showers Hand showers Showers sets

AXOR STARCK

DESIGN -PHILIPPE STARCK



"The idea with AXOR Starck was to make a design that was deeply, structurally respectful of water. The first thing to bring water in history was the pump, and so the idea was to make something as simple as this."

AXOR Starck

Minimalist bathroom design

AXOR Starck embodies the aesthetic of minimalism. The design focuses on the essential. A familiar shape, uncompromising in function, with an elemental connection to water. And therefore, an archetype: The collection is inspired by the historic hand pump used to pump water from wells.

Design: Philippe Starck

Characteristic design feature:

Rigorously cylindrical with a diagonal spout.

The designer's idea:

A minimalist statement: The basic form is derived from the historical hand pump-the first and most elementary object that made water available. Everything here has to do with the pure water and its beauty.

Special collection highlights:

- / Three handle variants: the classic feather handle, the modern pin handle and the ergonomic lever handle
- / Mixers in various ComfortZones that can be combined with various wash basins
- AXOR Starck has been a bestseller for more than
 25 years and is now a design classic
- / Innovative baton hand shower: the first of its kind and now a classic

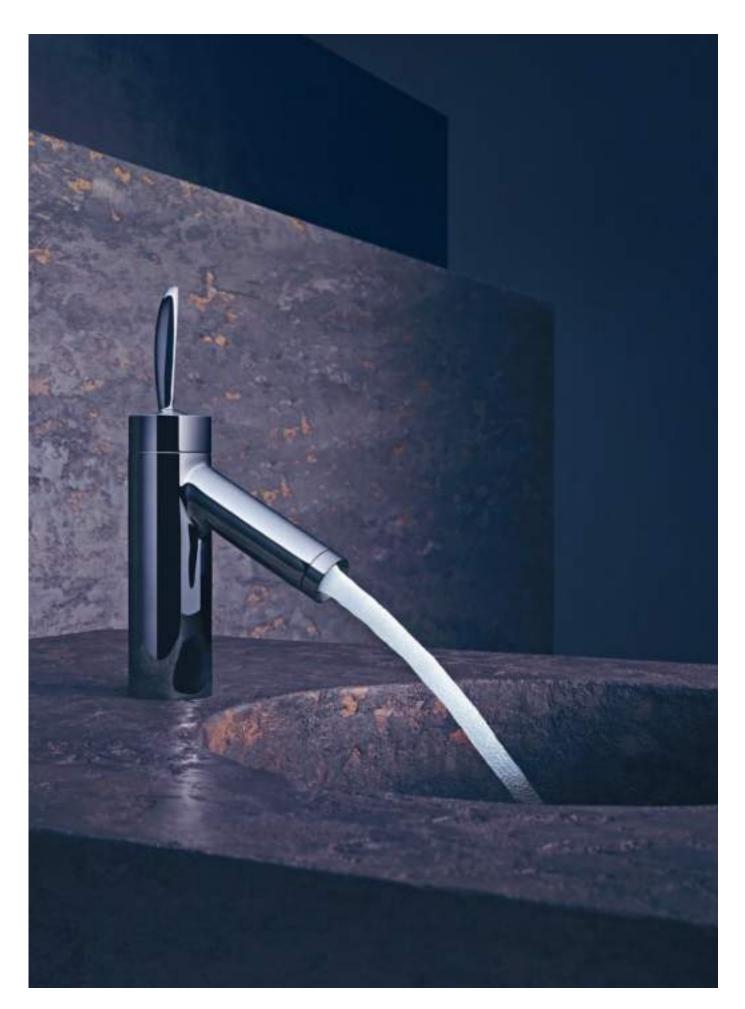


Three single lever mixers three handle variants

Three handles, one design: from the classic feather handle—the original from 1994 and a classic today—to the modern, totally streamlined pin handle and the ergonomic lever handle. The iconic, diagonal spout shape and the minimalist design underscore the focus on the essentials.

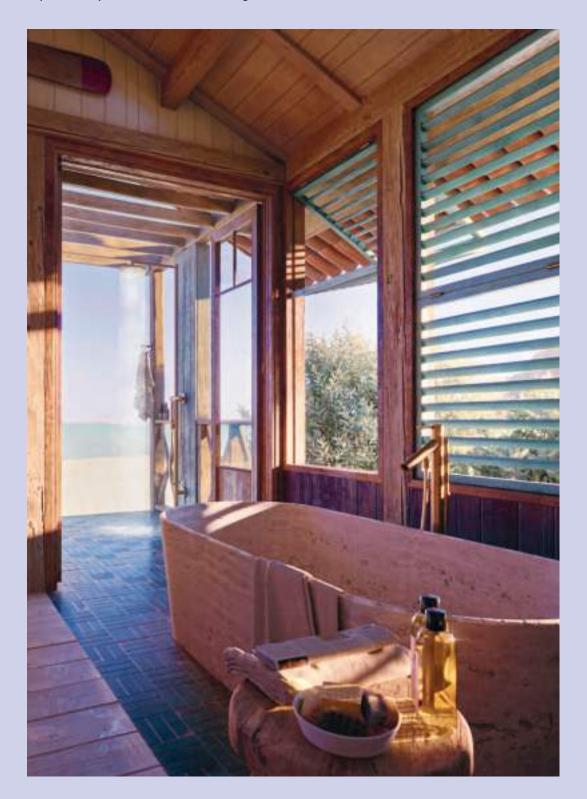






Minimalist look for the bathtub

An icon for your bathtub: Clear, linear forms with a diagonal spout that recalls the historical hand pump. The floor-standing bathtub mixer is particularly suitable for free-standing bathtubs.









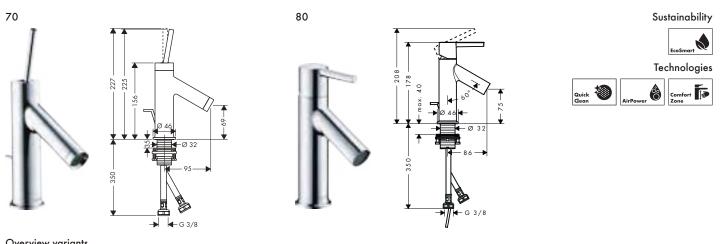
Single lever basin mixers for hand washbasins

Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge

/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 11/4 / connection type: G 3/8 hose connections / connection dimension: DN15

/ EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Overview variants

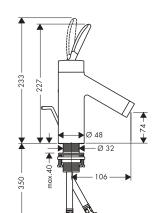
ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Handle version	Finish	Code no.
70	95	69	pin	💮 Chrome	10116000
				Brushed Black Chrome	10116340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	10116XXX
 80	86	75	lever	💮 Chrome	10102000
				Brushed Black Chrome	10102340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	10102XXX

Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone: 70 / projection: 106 mm / spout height: 74 mm / handle variant: pin handle
- 70





G 3/8

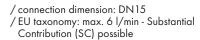
►

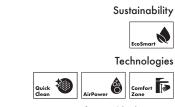
/ spray type: normal spray

/ ceramic cartridge

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: G ¾ hose connections





Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Finish	Code no.
70	106	74	pop-up	💮 Chrome	10010000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	10010XXX
70	106	74	non-closing	Chrome	10018000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	10018XXX

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm. Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Single lever basin mixers with pin handle

Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / projection: 112 mm
- / handle variant: pin handle
- / spray type: normal spray

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Single lever basin mixers with pin handle

Overview variants

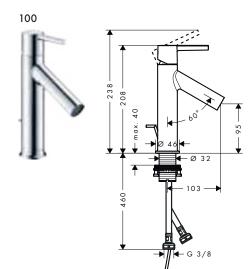
ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	For wash bowls	Finish	Code no.
170	112	165	non-closing		Chrome	10123000
					Brushed Black Chrome	10123340
					AXOR FinishPlus*	10123XXX
250	112	250	non-closing	-	Chrome	10129000
					Brushed Black Chrome	10129340
					AXOR FinishPlus*	10129XXX

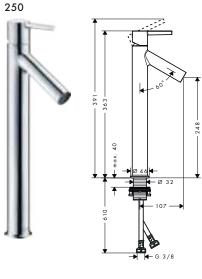
Single lever basin mixers with lever handle

Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / handle variant: lever handle
- / spray type: normal spray
- / ceramic cartridge

- / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: G ¾ hose connections / connection dimension: DN15
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible









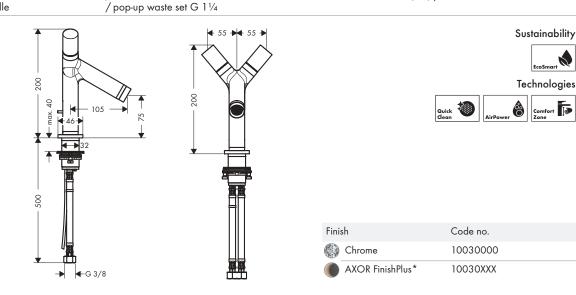
ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	CoolStart	For wash bowls	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
100	103	95	pop-up		-	3.5	Chrome	10007000
							Brushed Black Chrome	10007340
							AXOR FinishPlus*	10007XXX
100	103	95	pop-up	_	_	5	Chrome	10001000
							Brushed Black Chrome	10001340
							AXOR FinishPlus*	10001XXX
100	103	95	non-closing	-	-	5	Chrome	10003000
							Brushed Black Chrome	10003340
							AXOR FinishPlus*	10003XXX
250	107	248	non-closing	-		5	Chrome	10103000
							Brushed Black Chrome	10103340
							AXOR FinishPlus*	10103XXX
10003XXX	This p	roduct is only av	ailable in the A>	(OR FinishPlus su	urface Brushed	Red Gold via A	XOR Signature.	

2-handle basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set

Features

- / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone: 80
- / projection: 105 mm
- / spout height: 75 mm
- / handle variant: cylinder handle
- / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / connection type: G ⅔ hose connections / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible





Pillar tap 70 without waste set

Features

- / ComfortZone: 70
- / projection: 100 mm
- / spout height: 65 mm
- / handle variant: cylinder handle



/ spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valve 180° / for cold water connection

155 30

540

ă

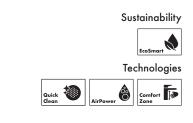
ð 46 📕

->

____Ø 31

🕇 G 3/8

/ connection type: G ¾ hose connection / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



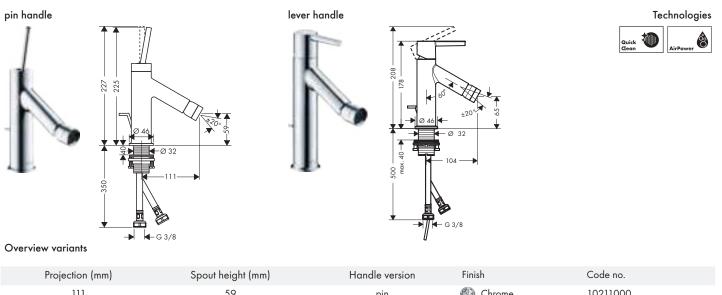
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	38130000
Brushed Black Chrome	38130340
AXOR FinishPlus*	38130XXX

Single lever bidet mixers

Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / spray type: normal spray

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1½ / connection type: G ¾ hose connections / connection dimension: DN15



riolection (mm)	Spoor neight (min)		1 1111511	Code llo.
111	59	pin	Chrome	10211000
			Brushed Black Chrome	10211340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	10211XXX
104	65	lever	Chrome	10214000
			Brushed Black Chrome	10214340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	10214XXX

Single lever basin mixer 90 with bidette hand shower and shower hose 1.60 m

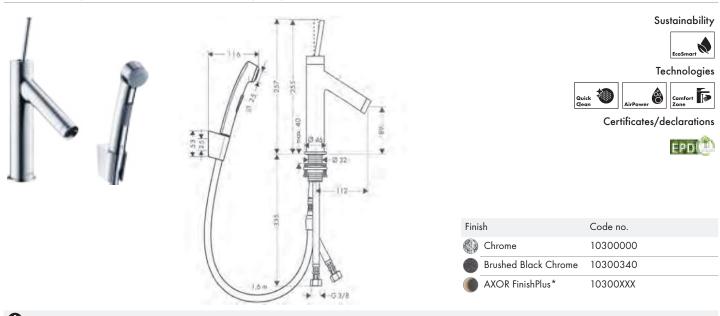
Features

/ projection: 112 mm

/ spout height: 89 mm

/ handle variant: pin handle

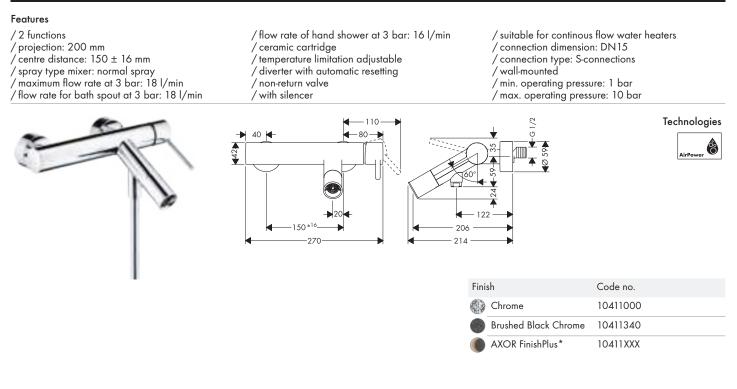
- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set / ComfortZone: 90
- / spray type: normal spray
- / spray type Bidette: shower spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 11/4
- / connection type: G ¾ hose connections / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Polished Gold Optic via AXOR Signature.

U

Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with pin handle



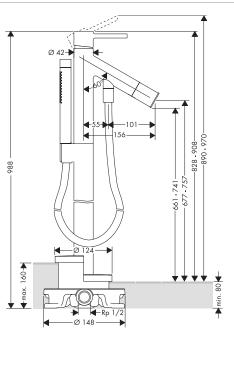
Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with pin handle

Features

- / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection: 156 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: MonoRain, Rain
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters

/ connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / deck mounted / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar





Finish	Code no.
Chrome	10456000
Brushed Black Chrome	10456340

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Technologies

Spray types

EPDU

Mone

Certificates/declarations

AXOR Starck | Single lever bath mixer floor-standing, Single lever bath mixer

Single lever l	oath mixer floor-standing with pin handle		
Required parts	:		Code no.
4	Basic set for mixers floor-standing		10452180
Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		96441000
	AXOR Starck Extension 60 mm for spout	Chrome	10981000
1		AXOR FinishPlus*	10981XXX
-	AXOR Starck Extension 60 mm for pipe		97686000

/ diverter with automatic resetting / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection type: basic set

/ wall-mounted

/ no additional maintenance opening required

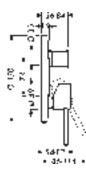
Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation

Features of all variants

/ 2 functions / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable

pin handle





Handle	e version	Security combination EN 1717	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	Finish	Code no.
p	oin	-	29	Chrome	10416000
				Brushed Black Chrome	10416340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	10416XXX
p	pin		26	Chrome	10418000
				Brushed Black Chrome	10418340
Required po	irts (choose one):				Code no.
Option 1	C	AXOR iBox universal 2 Basic	: set		01400180
+	۲	Adapter plate for iBox unive	rsal 2		13588000
Option 2	1	AXOR iBox universal Basic s	et		01700180
Optional parts:					Code no.
#	Extension 25	mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000
/	Fastening rai	l set for iBox universal			93171000

Bath spout Features / 1 function / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min / spray type: normal spray / projection: 122 mm / connection dimension: device connection DN20 Technologies ▶ 24-30 8 AirPo 1 122 132 Finish Code no. Chrome 10410000 Brushed Black Chrome 10410340 AXOR FinishPlus* 10410XXX

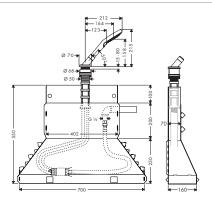
2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer with zero handles

Features / 2 functions / Safety stop at 40	°C	/ temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for remote spout	/ connection dimensio / connection type: bas	
				Sustainability Water Flow Control Technologies Safety Stop
			Finish	Code no.
			Chrome	10480000
			Brushed Black Chrome	10480340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	10480XXX
A Required part	s:			Code no.
**	Basic set for 2-hole rim mou	inted thermostatic bath mixer		15486180
Optional parts:				Code no.
t	Flexible connection tube 80	00 mm		58308000
00	Connection tube set for 2-h	ole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer		13089000

Rim mounted bath set with hand shower

Features

/ consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, Secubox, Secuflex hose brake, hose insert / suitable for for installation on bath rim or tile surround (no mounting plate available) / connection dimension: DN15



/ drilling diameter on bath tub: Ø 50 mm / maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.10 m

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	19418000
Brushed Bronze	19418140
Brushed Black Chrom	e 19418340
🍪 Polished Gold Optic	19418990
AXOR FinishPlus*	19418XXX

Optional parts:		Code no.
11	Secuflex insert extension	98806000

Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with pin handle

Features

- / 1 function
- / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge

- / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters / hose connection DN15

/ connection dimension: DN15 / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / connection type: S-connections

		Finish	Code no.
		Chrome	10611000
		Brushed Black Chrome	10611340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	10611XXX
1			

Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with pin handle

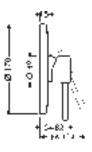
Features

/ 1 function

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / temperature limitation adjustable



/ with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters / min. operating pressure: 1 bar



/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / connection type: basic set

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	10616000
Brushed Black Chrome	10616340
AXOR FinishPlus*	10616XXX

Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with pin handle							
A Required	parts (choose or	ne):	Code no.				
Option 1	C	AXOR iBox universal 2 Basic set	01400180				
		Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000				
Option 2	1	AXOR iBox universal Basic set	01700180				
Optional par	ts:		Code no.				
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal 13587000						
/	Fastening rail set for iBox universal 93171000						

Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve

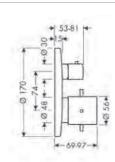
Features

/ 1 function / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90°

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar



Required parts (choose one):



/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar

/ temperature limitation adjustable

/ Safety stop at 40 °C

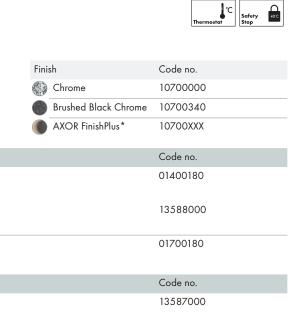
/ non-return valve

AXOR iBox universal 2 Basic set

Adapter plate for iBox universal 2

AXOR iBox universal Basic set

/ with silencer / connection type: basic set



93171000

Sustainability

Technologies

-0	~		
_			 _

-11

Optional parts:

Option 1

Option 2

Fastening rail set for iBox universal

Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal

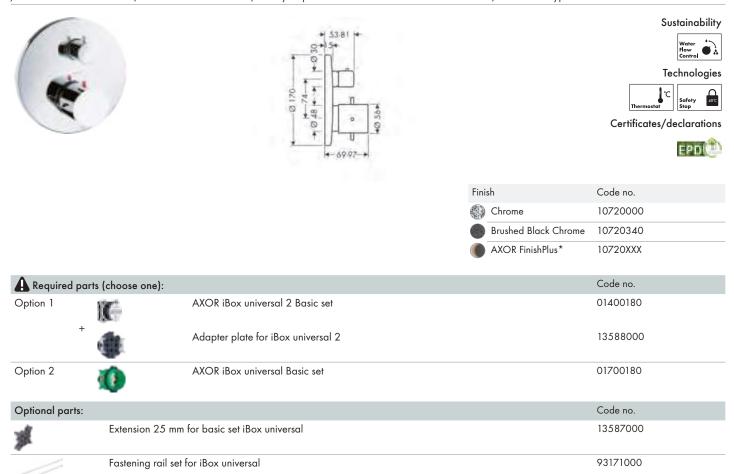
AXOR Starck | Thermostat

Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve

Features

- / 2 functions
- / thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve
- / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C

/ temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set



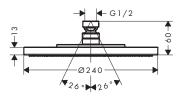
Overhead shower 240 1jet

Features

- / shower head size: 240 mm
- / spray type: RainAir / flow rate RainAir spray at 3 bar: 19 l/min / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min



/ minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / material spray disc: metal / spray disc removable for cleaning



/ installation: ceiling or wall / connection thread: G ½ / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters





Certificates/declarations



		Finish	Code no.
		Chrome	28494000
		Brushed Bronze	28494140
		Brushed Black Chrome	28494340
		🎯 Polished Gold Optic	28494990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28494XXX
Required parts	(choose one):	Finish	Code no.
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Shower arm 390 mm	Chrome	26431000
		Brushed Bronze	26431140
0		Brushed Black Chrome	26431340
		🎯 Polished Gold Optic	26431990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26431XXX
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm	Chrome	26432000
		Brushed Bronze	26432140
1		Brushed Black Chrome	26432340
-		🎯 Polished Gold Optic	26432990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX
4	AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm	Chrome	26433000
		Brushed Bronze	26433140
1		Brushed Black Chrome	26433340
		Polished Gold Optic	26433990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX

G 1/2

Baton hand showers 2jet, 1jet Features of all variants / rinseable screen seal / connection thread: G ½ / shower head size: 68 x 24 mm / suitable for continous flow water heaters / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar Sustainability 2 spray types 1 spray type **♦**Ø 24 **♦**Ø 24 ₽ € 68 - 68 -Technologies Quick Clean 6 165 Spray types 0 |-|↓ Mon Rain 4

IG ½

Certificates/declarations

EPD

Overview variants

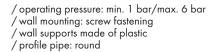
	Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
	68/24		,		1	Chrome	28532000
			MonoRain			Brushed Bronze	28532140
						Brushed Black Chrome	28532340
						Matt Black	28532670
						💮 Polished Gold Optic	28532990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	28532XXX
	68/24	1	Rain	8	1	Chrome	10531000
						Brushed Bronze	10531140
					Brushed Black Chrome	10531340	
					🚳 Polished Gold Optic	10531990	
						AXOR FinishPlus*	10531XXX

Shower sets 2jet, 1jet

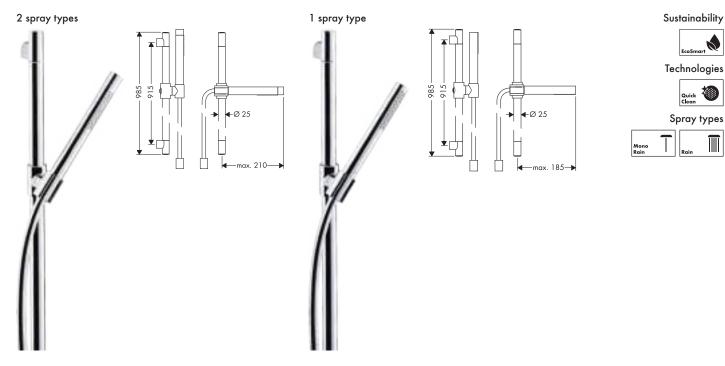
Features of all variants

- / consists of: shower bar, baton hand shower,
- shower hose, slider
- / shower head size: 68 x 24 mm
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar





/ shower bar diameter: 25 mm / drilling distance: 915 mm / shower hose with cylindrical nut on both ends / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling



Overview variants

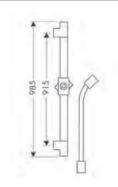
	Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
	68/24	2	Rain,	14.5	1	Chrome	27980000
		MonoKain	MonoRain			Brushed Bronze	27980140
						Brushed Black Chrome	27980340
						🛞 Polished Gold Optic	27980990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	27980XXX
	68/24	1	Rain	8	1	Chrome	27983000
						Brushed Bronze	27983140
						Brushed Black Chrome	27983340
					🛞 Polished Gold Optic	27983990	
						AXOR FinishPlus*	27983XXX

Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m

Features

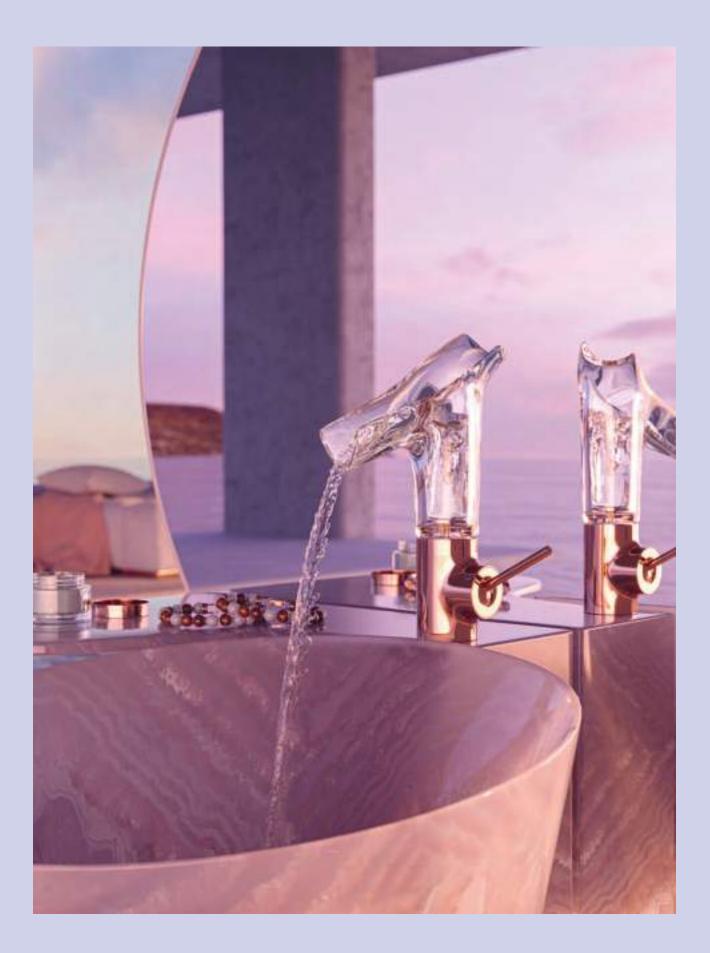
- / consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider / pipe length: 985 mm / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / profile pipe: round

/ drilling distance: 915 mm / shower hose length: 1600 mm / metal hand shower holder / slider steplessly adjustable



/ suitable for: AXOR Starck baton hand shower and AXOR One hand shower

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	27830000
Brushed Bronze	27830140
Brushed Black Chrome	27830340
🎯 Polished Gold Optic	27830990
AXOR FinishPlus*	27830XXX



"AXOR Starck V is a revolution: a minimal object, nearly invisible and totally transparent, that encloses the water vortex. This enables a special experience with water."

AXOR Starck V

The vitality of water

AXOR Starck V is a unique eye-catcher at the wash basin. With its organic, sculptural design, the spectacular glass body displays the water, revealing a wonder of nature: the water vortex. In all its strength and beauty. Vital and captivating.

Design: Philippe Starck

Characteristic design feature:

A fascinating eye-catcher: The organic, sculptural form with a body in transparent glass, making the powerful, specially designed water vortex visible.

The designer's idea:

Making the beauty and vitality of water visible by means of a glass body.

Special collection highlights:

- / Three variants: Single lever mixer 140 and 220 with a higher base or with a two-hole mixer with a separate pin handle
- / Modern facet cut as additional glass option
- / With EasyClick and SafetyStop function: The spout can be separated from the base with just a click in order to clean or replace it
- / Convenient 360° swivel spout
- / Spout made of high-quality crystal glass
- / Economical water consumption: 4 l/min (at 3 bar)
- / AXOR Starck V is the fifth collection designed in cooperation with Philippe Starck



Understanding the beauty and soul of water

Unrelenting curiosity and a boundless passion for water are what motivate Klaus Grohe, son of the company's founder, Hans Grohe. He is particularly impressed by the pure energy of a vortex. He wonders how to bring this natural spectacle home, to the wash basin, and starts to develop a water vortex in a mixer. Klaus Grohe and AXOR find a partner in designer Philippe Starck, who creates a glass mixer, a kind of organic sculpture, in which this power of nature can be seen.



In a way that, up to now, was not possible, AXOR Starck V lets us experience the elemental fascination of water. The transparent glass body enables us to see the elegance and vitality of a water vortex.

Water can be breath-takingly beautiful. When it forms an elegant vortex, it becomes a true natural spectacle.



The handle can be positioned to the left or right, depending on the user's preferences



The single lever wash basin mixer, two-hole wash basin mixer and single lever mixer variant for wash bowls all are suitable for a variety of

The base can be individualized with the exclusive AXOR FinishPlus surfaces

Single lever basin mixers with glass spout

Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / projection: 125 mm

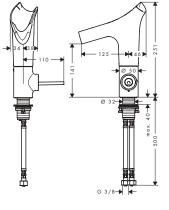
- , swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 95°, 120° or 360°
- / spray type: laminar spray



- / EasyClick connection between body and spout with SafetyStop-function / Spout is dishwasher safe / material spout: crystal glass / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min / ceramic cartridge / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 hose connections / connection dimension: DN15 / handle can be positioned on the right or left / not recommended for the public and semi-public
- area
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible





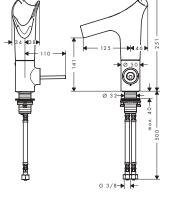


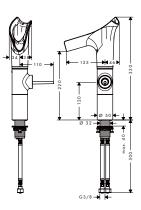


Technologies









Overview variants

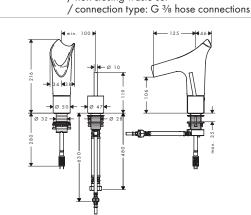
ComfortZon	ne Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	For wash bowls	Structure element	Finish	Code no.
140	125	141	_	without structure	Chrome	12112000
					White	12112450
					AXOR FinishPlus*	12112XXX
140	125	141	_	bevel cut	Chrome	12123000
					Polished Gold Optic	12123990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	12123XXX
220	125	220		without structure	Chrome	12114000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	12114XXX

2-hole basin mixer 110 with waste set

Features

- / consists of: 2-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone: 110
- , / projection: 125 mm
- / spout height: 106 mm
- / handle variant: pin handle / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 95°, 120° or 360°
- / spray type: laminar spray





- / EasyClick connection between body and spout
- with SafetyStop-function
- / Spout is dishwasher safe
- / material spout: crystal glass
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min / ceramic cartridge
- / non-closing waste set

/ connection dimension: DN15 / handle can be positioned on the right or left

- / not recommended for the public and semi-public area
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Sustainability

5



Possible product combinations

Showers







AXOR One Overhead shower 280 2jet with shower arm **AXOR ShowerSolutions** Overhead shower 220 1 jet EcoSmart

#35383XXX

Page 480

AXOR ShowerSelect ID Thermostat for concealed installation round

for 2 functions

#36750XXX

Page 549

#48492XXX

Page 138







AXOR ShowerSolutions

#27984XXX

Page 532

Showerpipe with thermostat 800 and overhead shower 350 1 jet

AXOR Starck

Shower column with thermostat and overhead shower 240 1jet

#12672XXX

Page 530

Further complementary products







AXOR Universal Circular Bath towel rail 600 mm

#42860XXX

Page 597

AXOR Suite Basins & Bathtub Wash bowl 400 without tap hole and overflow

#42001XXX

Page 640

AXOR Drain Finish set shower drain 700

#42520XXX

Page 674





Basin

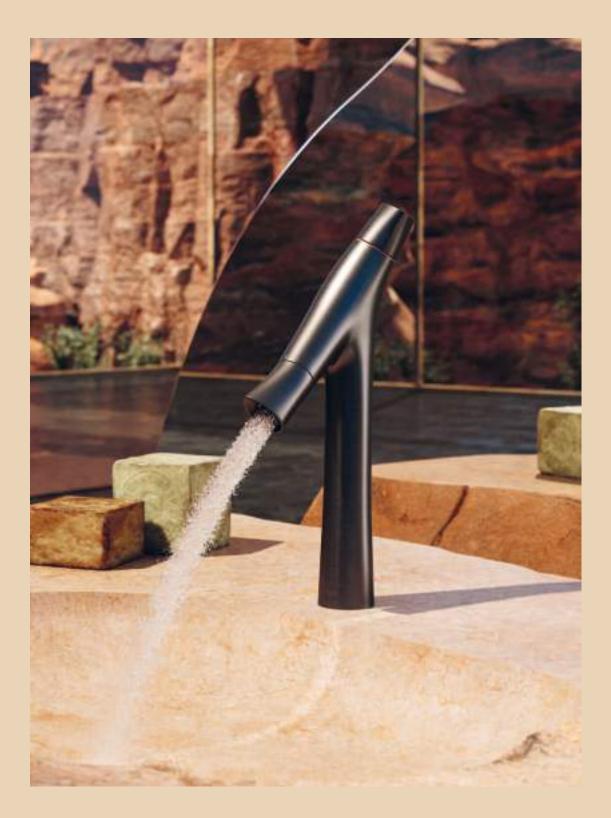
Bath

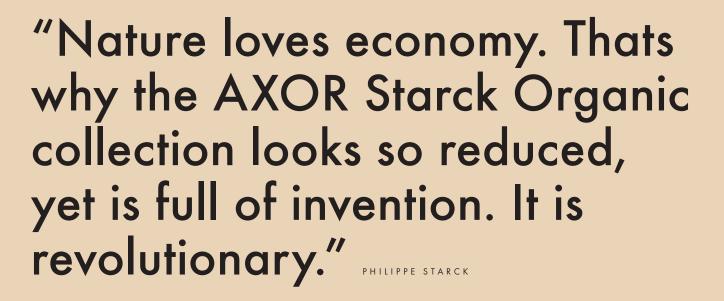
Thermostatic mixers

AXOR STARCK ORGANIC

DESIGN

PHILIPPE STARCK





AXOR Starck Oraganic

Sense and sensibility

Modeled on nature. In its beauty, efficiency and primeval essence. AXOR Starck Organic unifies design and technology into a sculptural appearance with sensuous, organic forms. Minimalist in water design and in its use of resources. As nature would have intended.

Design: Philippe Starck

Characteristic design feature:

Organic, minimalist bathroom design: The mixer, inspired by the primeval essence of nature, refers to forms such as a branch or a water droplet.

The designer's idea:

A revolutionary way of dealing with the vital element of water: AXOR Starck Organic brings ecology and economy together in one collection. In an organic, composition with a sensual water experience.

Special collection highlights:

- / Innovative control concept: Separate control of water flow and temperature
- / AXOR wash basin mixer with water consumption of just 3.5 l/min (at 3 bar)
- / Innovative shower spray for a mixer: a sensual water experience with a soft, luxuriant stream of water and low consumption
- / Intelligent use of resources with respect to energy and materials
- / AXOR Starck Organic is the fourth collection designed in cooperation with Philippe Starck
- / Distinguished with the Green Product Design Award



An innovative concept for conscientiously controlling water flow and temperature

The innovative, two-handle mixer from AXOR Starck Organic is the next step in the evolution in mixer control. It moves away from the classic single lever mixers with which water temperature and flow are controlled simultaneously. Instead the mixer ensures an ergonomic motion sequence with economical water use: The temperature controller, used less frequently, is positioned on the mixer head; the handle for water flow control, always in use, is in a practical position below at the water spout.





Intelligent functions set ecological and technological standards

Mixer shower spray

The innovative shower spray for the wash basin mixer sets new standards for sensuality and conservation. It generates a wonderful water flow with a pleasant feel while maintaining optimum function. With 90 small openings the spray former creates a soft, luxuriant shower spray.



Spray former

The spray former has a QuickClean function for easily removing limescale deposits. For a conventional spray jet, simply replace the spray former.



Normal + Booster

Gradual water flow control up to the snap-in position for 3.5 1/min. Those who need a larger volume of water can simply switch to the Booster position (5 1/min).



Adjustable spout

For the right-handed version, the spout is used in the ex-works position. Left-handed users can rotate the spout by 80° for perfect ergonomics. Simply unscrew the jet former with the appropriate key and reinsert the spout.



Revolutionary water experience. Low water consumption

AXOR Starck Organic minimizes the consumption of both water, a valuable natural resource, and energy. With the temperature preset, less hot water is used. During production of the collection, resources are used sparingly: The hollow body construction of the mixer requires less material and, as a result, less.



Isolated water conduction

Prevents direct water contact with the mixer body. This keeps drinking water free of lead and nickel concentrations

Flow rate limited to 3.5 l/min. The result is a consistent, pleasant water experience with improved functionality in comparison with our conventional mixers





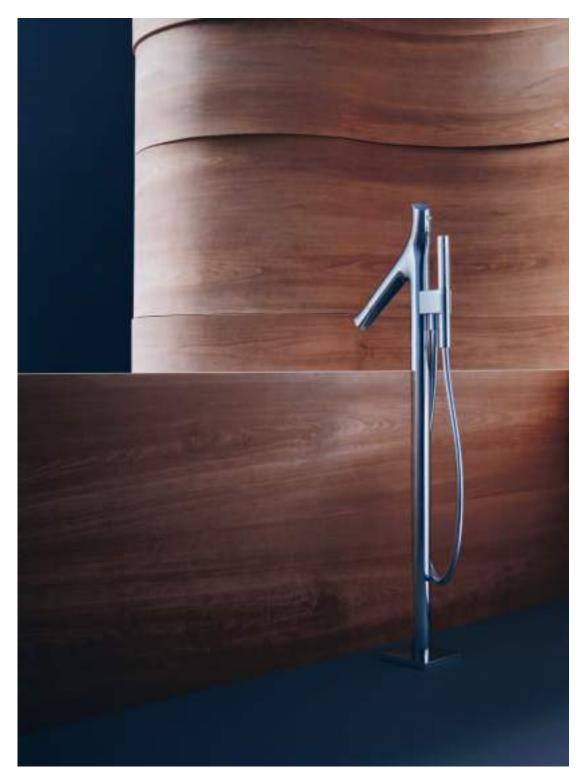


Organic design all the way to the bathtub



The striking, powerful AXOR Starck Organic design is also found in the extraordinary bath mixers. The floor-standing bath filler with integrated hand shower complements the range for free-standing bathtubs.





Thanks to its organic, minimalist design, it looks great with the broadest range of bathtub shapes.

2-handle basin mixer 50 for hand wash basins with pop-up waste set

Features

- / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone: 50
- / projection: 109 mm
- / spout height: 50 mm
- / handle variant: cylinder handle
- / spray type: shower spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,4 l/min

/ flow rate booster: 5 l/min

with nickel and lead

/ ceramic valve for volume control

/ temperature limitation adjustable

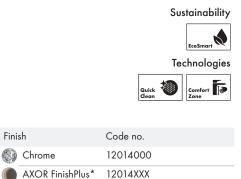
/ ceramic cartridge for temperature control

/ separation of temperature and volume control

/ with isolated water conduction - without contact

- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 11/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible





2-handle basin mixers

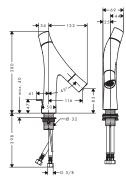
Features of all variants

- / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set
- / handle variant: cylinder handle
- / spray type: shower spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- / flow rate booster: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge for temperature control
- / ceramic valve for volume control
- / temperature limitation adjustable / separation of temperature and volume control / with isolated water conduction - without contact
- with nickel and lead
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / connection type: G 3/8 hose connections / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

240



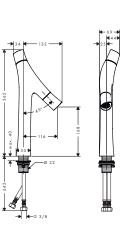


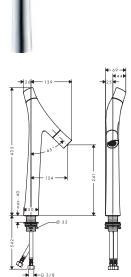


Sustainability









2-handle basin mixers

Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	For wash bowls	Finish	Code no.
80	116	83	pop-up	-	Chrome	12010000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	12010XXX
 80	116	83	non-closing	_	Chrome	12011000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	12011XXX
 170	116	168	non-closing		Chrome	12012000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	12012XXX
 240	124	241	non-closing		Chrome	12013000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	12013XXX

Pillar tap 50 without waste set

Features

- / ComfortZone: 50
- / projection: 109 mm
- / spout height: 50 mm
- / handle variant: cylinder handle
- / spray type: shower spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min

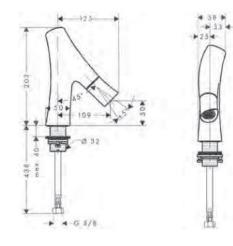


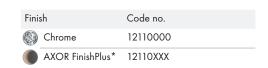
- / flow rate booster: 5 l/min
 / ceramic valve for volume control
 / with isolated water conduction without contact with nickel and lead
 / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 / for cold water connection
- / connection type: G ¾ hose connection / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

Sustainability

Technologies

Comfort



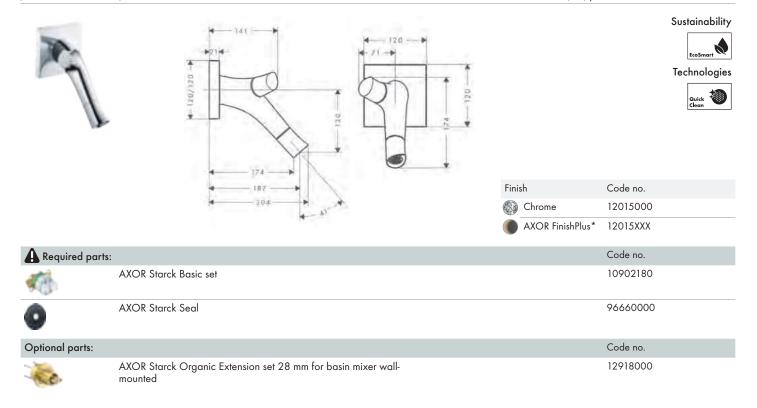


2-handle basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 187 mm

Features

- / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set
- / projection: 187 mm
- / handle variant: cylinder handle
- , / spray type: shower spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- , / flow rate booster: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge for temperature control
- / ceramic valve for volume control
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / separation of temperature and volume control
- / with isolated water conduction without contact with nickel and lead
- / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters



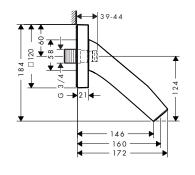
Bath spout

Features

/ 1 function / projection: 160 mm



/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 27 l/min / connection dimension: device connection DN20



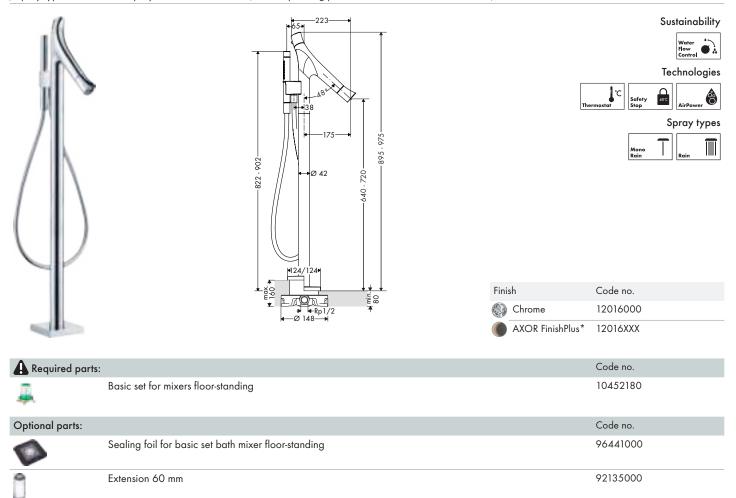
/ spray type: laminar spray

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	12417000
AXOR FinishPlus*	12417XXX

Bath thermostat floor-standing

Features

- / consists of: bath thermostat floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / projection 175 mm
- / 2 functions
- / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / dirt filter included



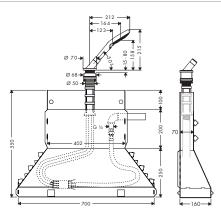
2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer

Features / 2 functions / Safety stop at 40 °C	/ temperature limitation adjustable / connection dimension: DN15	/ connection type: bas	sic set
			Sustainability Varier Flow Control Technologies Sefety Sefety Sefety
		Finish	Code no.
		Chrome	12422000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	12422XXX
A Required parts:			Code no.
Basic set for 2-hc	ole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer		15486180

Rim mounted bath set with hand shower

Features

/ consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, Secubox, Secuflex hose brake, hose insert / suitable for for installation on bath rim or tile surround (no mounting plate available) / connection dimension: DN15



/ drilling diameter on bath tub: Ø 50 mm / maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.10 m

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	19418000
Brushed Bronze	19418140
Brushed Black Chrome	19418340
🛞 Polished Gold Optic	19418990
AXOR FinishPlus*	19418XXX

Code no. 98806000

Optional parts:

Secuflex insert extension

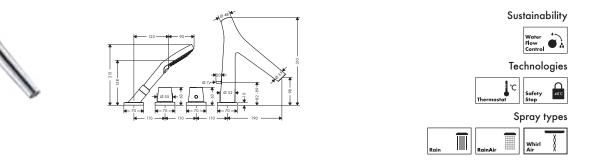
Features

- / consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / projection 190 mm / 2 functions
- / thermostat cartridge
- / spray type mixer: laminar spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir



/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C

/ temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with automatic resetting / with silencer / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set



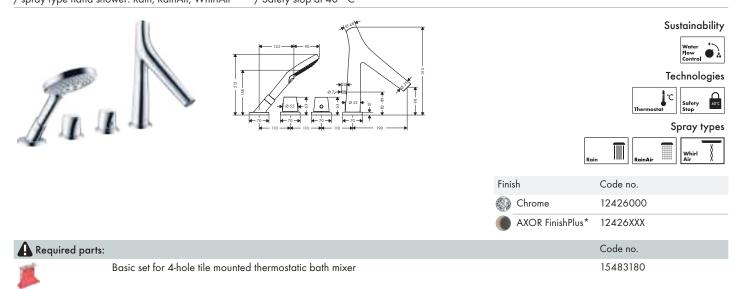
		Finish	Code no.
		Chrome	12425000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	12425XXX
A Required parts	:		Code no.
1	Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer		15482180

4-hole tile mounted thermostatic bath mixer

Features

- / consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand
- shower, Secuflex hose set projection 190 mm
- / 2 functions
- / thermostat cartridge
- / spray type mixer: laminar spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / Safety stop at 40 °C

/ temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with automatic resetting / with silencer / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set



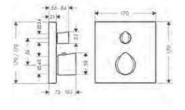
Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve

Features

- / 1 function
- / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90°
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar



/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve



/ with silencer / connection type: basic set



			Finish	Code no.
			Chrome	12715000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	12715XXX
Required p	parts (choose one)	:		Code no.
Option 1	C	AXOR iBox universal 2 Basic set		01400180
	*	Adapter plate for iBox universal 2		13588000
Option 2	1	AXOR iBox universal Basic set		01700180
Optional parts	ts:			Code no.
*	Extension 2	5 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000
	Fastening ra	il set for iBox universal		93171000

Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve

Features

- / 2 functions
- / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C

/ temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer , / connection type: basic set

		55 - 84 - 21 - 2		Sustainability Water Flow Control Control Stop Stop Stop
			Finish	Code no.
			Chrome	12716000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	12716XXX
Required p	parts (choose one):			Code no.
Option 1	IC.	AXOR iBox universal 2 Basic set		01400180
	.	Adapter plate for iBox universal 2		13588000
Option 2	1	AXOR iBox universal Basic set		01700180
Optional parts	5:			Code no.
*	Extension 25 n	nm for basic set iBox universal		13587000
	Fastening rail s	et for iBox universal		93171000

Showers





AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead shower 250/580 3jet **AXOR One** Overhead shower 280 1 jet with ceiling connection

#35283XXX

Page 472

Shower controls



AXOR ShowerSelect ID Thermostat for concealed installation square for 2 functions

#36752XXX

Page 549



AXOR ShowerSolutions Thermostatic module Select 530/90 for concealed installation for 3 functions

#18356XXX

#48493XXX

Page 139

Page 557

Further complementary products







AXOR Universal Rectangular Bath towel rail 600 mm

#42661XXX

Page 591

AXOR Suite Basins & Bathtub AXOR Drain Wash bowl 400/400 without tap hole and overflow Finish set shower drain 700

#42003XXX

Page 641

#42520XXX

Page 674



Tive

AXOR CITTERIC

Basin Bidet Bath Shower Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters Overhead showers Shower sets

AXOR CITTERIO

DESIGN -ANTONIO CITTERIO



"Those who enjoy celebrating the daily ritual of washing should do so with beautiful objects such as AXOR Citterio."

AXOR Citterio

A contemporary classic

AXOR Citterio is an icon of modern bathroom design. Understated yet unmistakably luxurious, with distinctive flat surfaces that brilliantly reflect the light, AXOR Citterio celebrates the preciousness of water itself. With its balanced proportions and elegant geometries, the collection is perfectly suited to any bathroom ambiance.

Design: Antonio Citterio and Toan Nguyen

Characteristic design feature:

Monumental faucet design: Geometric precision and striking, flat surfaces–from spout to handles.

The designer's idea:

Luxury at second glance: Appreciate the value of water with this special faucet and experience the element more fully.

Special collection highlights:

- Various handle versions: modern pin handle, classic cross handle, original lever handle and new, floating lever handle
- / Rhombic cut: The new lever handle's exclusive surface pattern is a haptic and optical experience
- / The flatness of the spout is an especially striking feature of the collection
- / Extensive product range with different faucet heights, installation possibilities, versions with plate or single escutcheon
- / AXOR Citterio product history: 2003 collection launch, 2010 enhanced design, 2021 extension of the product portfolio. AXOR Citterio is the first of four AXOR collections designed in cooperation with Antonio Citterio. Today, AXOR Citterio is a classic in bathroom design.



A monument at the wash basin

The AXOR Citterio collection offers a variety of product variants: pin, cross and lever handles as well as products with cover plates and escutcheons. Various installation types and diverse spout lenghts and faucet heights cover nearly every installation situation. In its geometric precision and monumentality, AXOR Citterio conveys the spirit of Italian neoclassical architecture. The comprehensive product range for wash basin, shower and bathtub enables endless individual solutions, all within a consistent design language.





Striking pin handle:

- / Iconic handle with modern, technological enhanced joystick cartridge
- / The striking design creates a deeper awareness and appreciation of water



New lever handle:

- / "Floating" form continues the architectonic design language
- / Even more ergonomic, intuitive and easy to use
- / Offers precise control of water temperature and volume
- / Optional available with exclusive "rhombic cut"



Classic cross handles:

- / Timeless design, proven functionality and familiar mechanical operation
- / Underscore the classic air of the three-hole mixer version and offer direct and separate control of hot and cold water
- / Available with escutcheons or plate



A variety of products with perfect form

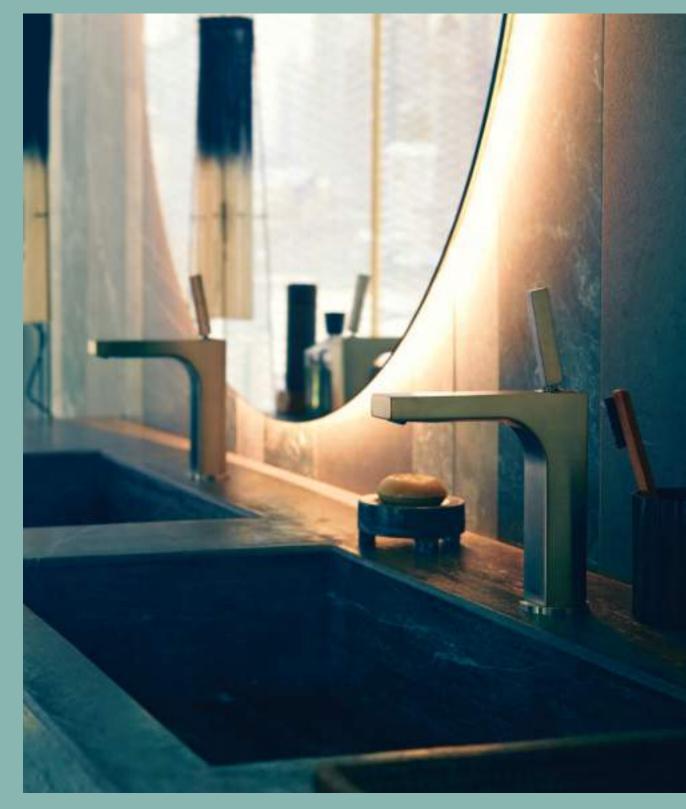
Single lever basin mixer 190 with pin handle and pop-up waste set in Brushed Gold Optic.



Three-hole basin mixer for concealed installation, wall-mounted, with spout 162 mm, lever handles and escutcheons in Polished Black Chrome.

Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation, wall-mounted, with flat lever handle, spout 220 mm and cover plate in Polished Gold Optic.

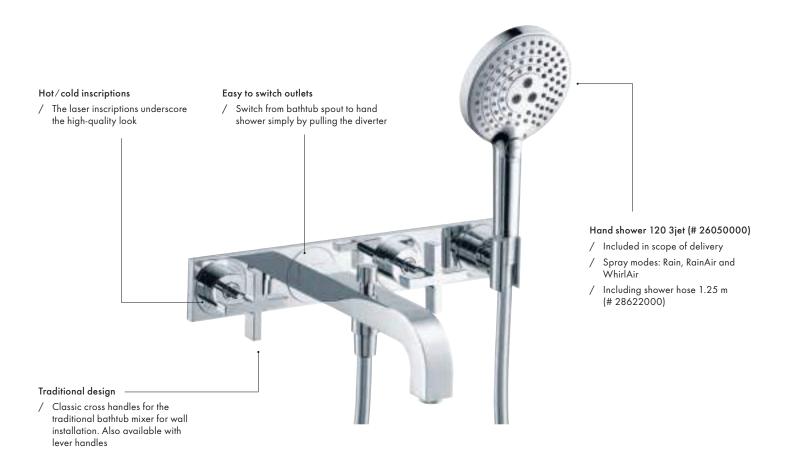


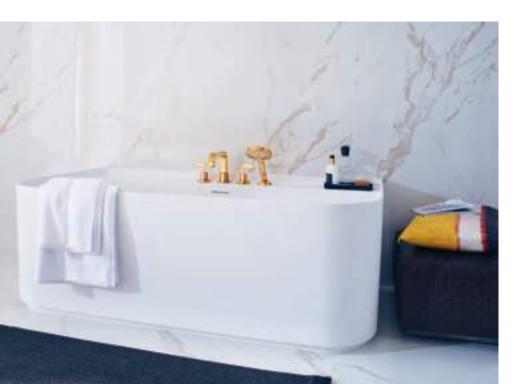


Single-hole lavatory faucet 160 with pin handle in Brushed Nickel.

At the bathtub: a special radiance

The traditional, wall-mounted bathtub mixer with classic cross handles underscores the monumental design. The geometric precision and striking flatness of the products for the wash basin and shower is carried over to the bathtub.







Single lever basin mixers for hand washbasins

Features of all variants

/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1¼ / connection type: G ¾ hose connections

/ connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

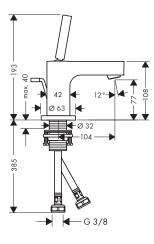


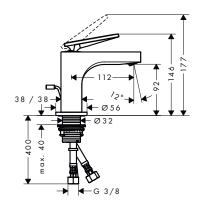


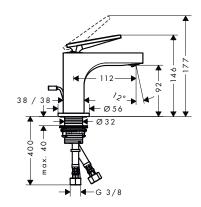
90



90 rhombic cut







Sustainability

EcoSmart

Quick Of AirPower

Technologies

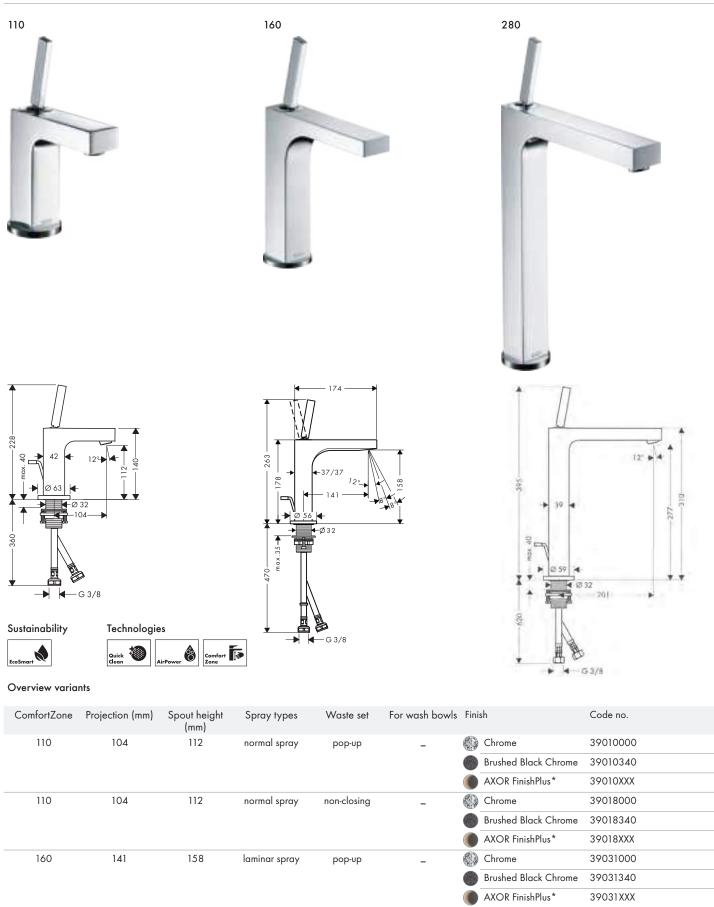
	ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Spray types	Handle version	Structure element	Finish	Code no.
	80	104	77	normal spray	pin	without structure	Chrome	39015000
							Brushed Black Chrome	39015340
							AXOR FinishPlus*	39015XXX
-	90	112	92	laminar spray	pin	without structure	Chrome	39035000
							Brushed Black Chrome	39035340
							AXOR FinishPlus*	39035XXX
-	90	112	92	laminar spray	lever	without structure	Chrome	39022000
							Brushed Black Chrome	39022340
							AXOR FinishPlus*	39022XXX
-	90	112	92	laminar spray	lever	rhombic cut	Chrome	39001000
							Brushed Black Chrome	39001340
							AXOR FinishPlus*	39001XXX

Single lever basin mixers with pin handle

Features of all variants

/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / handle variant: pin handle / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

/ ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: G ¾ hose connections / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



*AXOR FinishPlus: For further AXOR FinishPlus surfaces please see the AXOR FinishPlus overview on page 33.

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Single lever basin mixers with pin handle

Overview variants

	ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Spray types	Waste set	For wash bowls	Finish	Code no.
	160	141	158	laminar spray	non-closing	-	Chrome	39032000
							Brushed Black Chrome	39032340
							AXOR FinishPlus*	39032XXX
-	280	201	277	normal spray	pop-up	-	Chrome	39020000
							Brushed Black Chrome	39020340
							AXOR FinishPlus*	39020XXX

Single lever basin mixers with lever handle

Features of all variants

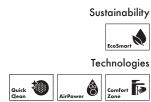
- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / handle variant: lever handle / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- 160

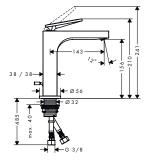
/ ceramic cartridge

- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: G ¾ hose connections

/ connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible







ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Spray types	Waste set	For wash bowls	Structure element	Finish	Code no.
160	143	156	laminar spray	pop-up	-	without 🛞 structure	Chrome	39023000
							structure	Brushed Black Chrome
							AXOR FinishPlus*	39023XXX
160	143	143 156 laminar spre	156 laminar spray	non-closing	structure	39024000		
						structure	Brushed Black Chrome	39024340
							AXOR FinishPlus*	39024XXX

Single lever basin mixers with lever handle

Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Spray types	Waste set	For wash bowls	Structure element	Finish	Code no.
160	143	156	laminar spray	pop-up	-	rhombic cut	Chrome	39071000
							Brushed Black Chrome	39071340
							AXOR FinishPlus*	39071XXX
160	143	156	laminar spray	non-closing	-	rhombic cut	Chrome	39081000
							Brushed Black Chrome	39081340
							AXOR FinishPlus*	39081XXX
280	200	280	normal spray	non-closing		without	Chrome	39021000
						structure	Brushed Black Chrome 390213	39021340
							AXOR FinishPlus*	39021XXX
280	200	280	normal spray	non-closing		rhombic cut	Chrome	39151000
							Brushed Black Chrome	39151340
							AXOR FinishPlus*	39151XXX

Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

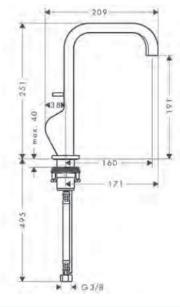
/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set

- / ComfortZone: 190
- / projection: 160 mm
- / spout height: 191 mm
- / handle variant: pin handle

/ spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heater

/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: G ¾ hose connections / connection dimension: DN15
 / handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)
 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible







Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Finish	Code no.			
190	160	191	pop-up	🚯 Chrome	39034000			
				Brushed Black Chrome	39034340			
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39034XXX			
190	160	191	non-closing	Chrome	39037000			
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39037XXX			

39037XXX This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted with plate

Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set

- / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge

/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15

/ handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



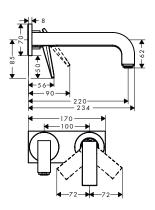


-220

220-

-235--168-





Sustainability 5

60



Overview variants

—175-—168-

Projection (mm) Handle version	Structure element	Finish	Code no.
160	pin	without structure	Chrome	39112000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39112340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39112XXX
220	pin	without structure	Chrome	39115000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39115340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39115XXX
220	lever	without structure	Chrome	39119000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39119340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39119XXX
220	lever	rhombic cut	Chrome	39171000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39171340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39171XXX
A Required parts:				Code no.
1	Basic set for single lever basin mixer for conceal mounted		13623180	
Optional parts:				Code no.
2,2	Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer	wall-mounted		13586000

Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted with escutcheons

Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed
- installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge

- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



5

168

160

175

160



220

235

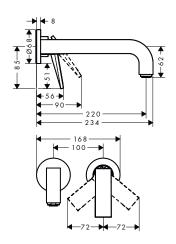
4 10

÷

4

х





Sustainability



\$ 58



Technologies

ô

Projection	mm) Handle versi	on Structure eleme	nt Finish	Code no.	
Projection (
160	pin	without structure	e 🚯 Chron	ne 39113000	
			Srushe	ed Black Chrome 39113340	
				R FinishPlus* 39113XXX	
220	pin	without structure	e 🌒 Chron	ne 39116000	
			Brushe	ed Black Chrome 39116340	
				R FinishPlus* 39116XXX	
220	lever	without structure	e 🚯 Chron	ne 39121000	
			Brushe	ed Black Chrome 39121340	
				R FinishPlus* 39121XXX	
220	lever	rhombic cut	🌍 Chron	ne 39181000	
			Brushe	ed Black Chrome 39181340	
				R FinishPlus* 39181XXX	
A Required parts:				Code no.	
1	Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall- mounted				
Optional parts:				Code no.	
2	Extension set 25 mm for single leve	r basin mixer wall-mounted		13586000	

3-hole basin mixers with plate

Features of all variants

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone: 170 / projection: 140 mm
- / spout height: 166 mm / spray type: normal spray

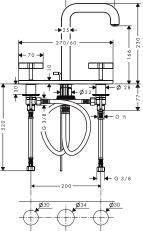
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 11/4 / connection type: G ³/₈ hose connections / connection dimension: DN15

cross handle

/ for use only at flat, plain surfaces / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible









Sustainability



ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Handle version I	inish	Code no.
170	140	166	lever	💭 Chrome	39136000
			(Brushed Black Chrome	39136340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39136XXX
170	140	166	cross	💭 Chrome	39134000
			(Brushed Black Chrome	39134340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39134XXX
Optional parts:					Code no.
e la	Hose extension set for 3-hole bas	in mixer			38959000

3-hole basin mixers with escutcheons

Features of all variants

/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone: 170 / projection: 140 mm / spout height: 166 mm

/ spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

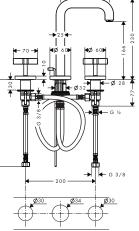
cross handle

/ pop-up waste set G 11/4

/ connection type: G ¾ hose connections / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible









Comfort Zone

Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Handle version	Finish	Code no.
170	140	166	lever	Chrome	39135000
				Brushed Black Chrome	39135340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39135XXX
170	140	166	cross	Chrome	39133000
				Brushed Black Chrome	39133340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39133XXX
Optional parts:					Code no.
2)	Hose extension set for 3-hole basir	n mixer			38959000

*AXOR FinishPlus: For further AXOR FinishPlus surfaces please see the AXOR FinishPlus overview on page 33.

3-hole basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted with plate

Features of all variants

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15

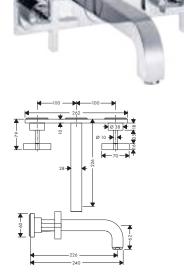
226 with lever handles

/ EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

226 with cross handles







Sustain	abil	lity

1 8 1



D	· · · /)		r t + 1	
Pro	ojection (mm)	Handle version	Finish	Code no.
	166	Cross	🌍 Chrome	39314000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39314340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39314XXX
	226	lever	🚯 Chrome	39148000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39148340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39148XXX
	226	Cross	💮 Chrome	39144000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39144340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39144XXX
A Required parts:				Code no.
600	Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed	installation wall-mounted		10303180
Optional parts:				Code no.
0	Seal			96383000
9. 9.	AXOR Starck Extension set 25 mm for basic se wall-mounted	et for 3-hole basin mixer		96259000

3-hole basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted with escutcheons

Features of all variants

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

100 🛏

Ŵ

.

28-1

4

4 0 60 b

162 with lever handles



100 -

0 10 1

162

176

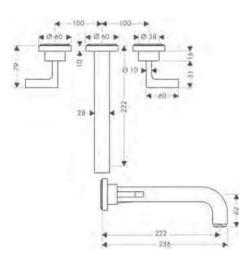
4-00-0

62

/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15

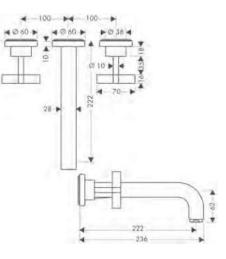
/ EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible





222 with cross handles







2

Ŷ



ь

¥ 12

62

Pro	ojection (mm)	Handle version	Finish	Code no.
	162	lever	🚯 Chrome	39315000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39315340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39315XXX
	162	cross	🚯 Chrome	39313000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39313340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39313XXX
	222	lever	💮 Chrome	39147000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39147340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39147XXX
	222	cross	💮 Chrome	39143000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39143340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39143XXX
Required parts:				Code no.
550	Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed	installation wall-mounted		10303180
Optional parts:				Code no.
0	Seal			96383000
8. 8.	AXOR Starck Extension set 25 mm for basic so wall-mounted	et for 3-hole basin mixer		96259000

Single lever bidet mixers

Features of all variants

/ consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set / aerator with ball pivot / spray type: laminar spray







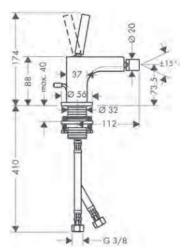
/ ceramic cartridge

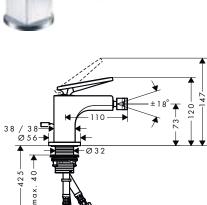
lever handle



AXOR FinishPlus*

rhombic cut

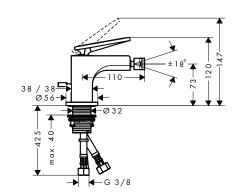




G 3/8

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/min

/ suitable for continous flow water heaters



/ pop-up waste set G 11/4 / connection type: G 3/8 hose connections / connection dimension: DN15

Overview variants

Projection	(mm) Spout height (mm)	Handle version	Structure element	Finish	Code no.
112	74	pin	without structure	💮 Chrome	39210000
				Brushed Black Chrome	39210340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39210XXX
110	73	lever	without structure	🚯 Chrome	39214000
				Brushed Black Chrome	39214340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39214XXX
112	73	lever	rhombic cut	💮 Chrome	39201000
				Brushed Black Chrome	39201340

39201XXX

Single lever bath mixers floor-standing

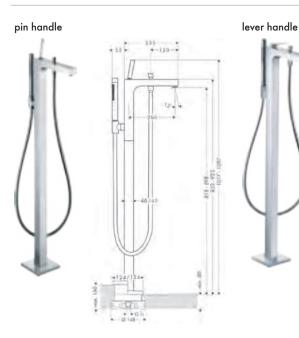
Features of all variants

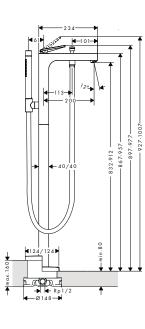
- / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- / 2 functions
- / projection: 200 mm / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain
- / diverter with automatic resetting / protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717

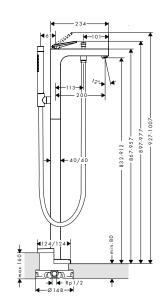
/ connection dimension: DN15

/ connection type: basic set / deck mounted / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

rhombic cut







Technolog	gies	Spray
Quick Clean	AirPower	Mono Rain



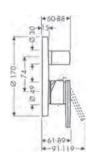
Projection (mm)	Handle version	Structure element	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
200	pin	without structure	22	🚯 Chrome	39451000
				Brushed Black Chrome	39451340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39451XXX
200	lever	without structure	20	🚯 Chrome	39440000
				Brushed Black Chrome	39440340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39440XXX
200	lever	rhombic cut	20	💮 Chrome	39471000
				Brushed Black Chrome	39471340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39471XXX
A Required parts:					Code no.
Ba	sic set for mixers floor-stand	ding			10452180
Optional parts:					Code no.
See	aling foil for basic set bath	mixer floor-standing			96441000
AX	OR Starck Extension 60 m	m for pipe			97686000

Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation

Features of all variants

/ 2 functions / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable





/ with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters

/ connection type: basic set

/ wall-mounted

/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

Security combination EN 1717		Max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	Finish	Code no.
-		29	Chrome	39455000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39455340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39455XXX
	•	25	Chrome	39457000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39457340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39457XXX
Required par	rts (choose one):			Code no.
Option 1	AXOR iB	ox universal 2 Basic set		01400180
+	Adapter	Adapter plate for iBox universal 2		
Option 2	AXOR iB	ox universal Basic set		01700180
Optional parts:				Code no.
al and a second se	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000
Fastening rail set for iBox universal				93171000

3-hole bath mixers for concealed installation for wall mounting with plate

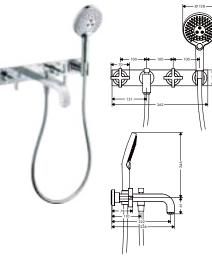
Features of all variants

- / consists of: 3-hole bath mixer, hand shower,
- shower holder, shower hose
- / 2 functions
- / projection: 222 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 20 l/min / ceramic valves hot/cold 90° / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve

cross handle

/ connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / wall-mounted / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / no additional maintenance opening required





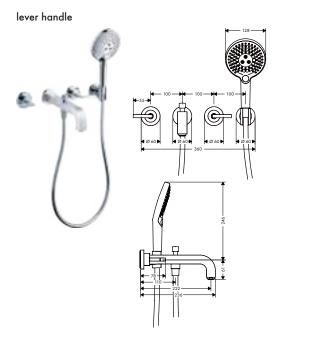


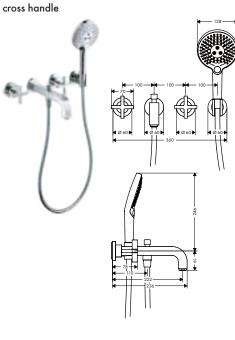
Pi	rojection (mm)	Handle version	Finis	h	Code no.
	222	lever		Chrome	39442000
				Brushed Black Chrome	39442340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39442XXX
	222	Cross		Chrome	39441000
				Brushed Black Chrome	39441340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39441XXX
Required parts	:				Code no.
500	Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for conceale	ed installation wall-mounted			10303180
Optional parts:					Code no.
0	Seal				96383000
8	AXOR Starck Extension set 25 mm for basic wall-mounted	set for 3-hole basin mixer			96259000

3-hole bath mixers for concealed installation for wall mounting with escutcheons

Features of all variants

- / consists of: 3-hole bath mixer, hand shower,
- shower holder, shower hose
- / 2 functions
- / projection: 222 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 20 l/min / ceramic valves hot/cold 90° / diverter with automatic resetting / connection dimension: DN15
- / connection type: basic set / wall-mounted / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / no additional maintenance opening required







F	Projection (mm)	Handle version	Finish		Code no.
	222	lever	C	Chrome	39448000
			В	rushed Black Chrome	39448340
			A	XOR FinishPlus*	39448XXX
	222	Cross	C	Chrome	39447000
			В	rushed Black Chrome	39447340
			() A	XOR FinishPlus*	39447XXX
A Required parts	s:				Code no.
550	Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for	concealed installation wall-mounted			10303180
Optional parts:					Code no.
0	Seal				96383000
8. 8	AXOR Starck Extension set 25 mm wall-mounted	for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer			96259000

Bath spout, 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer | AXOR Citterio

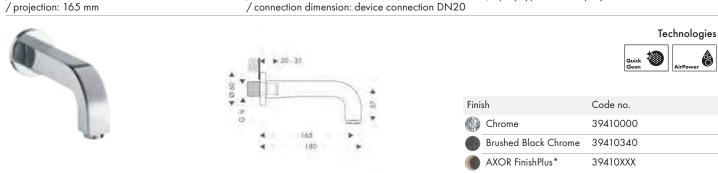
Bath spout

Features

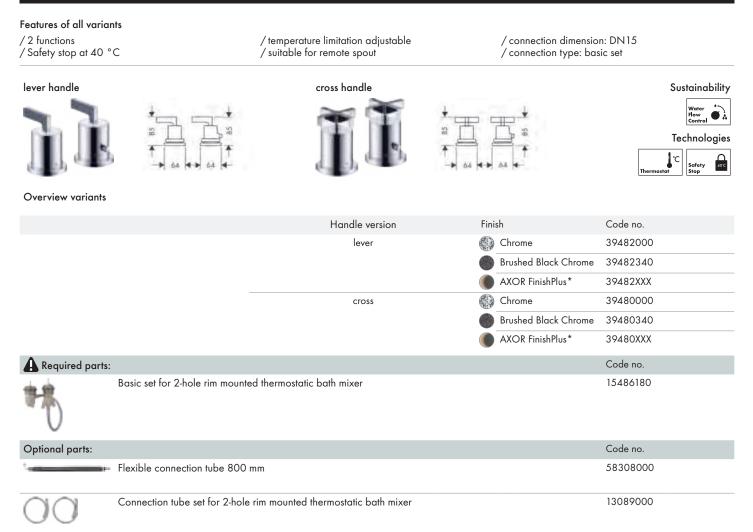
/ 1 function

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min

/ spray type: normal spray



2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer



Rim mounted bath set with hand shower

Features

/ consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, Secubox, Secuflex hose brake, hose insert / suitable for for installation on bath rim or tile surround (no mounting plate available) / connection dimension: DN15

/ drilling diameter on bath tub: Ø 50 mm / maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.10 m

Finis	h	Code no.
	Chrome	19418000
	Brushed Bronze	19418140
	Brushed Black Chrome	19418340
	Polished Gold Optic	19418990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	19418XXX

Code no.

98806000

Optional	parts:
----------	--------

Secuflex insert extension

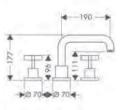
3-hole rim mounted bath mixer with cross handles

Features

/ 1 function

- / projection: 190 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21,5 l/min





/ connection dimension: DN15

/ connection type: basic set

/ installation on bath rim / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / no additional maintenance opening required



Finish		Code no.
💮 C	hrome	39436000
В	rushed Black Chrome	39436340
A	XOR FinishPlus*	39436XXX

Required parts:



Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer

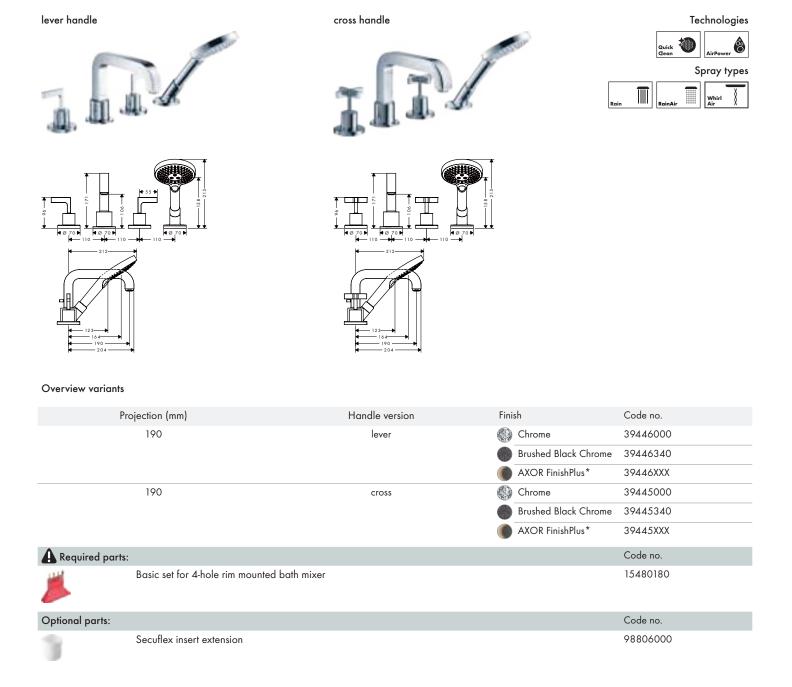
Code no. 15484180

4-hole rim mounted bath mixers

Features of all variants

- / consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection: 190 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 18 l/min / ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
- / diverter with automatic resetting

/ non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / no additional maintenance opening required

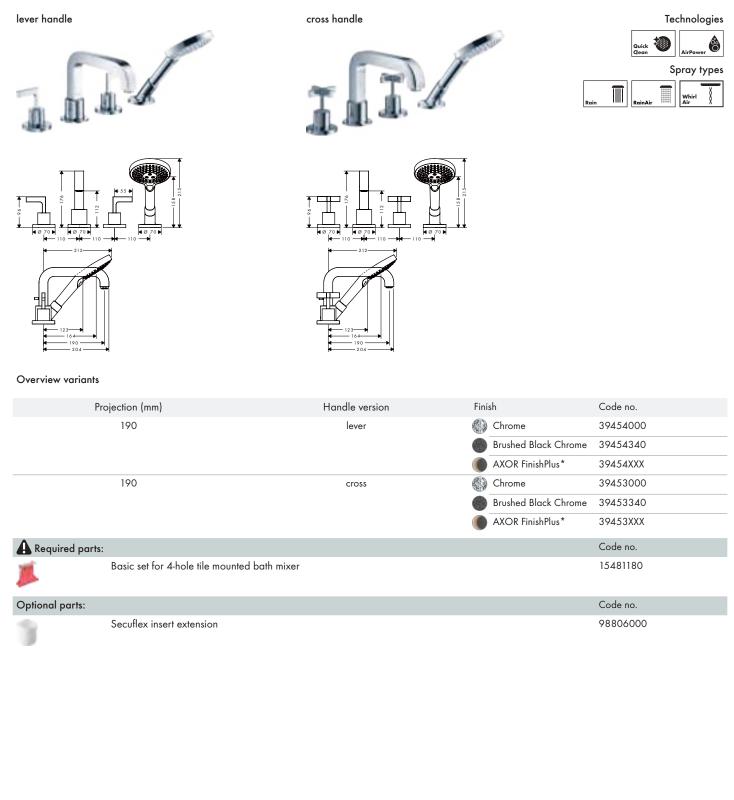


4-hole tile mounted bath mixers

Features of all variants

- / consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- / 2 functions
- / projection: 190 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir

/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min / ceramic valves hot/cold 90 ° / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / tile mounted / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / no additional maintenance opening required



eatures 1 function maximum flow ceramic cartrid	rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min Ige	/ temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters	/ min. operating press / max. operating press / connection type: bas	sure: 10 bar
		-•]][]=-	Finish	Code no.
		1	Chrome	39655000
The	2	+ main	Brushed Black Chrome	39655340
H		61 = 89 ↔ + 91 - 119 ↔	AXOR FinishPlus*	39655XXX
Required p	arts (choose one):			Code no.
Option 1	AXC	DR iBox universal 2 Basic set		01400180
+	Ado	pter plate for iBox universal 2		13588000
Option 2	AXC	DR iBox universal Basic set		01700180
Optional parts:				Code no.
	Extension 25 mm for be	asic set iBox universal		13587000
/	Fastening rail set for iBe	ox universal		93171000

Porter unit 120/120 with baton hand shower 2jet and shower hose

Features

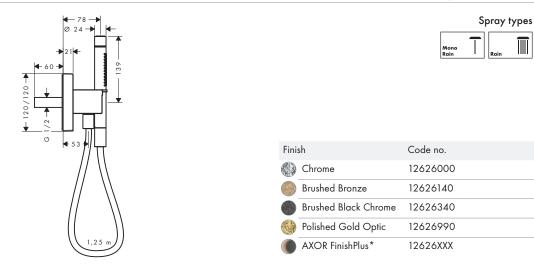
- / consists of: porter unit, baton hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- / shower head size: 68 x 24 mm
- / integrated support function
- / spray type: Rain, MonoRain
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,2 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 10 bar
- / for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on
- both sides
- / non-return valve
- / wall mounting: screw fastening / rinseable screen seal
- / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) we recommend for perfect handling only the horizontal installation

set no.28486180 must be used

/ in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required

/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic





Optional parts:

AXOR ShowerSolutions Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation

Code no.
28486180

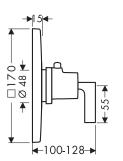
Shower holder round Features / fixed holding position / 2 drill holes / receptacle: conical / for hose with conical nut / dimensions: 60 x 60 x 65 mm (HxWxD) / material: metal / diameter drill hole: 6 mm Finish Code no. -65-Chrome 39525000 Brushed Bronze 39525140 Brushed Black Chrome 39525340 Polished Gold Optic 39525990 AXOR FinishPlus* 39525XXX

Thermostats HighFlow for concealed installation

Features of all variants

- / 1 function
- / thermostat cartridge / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min





/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C

cross handle

0170-→ Ø 48

←100-128**→**

/ temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / connection type: basic set





			Hand	lle version	Fini	sh	Code no.
			lever			Chrome	39711000
					0	Brushed Black Chrome	39711340
						AXOR FinishPlus*	39711XXX
				cross		Chrome	39716000
					0	Brushed Black Chrome	39716340
						AXOR FinishPlus*	39716XXX
Required pa	rts (choose one):						Code no.
Option 1	C	AXOR iBox	universal 2 Basic set				01400180
+	٠	Adapter pl	ate for iBox universal 2				13588000
Option 2	1	AXOR iBox	universal Basic set				01700180
Optional parts:							Code no.
*	Extension 25	mm for basic set	iBox universal				13587000
	Fastening rail	set for iBox univ	ersal				93171000

Thermostats for concealed installation with shut-off valve

Features of all variants

/ 1 function

/ thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90° / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / connection type: basic set

lever handle		cross handle		Sustainability
Overview variat	+ 53.81 + 53.81 + 15 + 15 + 15 + 15 + 15 + 15 + 15 + 1	-22-*	53.81	Weter Flow Control Technologies Thermostat Stop
		Handle version	Finish	Code no.
		lever	Chrome	39700000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39700340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39700XXX
		cross	Chrome	39705000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39705340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39705XXX
Required pc	ırts (choose one):			Code no.
Option 1	AXOR iBox uni	versal 2 Basic set		01400180
+	Adapter plate	for iBox universal 2		13588000
Option 2	AXOR iBox uni	versal Basic set		01700180
Optional parts:				Code no.
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBo	x universal		13587000
/	Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000

Thermostats for concealed installation with shut-off and diverter valve

Features of all variants

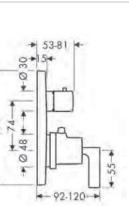
/ 2 functions / thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C

cross handle

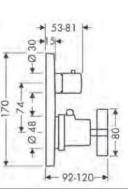
/ temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / connection type: basic set











Sustainability

Thermostats for concealed installation with shut-off and diverter valve

Overview variants

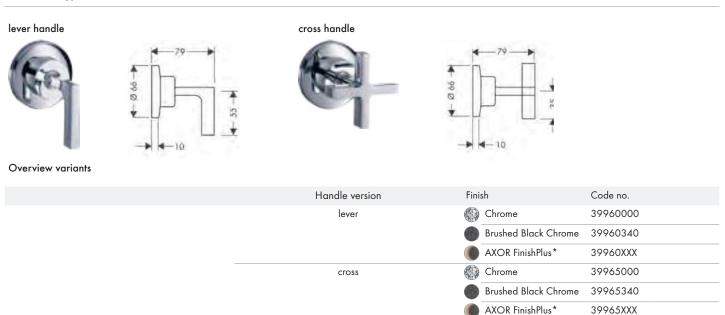
			Handl	e version	Finish	Code no.
		lever	Chrome	39720000		
				Brushed Black Chrome	39720340	
					AXOR FinishPlus*	39720XXX
			c	ross	Chrome	39725000
					Brushed Black Chrome	39725340
					AXOR FinishPlus*	39725XXX
Required par	Required parts (choose one):				Code no.	
Option 1	C	AXOR iBox	universal 2 Basic set			01400180
+	٠	Adapter pl	ate for iBox universal 2			13588000
Option 2	1	AXOR iBox universal Basic set			01700180	
Optional parts:						Code no.
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal				13587000	
Fastening rail set for iBox universal				93171000		

Shut-off valves for concealed installation

Features of all variants

/ connection type: DN15/DN20

/ noise class: II



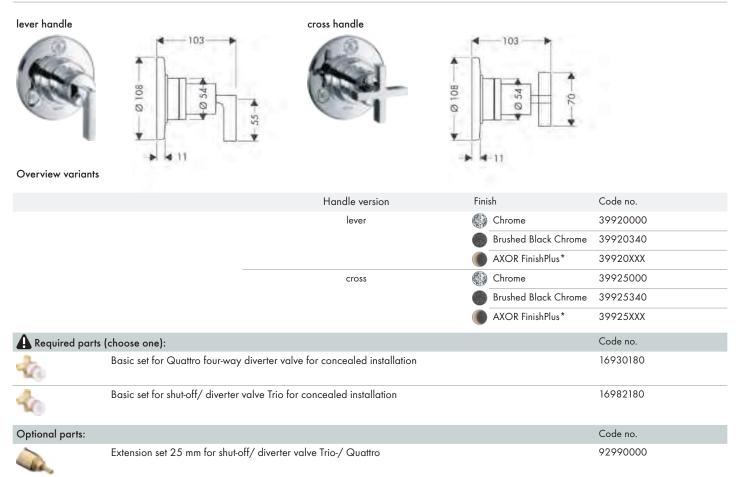
		0,,,00,000
A Required parts (choose one):		Code no.
	Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16970180
L.	Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16973180
l.	Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic	16974180
Optional parts:		Code no.
	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000

le.

Shut-off/diverter valves for concealed installation

Features of all variants

/ connection dimension: DN20



Wall outlets with non-return valve

Features of all variants / connection type: DN15	 / hose connection DN15/DN20	/ with non-return valve	
lever handle	cross handle		
		€ 122	
Overview variants			
	Handle version	Finish	Code no.
	lever	🚯 Chrome	39882000
		Brushed Black Chrome	39882340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39882XXX
	Cross	Chrome	39883000
		Brushed Black Chrome	39883340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39883XXX

Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet

Features

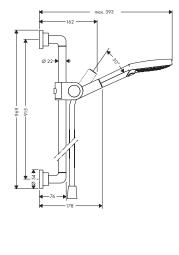
- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower
- hose, slider
- / shower head size: 120 mm , / spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / convenient spray selection via Select button / inclination angle can be adjusted by 30°
- / support for shower hose with conical nuts
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- / wall mounting: screw fastening / wall supports of metal
- / profile pipe: round / shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- / drilling distance: 915 mm
- / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

SELEC

Technologies

Spray types





Finish Code no. Chrome 27991000 Brushed Black Chrome 27991340 AXOR FinishPlus* 27991XXX

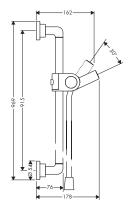
Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m

Features

- / consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling / pipe length: 969 mm
- / shower bar diameter: 22 mm



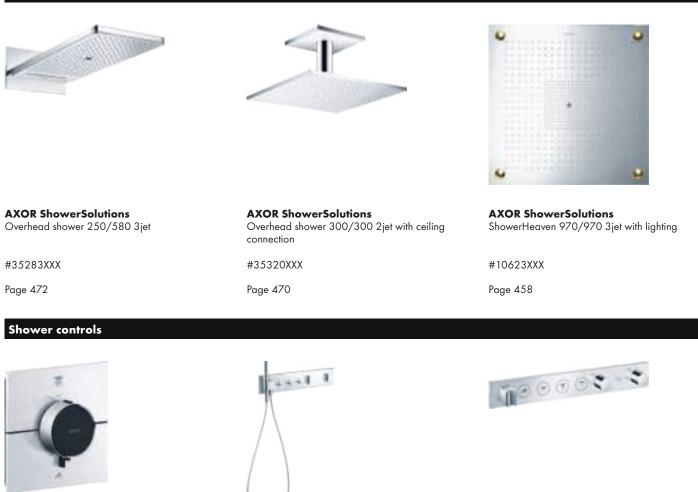
/ profile pipe: round / drilling distance: 915 mm / shower hose length: 1600 mm / metal hand shower holder



/ hand shower holder with locking mechanism / wall supports of metal

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	27831000
Brushed Black Chrome	27831340
AXOR FinishPlus*	27831XXX

Showers



AXOR ShowerSelect ID

Thermostat for concealed installation square for 2 functions

#36752XXX

Page 549

Further complementary products





AXOR ShowerComposition

installation for 3 functions

#12572XXX

Page 445

Thermostatic module 540/110 for concealed



Thermostatic module Select 600/90 for concealed installation for 4 functions

#18357XXX

Page 558



AXOR Universal Rectangular Bath towel rail 600 mm

#42661XXX

Page 591

AXOR Suite Basins & Bathtub Wash bowl 400/400 without tap hole and overflow

#42003XXX

Page 641

AXOR Drain Finish set shower drain 700

#42520XXX

Page 674



AXOR CITTERIO E

r

Basin Bidet Bath Shower Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters Shower sets

AXOR CITTERIO E

DESIGN -ANTONIO CITTERIO



"AXOR Citterio E is a redesign of an everyday object. These little, but refined details are extremly important for perception."

ANTONIO CITTERIO

AXOR Citterio E

The essence of elegance

AXOR Citterio E perfects the beauty of proportionality and connects curved and angular shapes, familiar and new, classic and modern, to create a timelessly elegant form. Balanced right down to the last detail. This is the E in AXOR Citterio E. Harmony is created in the balance of opposites.

Design: Antonio Citterio

Characteristic design feature:

Elegant, timeless design: Soft, round shapes, a tapered spout and classic cross handles that are especially ergonomic.

The designer's idea:

A symbiosis of opposites to create perfect beauty: With AXOR Citterio E we wanted to create something simple, but with high tangible and visible quality, to serve as an antidote to our complex world.

Special collection highlights:

- / Three handle variants: the classic cross handle, the modern pin handle and the ergonomic lever handle
- / Modern functionality: pin handle, shower set with metal slider, thermostatic module with various handles for different functions and, unambiguous, ergonomic control
- / Selected products from the collection available in Matt Black
- / AXOR Citterio E is the third collection in cooperation with Antonio Citterio



A perfect symbiosis of right angles and soft, round shapes

Elegance and ease of use come together in the single-hole lavatory faucet. Precisely worked surfaces and edges are combined with gentle shapes and escutcheons in Softsquare design. Different handle variants, such as the slim joystick handle or the lever handle, are an expression of high quality.





Elegance and functionality in the shower

The scope for individual design is almost boundless. The thermostatic module 380/120 can be installed with individual escutcheons for three functions or with a plate for two functions. In connection with the basic set based on the modular principle of the AXOR ShowerCollection, installation can be carried out for customized dimensions in rows spaced 10 mm apart. The building block system and the optional 120/120 square product grid offer more options for individuality and creativity in shower planning.



A perfect symbiosis of right angles and soft, round shapes

Elegance and ease of use come together in the single-hole lavatory faucet. Precisely worked surfaces and edges are combined with gentle shapes and escutcheons in Softsquare design. Different handle variants, such as the slim joystick handle or the lever handle, are an expression of high quality.





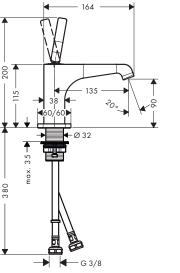
Single lever basin mixers for hand washbasins

Features of all variants

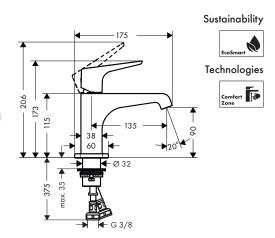
- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone: 90
- / projection: 135 mm
- / spout height: 90 mm / spray type: laminar spray

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set / connection type: G ¾ hose connections
- / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible









Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Handle version	Finish	Code no.
90	135	90	pin	Chrome	36102000
				Brushed Bronze	36102140
				Brushed Black Chrome	36102340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	36102XXX
90	135	90	lever	Chrome	36112000
				Brushed Bronze	36112140
				Brushed Black Chrome	36112340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	36112XXX

Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min



/ connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



36101670

36101800

36101XXX

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Stainless Steel Optic

AXOR FinishPlus*

AXOR Citterio E | Single lever basin mixer, Pillar tap

Single lever basin mixers

Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Handle version	For wash bowls	Finish	Code no.
130	143	126	pop-up	lever	-	Chrome	36110000
						Brushed Bronze	36110140
						Brushed Black Chrome	36110340
						Matt Black	36110670
						AXOR FinishPlus*	36110XXX
130	143	126	non-closing	lever	-	Chrome	36111000
						Brushed Bronze	36111140
						Brushed Black Chrome	36111340
						Matt Black	36111670
						AXOR FinishPlus*	36111XXX
190	143	189	non-closing	pin		Chrome	36103000
						Brushed Bronze	36103140
						Brushed Black Chrome	36103340
						AXOR FinishPlus*	36103XXX
250	163	252	non-closing	pin		Chrome	36104000
						Brushed Bronze	36104140
						Brushed Black Chrome	36104340
						Matt Black	36104670
						AXOR FinishPlus*	36104XXX
250	163	252	non-closing	lever		Chrome	36113000
						Brushed Bronze	36113140
						Brushed Black Chrome	36113340
						Matt Black	36113670
						AXOR FinishPlus*	36113XXX

Pillar tap 90 with pin handle without waste set

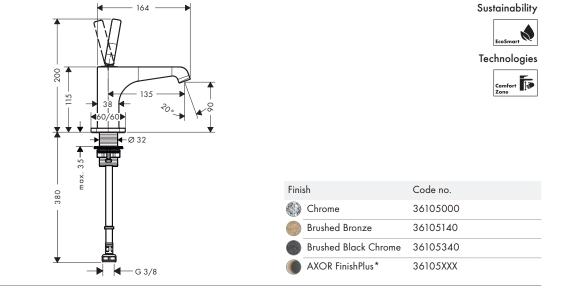
Features

- / ComfortZone: 90
- / projection: 135 mm / spout height: 90 mm
- / handle variant: pin handle / spray type: laminar spray



- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / for cold water connection
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 hose connection

/ connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted

Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed
- installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection: 221 mm
- / handle variant: pin handle / spray type: laminar spray

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set

- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

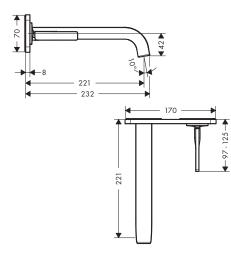


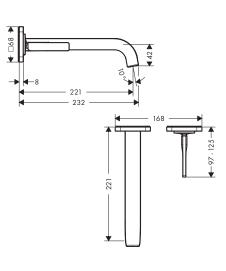
with escutcheons



Certificates/declarations







Overview variants

Pro	ojection (mm)	Cover	Finish		Code no.
	221	plate	CI	hrome	36114000
			🌕 Br	rushed Bronze	36114140
			🔴 Br	rushed Black Chrome	36114340
			A)	XOR FinishPlus*	36114XXX
	221 e	escutcheons	CI	hrome	36106000
			🌕 Br	rushed Bronze	36106140
			🔴 Br	rushed Black Chrome	36106340
			м	1att Black	36106670
			A)	XOR FinishPlus*	36106XXX
Required parts:					Code no.
1	Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed mounted	installation wall-			13623180
Optional parts:					Code no.
2°	Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wa	all-mounted			13586000

3-hole basin mixer 170 with plate and pop-up waste set

Features

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- /ComfortZone: 170
- / projection: 165 mm
- / spout height: 170 mm
- / handle variant: cross handle
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G $1\frac{1}{4}$

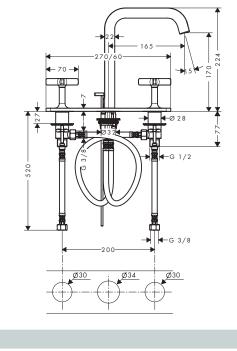
/ connection type: G 3% hose connections / connection dimension: DN15 / for use only at flat, plain surfaces / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

Sustainability

Technologies

Comfort Zone





Finish	Code no.
Chrome	36116000
Brushed Bronze	36116140
Brushed Black Chrome	36116340
AXOR FinishPlus*	36116XXX
	Code no.
	38959000

Optional parts:

:)

Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer

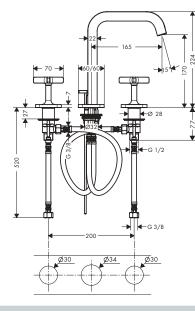
3-hole basin mixer 170 with escutcheons and pop-up waste set

Features

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone: 170
- / projection: 165 mm
- / spout height: 170 mm / handle variant: cross handle

- / spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1¼

I



/ connection type: G ¾ hose connections / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Optional parts:



Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer

3-hole basin mixers wall mounted

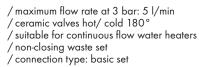
Features of all variants

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection: 220 mm / handle variant: cross handle / spray type: laminar spray

with plate

270

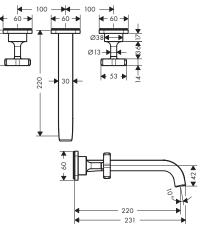
100 100 ₩ Ø13 220 ♦ 09 ♦ 220 231



/ connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

Sustainability





Overview variants

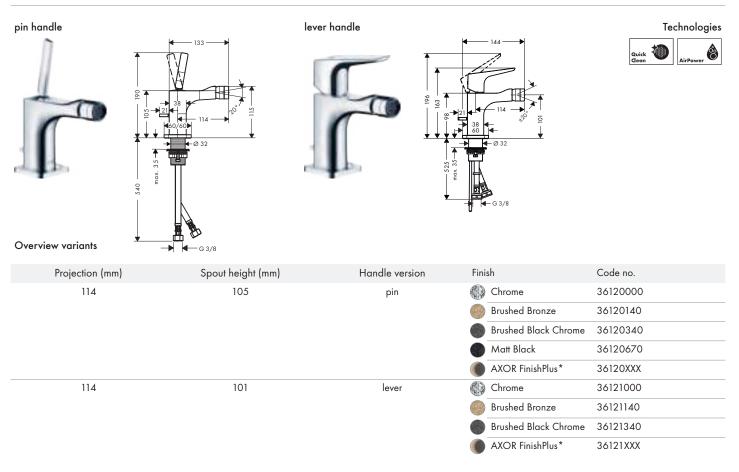
	Projection (mm)	Cover	Finish	Code no.
	•		-	
	220	plate	Chrome	36115000
			💮 Brushed Bronze	36115140
			Brushed Black Chrome	36115340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36115XXX
	220	escutcheons	Chrome	36107000
			Brushed Bronze	36107140
			Brushed Black Chrome	36107340
			Matt Black	36107670
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36107XXX
Required par	ts:			Code no.
500	Basic set for 3-hole basin n	nixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		10303180
Optional parts:				Code no.
35. 39.	AXOR Starck Extension set wall-mounted	25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer		96259000
0	Seal			96383000

Single lever bidet mixers

Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection: 114 mm
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / spray type: normal spray

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/min / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1¹/₄
- / connection type: G ¾ hose connections / connection dimension: DN15

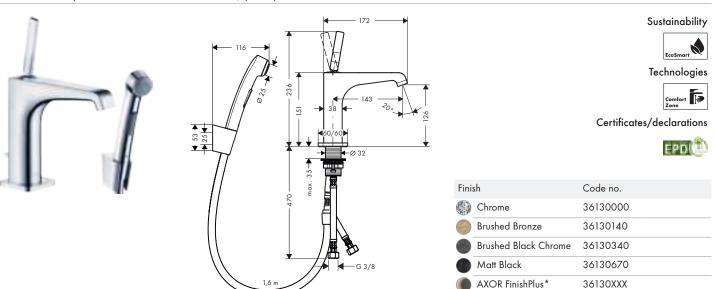


Single lever basin mixer 130 with bidette hand shower and shower hose 1.60 m

Features

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- / ComfortZone: 130
- , / projection: 143 mm
- / spout height: 126 mm
- / handle variant: pin handle

- / spray type: normal spray
- / spray type Bidette: shower spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G $1\frac{1}{4}$
- / connection type: G ¾ hose connections / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

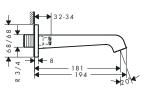


Bath spout

Features

/ 1 function / connection type: G 3/4

/ projection: 181 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23 l/min



/ spray type: laminar spray

Finish	Code no.	
Chrome	36425000	
Brushed Bronze	36425140	
Brushed Black Ch	nrome 36425340	
Matt Black	36425670	
AXOR FinishPlus*	36425XXX	

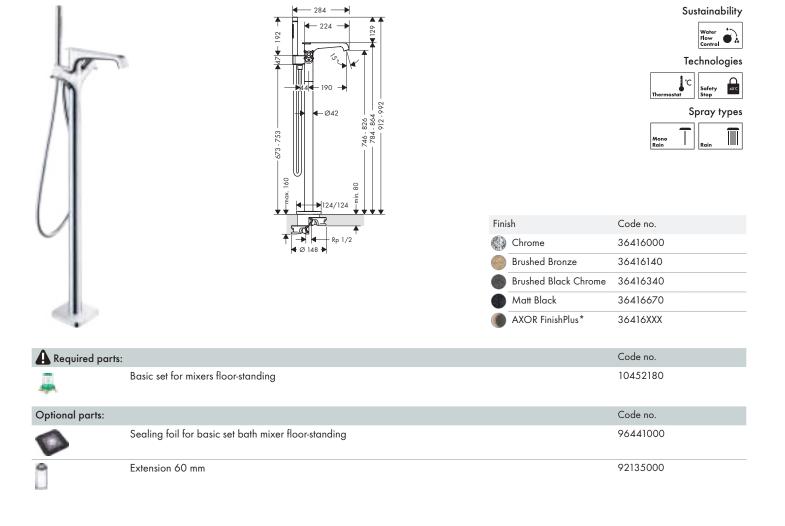
Bath thermostat floor-standing

Features

- / consists of: bath thermostat floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / projection 190 mm
- /2 functions
- / diversion between outlets via diverter knob / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 180°
- / spray type mixer: laminar spray

/ spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C

/ temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with automatic resetting / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set



Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation

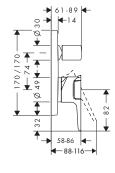
Features of all variants

- / 2 functions
- / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting

/ with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection type: basic set / wall-mounted

/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar





Overview variants

Secu	urity combination EN 1717	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	Finish	Code no.
_		29	Chrome	36455000
			Brushed Bronze	36455140
			Brushed Black Chrome	36455340
			Matt Black	36455670
		25	Chrome	36457000
			Brushed Bronze	36457140
			Brushed Black Chrome	36457340
Required	parts (choose one):			Code no.
Option 1	18.00	iBox universal 2 Basic set		01400180
	+ Adapt	ter plate for iBox universal 2		13588000
Option 2	AXOR	iBox universal Basic set		01700180
Optional parts	s:			Code no.
*	Extension 25 mm for bas	ic set iBox universal		13587000
Fastening rail set for iBox universal				93171000

2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer, Rim mounted bath set | AXOR Citterio E

2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer						
Features / 2 functions / Safety stop at 40 °	°C	/ temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for remote spout	/ connection dimer / connection type:	nsion: DN15 basic set		
	e,			Sustainability Water How Control Technologies Thermostat		
			Finish	Code no.		
			Chrome	36412000		
			Brushed Bronze	36412140		
			Brushed Black Chror	ne 36412340		
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36412XXX		
Required parts:				Code no.		
**	Basic set for 2-hole rim mounte	ed thermostatic bath mixer		15486180		
Optional parts:				Code no.		
00	Connection tube set for 2-hole	rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer		13089000		
t	Flexible connection tube 800	mm		58308000		

Rim mounted bath set with hand shower

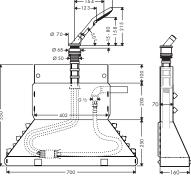
Features

/ consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, Secubox, Secuflex hose brake, hose insert



T	/ connection dimension: DN15

/ suitable for for installation on bath rim or tile



/ drilling diameter on bath tub: Ø 50 mm / maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.10 m

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	19418000
Brushed Bronze	19418140
Brushed Black Chrome	19418340
💮 Polished Gold Optic	19418990
AXOR FinishPlus*	19418XXX

Optional parts:

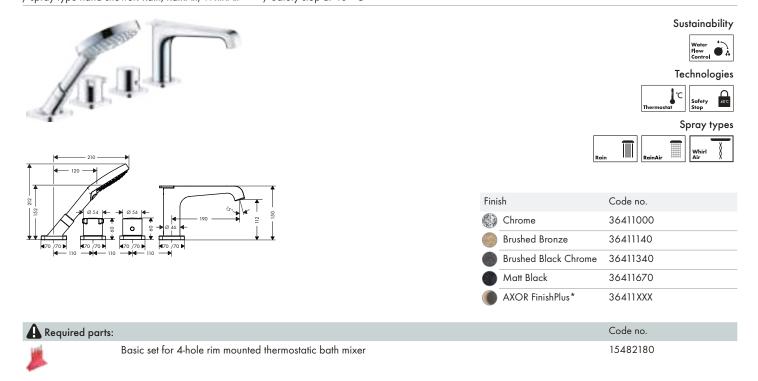
Secuflex insert extension

Code no. 98806000

4-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer

Features

- / consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand
- shower, Secuflex hose set projection 190 mm
- / 2 functions
- / diversion between outlets via diverter knob
- / spray type mixer: laminar spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with automatic resetting / with silencer / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set



/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min

/ flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min

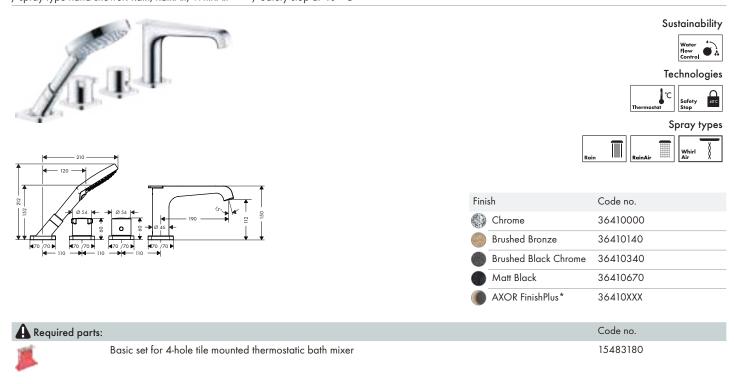
/ flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min

4-hole tile mounted thermostatic bath mixer

Features

- / consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand
- shower, Secuflex hose set
- projection 190 mm / 2 functions
- / diversion between outlets via diverter knob
- / spray type mixer: laminar spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
 - / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
 - / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min
 - / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / Safety stop at 40 °C

/ temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with automatic resetting / with silencer / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set



Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

1 function maximum flow rate at ceramic cartridge	3 bar: 29 l/min	/ temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters	/ min. operating press / max. operating press / connection type: bas	sure: 10 bar
		-14 	Finish Image: Second system Image: Second system	Code no. 36655000 36655140 36655340 36655670 36655XXX
Required parts (cl	noose one):			Code no.
Option 1	AXOR	iBox universal 2 Basic set		01400180
	Adapt	er plate for iBox universal 2		13588000
Option 2	AXOR	iBox universal Basic set		01700180
Optional parts:				Code no.
*	Extension 25 mm for basi	c set iBox universal		13587000
-	astening rail set for iBox	•		93171000

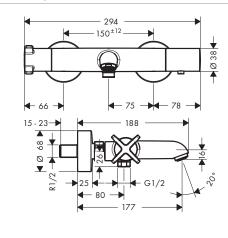
Bath thermostat for exposed installation

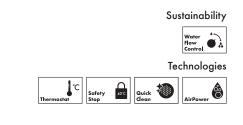
Features

- / projection 177 mm
- 2 functions
- / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- / spray type spout: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min



- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: S-connections / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm





Finish	Code no.
💮 Chrome	36140000
Brushed Bronze	36140140
Brushed Black Chrome	36140340
AXOR FinishPlus*	36140XXX

Thermostatic module 380/120 for concealed installation for 2 functions with plate

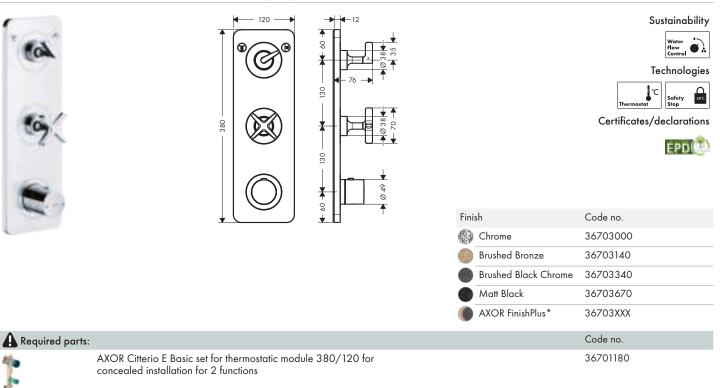
Features

- / 2 functions
- / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- / thermostat cartridge
- / flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 40 l/min
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 42 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar

/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / combination of highflow thermostat with shut-off valve and Duo diverter valve for controlling 2 consumers

/ Safety stop at 40 °C

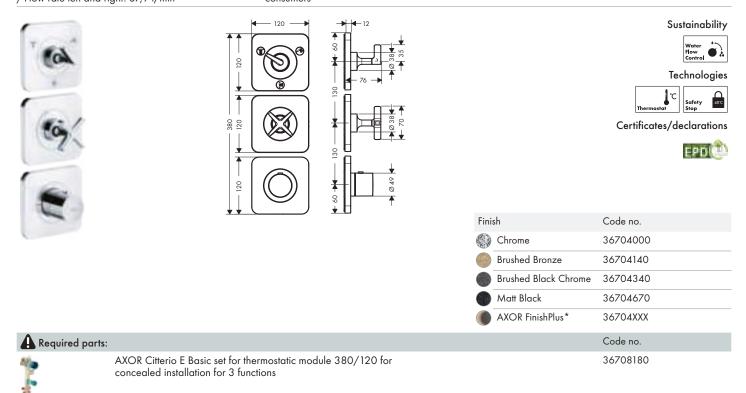
/ temperature limitation adjustable / connection dimension: DN20 / connection type: basic set



Thermostatic module 380/120 for concealed installation for 3 functions with escutcheons

Features

- / consists of: shower thermostat, shut-off valve, diverter valve
- ['] simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- / thermostat cartridge
- / flow rate lower outlet: 37,9 l/min
- / Flow rate left and right: 37,9 l/min
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 42 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / combination of highflow thermostat with shut-off valve and Quattro diverter valve for controlling 3 consumers
- /Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / connection dimension: DN20 / connection type: basic set



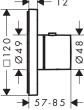
Thermostat 120/120 for concealed installation

Features

/ 1 function / thermostat cartridge / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min



/ min. operating pressure: 1,5 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C 12



/ temperature limitation adjustable / connection dimension: DN20 / connection type: basic set



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	36702000
Brushed Bronze	36702140
Brushed Black Chrome	36702340
Matt Black	36702670
AXOR FinishPlus*	36702XXX

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

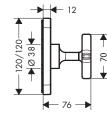
Thermostat 1	20/120 for concealed installation		
A Required parts	:		Code no.
10	AXOR ShowerSolutions Basic set for thermostatic module 120/120 for concealed installation		10754180
Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Extension set 25 mm for thermostatic	💮 Chrome	10790000
	module	AXOR FinishPlus*	10790XXX

Shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation

Features

- / connection type: basic set
- /in a freely arranged installation, basic sets no.16973180, no.16974180 or no.16970180 can also be used
- / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with no.36703000 or
- no.36704000, the basic set no.10971180 must be used





/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with no.36772000 and no.36772000, the thermostat module finish set for 3 consumers with 3 escutcheons 12x12 no.36704000 and the basic set no.36708180 must be used / noise class: II

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	36771000
Brushed Bronze	36771140
Brushed Black Chrome	36771340
Matt Black	36771670
AXOR FinishPlus*	36771XXX

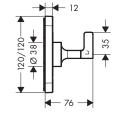
A Required part	s (choose one):	Code no.
	Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16970180
1.	Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic	16974180
1.	AXOR ShowerSolutions Basic set for shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation	10971180
	Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16973180
Optional parts:		Code no.
and the second s	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000

Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation

Features

- / 3 consumers: in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with no.36702000 and no.36771000, please use the thermostat module finish set for 3 consumers with 3 escutcheons 12x12 no.36704000 and the basic set no.36708180
- / 3 consumers: in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), the basic set no.15930180 must be used
- / 2 consumers: in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with no.36702000, the basic set no.36770180 must be used





- / 2 consumers: in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), the basic set no.15981180 must be used / 3 functions (simultaneous utilization of 2 functions)
- / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions / connection dimension: DN15

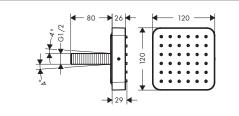
Finish	Code no.
💮 Chrome	36772000
Brushed Bronze	36772140
Brushed Black Chrome	36772340
Matt Black	36772670
AXOR FinishPlus*	36772XXX

Required part	ts (choose one):	Code no.
*	AXOR Citterio E Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio 120/120 for concealed installation	36770180
20	Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation	16982180
to .	Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation	16930180
Optional parts:		Code no.
and a	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000

Shower module 120/120 for concealed installation softsquare

Features

- / shower head size: 120 mm
- / spray type: Rain
- / spray angle adjustable in five steps
- / field of application: functions as overhead,
- shoulder or side shower
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,3 l/min / flow rate Rain spray at 3 bar: 5,3 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar



/ operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar

/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic

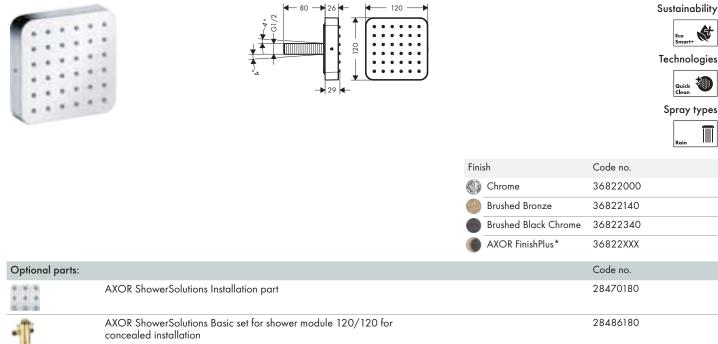
/ in a freely arranged installation, connection via a

connection thread: G 1/2

set no.28486180 must be used

G 1/2 connecting thread is possible

- / if installed as an overhead shower with several joint modules, the use of installation aid no.28470180 is recommended
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / material: metal
- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



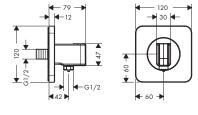
Porter unit 120/120 softsquare

Features

/ integrated support function / metal connection angle / non-return valve / connection type: G 1/2



/ for shower hoses with a conical nut / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) we recommend for perfect handling only the horizontal installation



/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic set no.28486180 must be used / in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	36724000
Brushed Bronze	36724140
Brushed Black Chrome	36724340
Matt Black	36724670
🛞 Polished Gold Optic	36724990
AXOR FinishPlus*	36724XXX
	Code no.

Optional parts:



AXOR ShowerSolutions Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation

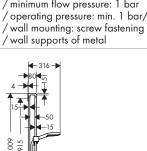
28486180

Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet

Features

- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower
- hose, slider
- / shower head size: 120 mm
- / spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / convenient spray selection via Select button

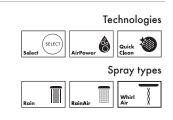




-30

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar

/ bar width: 30 mm / drilling distance: 915 mm / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling



Finish	Code no.
💮 Chrome	36735000
Brushed Bronze	36735140
Brushed Black Chrome	36735340
🍪 Polished Gold Optic	36735990
AXOR FinishPlus*	36735XXX
Finish	Code no.
Finish	Code no. 42871000
Chrome	42871000
Chrome Brushed Bronze	42871000 42871140

Optional parts:

AXOR Universal Softsquare Cover for rail

Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m

Features

- / consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- / support for shower hose with conical nuts
- / hand shower holder moves sideways,up/down
- and pivots

- / bar width: 30 mm / profile pipe: square
- / drilling distance: 915 mm / shower hose length: 1600 mm / metal hand shower holder

1009 915

▶| ◀—30 27

210

/ slider steplessly adjustable / silent inclination angle adjustment / wall supports of metal

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	36736000
Brushed Bronze	36736140
Brushed Black Chrome	36736340
🍪 Polished Gold Optic	36736990
AXOR FinishPlus*	36736XXX

Optional parts:

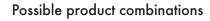


AXOR Universal Softsquare Cover for rail

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	42871000
Brushed Bronze	42871140
Brushed Black Chrome	42871340
🎯 Polished Gold Optic	42871990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX









AXOR ShowerSolutions

Overhead shower 460/300 3jet with shower arm and softsquare escutcheon

#35276XXX

Page 473

Shower controls



AXOR ShowerSelect ID Thermostat for concealed installation softsquare for 2 functions

#36754XXX Page 105

AXOR Citterio C Overhead shower 270/270 1jet EcoSmart with shower arm

#28791XXX

Page 110



AXOR One Overhead shower 280 1 jet with ceiling connection

#48493XXX

Page 139



AXOR One Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 2 functions

#45712XXX

Page 133

Further complementary products







AXOR Universal Softsquare Rail bath towel holder 600 mm

#42832XXX

Page 605

AXOR Suite Basins & Bathtub Wash bowl 400 without tap hole and overflow

#42001XXX

Page 640

AXOR Drain Finish set shower drain 700

#42520XXX

Page 674





Basin

Bidet

Bath

Shower

Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters

AXOR CITTERIO M

DESIGN _ ANTONIO CITTERIO



"If I have only a small space available, it is even more important that I furnish it with carefully selected, valuable objects—such as AXOR Citterio M."

AXOR Citterio M

The essence of elegance

M as in metropolis. AXOR Citterio M stands for cultivated, urban living. With simple, slim forms and clearly defined lines, the collection is an expression of modern, urban elegance. With a quiet and understated presence in the bathroom. A masterpiece, offering an everyday retreat from the frenetic pace of the city.

Design: Antonio Citterio and Toan Nguyen

Characteristic design feature:

Clear, svelte, quiet and understated: characteristically slim, simple, cylindrical forms and elegant surfaces

The designer's idea:

A symbol for urbanization: AXOR Citterio M is a collection that meets the demands of modern, urban life. All with modern elegance and slender forms

Special collection highlights:

- / Variants: single lever, two-hole and three-hole mixers
- / Clear, easy operation with flat lever handles
- / Timeless urban design: space-saving wallmounted mixers, understated elements for the bathroom
- Perfect form: the first AXOR mixer with a fully integrated spray former
- AXOR Citterio M, the second collection in cooperation with Antonio Citterio, was introduced in 2008



Delicate and understated design for the modern metropolis

AXOR Citterio M–a bathroom collection inspired by modern city life. M as in modernity. Metropolis. Milan. With characteristically slim forms, the overall impression is particularly elegant and a nod to Italian design. The collection fits easily and seamlessly into a variety of bathroom furnishings and lifestyles. The slim, single lever mixer with a flat handle and striking spout is both modern and timeless. Combinations are possible with wash basins of nearly any form with this extraordinary classic and elegant design.

Refined design

The cartridge was specially developed to make possible the slender body and the intricate, but understated design Ergonomic handle Shaped like half of a river pebble–flat on top, round on the bottom–handle operation is as sensitive as a caress

Fully integrated spray former The spray former, fully integrated into the spout, makes the product design even more svelte and refined

One cast part The escutcheon and body are made from one cast part, so they are especially easy to clean

> Classic in function, modern in design: The mixer comes to life in the tension between its traditional three-hole arrangement and the clear, uncomplicated form.



ſ



Urban chic in all of its rich variations: With its various design versions, the concealed, wall-mounted mixer offers a modern, space saving solution.





F

Modern design for the bathtub

The intricately designed AXOR Citterio M four-hole rim-mounted mixer is the ideal product choice for the tub in modern bathrooms. The lever handles–shaped like halves of a river pebble–offer ergonomic operation, like a caress for the hands. AXOR Citterio M meets all the requirements of urban living for a variety of applications in the bathroom.



Single lever basin mixer 70 for hand wash basins with pop-up waste set

Features

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone: 70
- / projection: 104 mm
- / spout height: 71 mm
- /handle variant: lever handle
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

/ pop-up waste set G 1½ / connection type: G ¾ hose connections / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

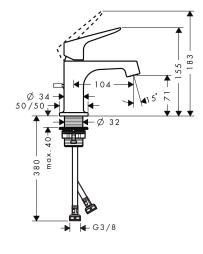
Sustainability

Technologies

°°

Comfort





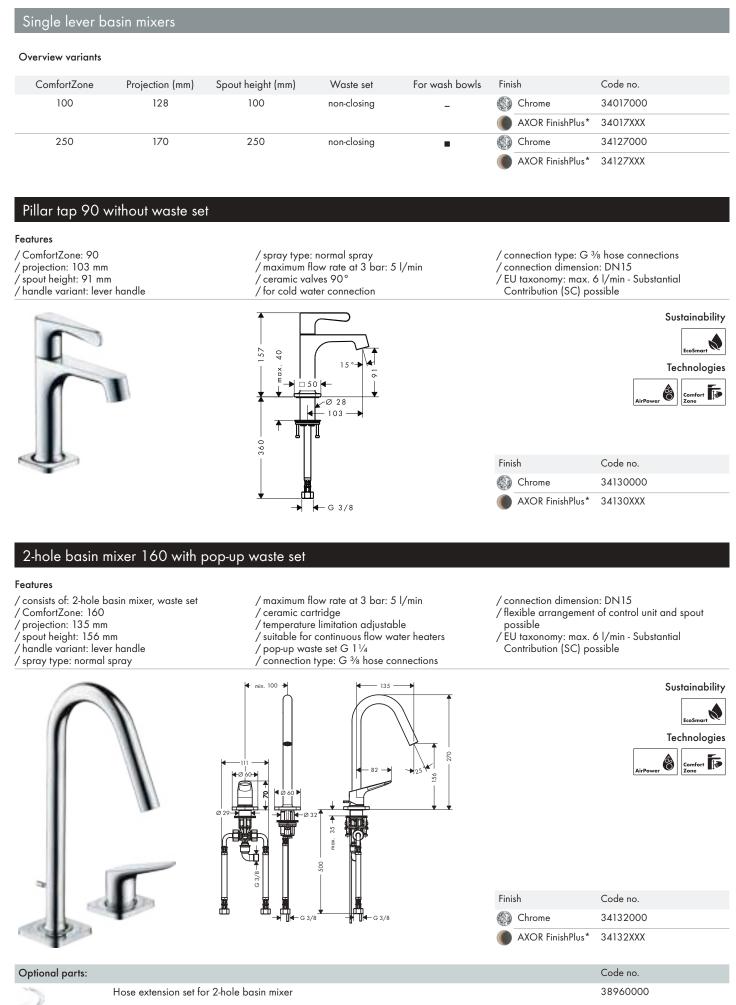
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	34016000
AXOR FinishPlus*	34016XXX

Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / handle variant: lever handle
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: G ¾ hose connections
- / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



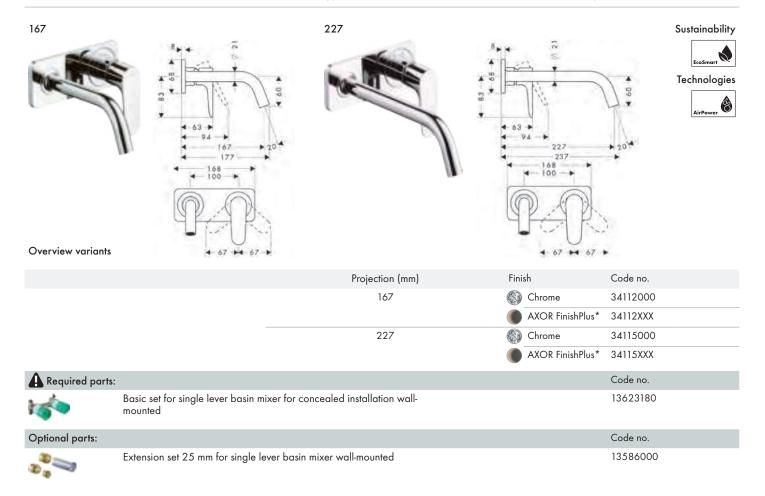


Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted with plate

Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed
- installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / handle variant: lever handle
- / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set

/ connection dimension: DN15 / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



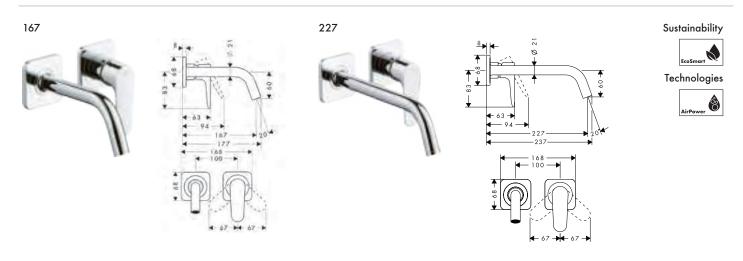
Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted with escutcheons

Features of all variants

/ handle variant: lever handle

/ spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15 / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted with escutcheons

Overview variants

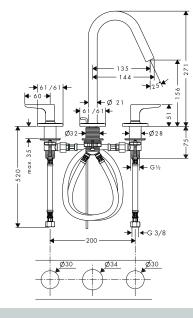
		Projection (mm)	Finish	Code no.
		167	Chrome	34113000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	34113XXX
		227	Chrome	34116000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	34116XXX
Required parts:				Code no.
1	Basic set for single lever basin m mounted	ixer for concealed installation wall-		13623180
Optional parts:				Code no.
2°	Extension set 25 mm for single le	ever basin mixer wall-mounted		13586000

3-hole basin mixer 160 with lever handles, escutcheons and pop-up waste set

Features

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone: 160
- / projection: 135 mm
- / spout height: 156 mm
- / handle variant: lever handle
- / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 11/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 hose connections / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible







Finish	Code no.
Chrome	34133000
AXOR FinishPlus*	34133XXX

Optional parts:

-			
-	э	r	

Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer

Code no. 38959000

3-hole basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted with escutcheons

Features of all variants

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed
- installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / handle variant: lever handle
- / spray type: normal spray

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set

/ connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible







Overview variants

	Projection (mm)	Finish	Code no.	
	166	💮 Chrome	e 34313000	
		AXOR	FinishPlus* 34313XXX	
	226	💮 Chrome	e 34315000	
			FinishPlus* 34315XXX	
Required parts:			Code no.	
500	Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		10303180	
Optional parts:			Code no.	
9. 9.	AXOR Starck Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted		96259000	
0	Seal		96383000	

Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set

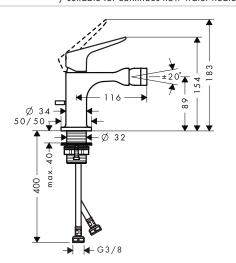
Features

- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set / projection: 116 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continous flow water heaters

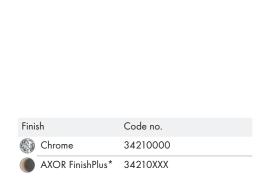


/ aerator with ball pivot

/ spray type: normal spray



/ pop-up waste set G 1¼ / connection type: G ¾ hose connections / connection dimension: DN15



Technologies

å

/ suitable for continous flow water heaters

/ connection dimension: DN15

/ wall-mounted

/ connection type: S-connections

/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar

/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar

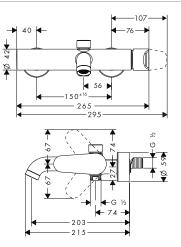
Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation

Features

- / 2 functions
- / projection: 200 mm
- / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
- , / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22 l/min



- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- , / with silencer



/ suitable for continous flow water heaters

/ connection type: basic set

Finish Code no. 34420000 Chrome

Technologies

AXOR FinishPlus* 34420XXX

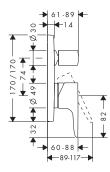
Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation

Features of all variants

/ 2 functions

- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting





/ with silencer

/ wall-mounted

/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

Overview variants

	Security combination EN 1717	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
	-	29	Chrome	34425000
		25	💮 Chrome	34427000
A Require	d parts (choose one):			Code no.
Option 1		iversal 2 Basic set		01400180
	+ Adapter plate	for iBox universal 2		13588000
Option 2	AXOR iBox un	iversal Basic set		01700180
Optional po	arts:			Code no.
1	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBc	x universal		13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universe	1		93171000

AXOR Citterio M | Bath spout, 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Bath spout Features / 1 function / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min / spray type: normal spray / projection: 182 mm / connection dimension: DN20 Technologies 28-33 0 6 8 8 0.0 Finish Code no. Chrome 34410000 AXOR FinishPlus* 34410XXX

4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with lever handles and escutcheons

Features

- / consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection: 135 mm

Required parts:

Optional parts:

- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 18 l/min / ceramic valves hot/cold 90°

/ non-return valve

/ connection dimension: DN15

/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar

/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar

/ connection type: basic set

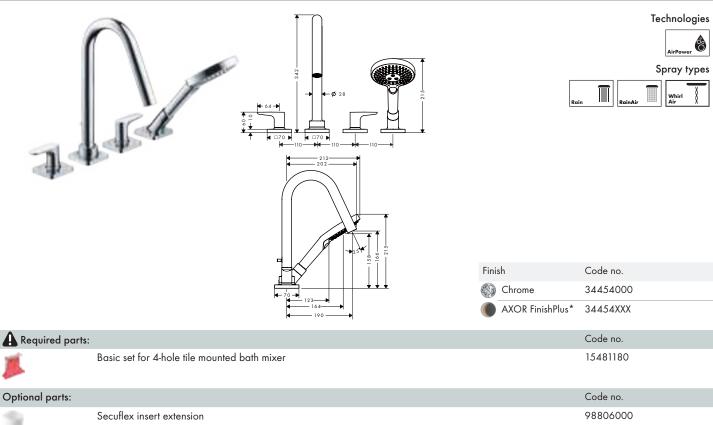
/ installation on bath rim

- / diverter with automatic resetting
- Technologies Ô AirPo Spray types Finish Code no. 🚯 Chrome 34444000 AXOR FinishPlus* 34444XXX Code no. 15480180 Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer Code no. 98806000 Secuflex insert extension

4-hole tile mounted bath mixer with lever handles and escutcheons

Features

- / consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- / projection: 190 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / connection type: basic set / tile mounted / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / no additional maintenance opening required



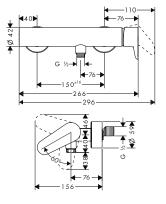
Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation

Features

- / 1 function
- / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge



- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters / hose connection DN15



/ connection dimension: DN15 / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / connection type: S-connections

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	34620000
AXOR FinishPlus*	34620XXX

Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

' 1 function ' maximum flow rat ' ceramic cartridge	e at 3 bar: 29 l/min	/ temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters	/ min. operating press / max. operating press / connection type: ba	ssure: 10 bar
		b d 14	Finish	Code no.
T		▲	Chrome	34625000
F		021/021 58-86 87-115	AXOR FinishPlus*	34625XXX
Required parts	; (choose one):			Code no.
Option 1	AX	OR iBox universal 2 Basic set		01400180
+	Ad	apter plate for iBox universal 2		13588000
Option 2	АХ	OR iBox universal Basic set		01700180
Optional parts:				Code no.
¥.	Extension 25 mm for l	pasic set iBox universal		13587000
-	Fastening rail set for il			93171000

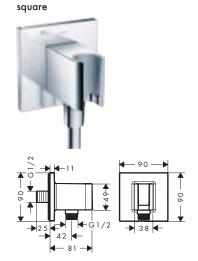
Porter units

Features of all variants

 / integrated support function
 / metal housing with internal water supply made of plastic / non-return valve / connection type: G ½ / for shower hoses with a conical nut



Overview variants





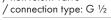
4401

Shape	Finish	Code no.
round	Chrome	36733000
	Brushed Black Chrome	36733340
	Matt Black	36733670
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36733XXX
square	Chrome	36734000
	Brushed Black Chrome	36734340
	Matt Black	36734670
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36734XXX
softsquare	Chrome	11626000
	Matt Black	11626670
	AXOR FinishPlus*	11626XXX

Porter unit 120/120 softsquare

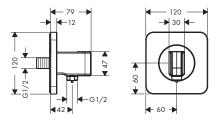
Features

/ integrated support function / metal connection angle / non-return valve





/ for shower hoses with a conical nut / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) we recommend for perfect handling only the horizontal installation



/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic set no.28486180 must be used / in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	36724000
Brushed Bronze	36724140
Brushed Black Chrome	36724340
Matt Black	36724670
🎯 Polished Gold Optic	36724990
AXOR FinishPlus*	36724XXX
	Code no.
	28486180

Optional parts:



AXOR ShowerSolutions Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation

AXOR Citterio M | Shower holder, Bath thermostat, Shower thermostat

Shower holder round Features / fixed holding position / 2 drill holes / receptacle: conical dimensions: 60 x 60 x 65 mm (HxWxD) / for hose with conical nut / material: metal / diameter drill hole: 6 mm Finish Code no. -65 Chrome 39525000 Brushed Bronze 39525140 Brushed Black Chrome 39525340 Polished Gold Optic 39525990 AXOR FinishPlus*

Bath thermostat for exposed installation

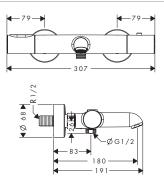
Features

- / projection 180 mm
- / 2 functions
- / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- / spray type spout: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min

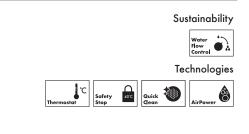


/ flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min

- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / Safety stop at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve



/ with silencer / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: S-connections / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm



39525XXX

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	34435000
AXOR FinishPlus*	34435XXX

Shower thermostat for exposed installation

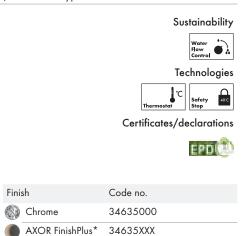
Features

- / 1 function
- / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar



- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar /Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve
- 0 88

/ with silencer / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: S-connections



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm. Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

1 function thermostat cartridge flow rate upper outlet: 4 flow rate lower outlet: 4	12 /min 2 /min	/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C	/ temperature limitatio / with silencer / connection type: ba	
-		\$ 170/170 \$ 484 \$ 54 \$		Technologie Thermostet
N.		170	Finish	Code no.
			Chrome	34716000
		₹ 73-101-	AXOR FinishPlus*	34716XXX
Required parts (cho	ose one):			Code no.
Option 1	AXOR	iBox universal 2 Basic set		01400180
	Adapt	er plate for iBox universal 2		13588000
Option 2	AXOR	iBox universal Basic set		01700180
Optional parts:				Code no.
Ext	ension 25 mm for basi	c set iBox universal		13587000
Fas	tening rail set for iBox	universal		93171000

Thermostat for concealed installation

Features				
/ 1 function / thermostat cartridg / maximum flow rate		/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C	/ temperature limitatio / with silencer / connection type: bas	
	1			Technologies
		0/170 0/48◆	Finish	Code no.
			Chrome	34715000
-		₹ 73-101 ►	AXOR FinishPlus*	34715XXX
A Required parts	(choose one):			Code no.
Option 1	AXO	R iBox universal 2 Basic set		01400180
+	Adap Adap	oter plate for iBox universal 2		13588000
Option 2	AXO	R iBox universal Basic set		01700180
Optional parts:				Code no.
*	Extension 25 mm for ba	sic set iBox universal		13587000
/	Fastening rail set for iBo	x universal		93171000

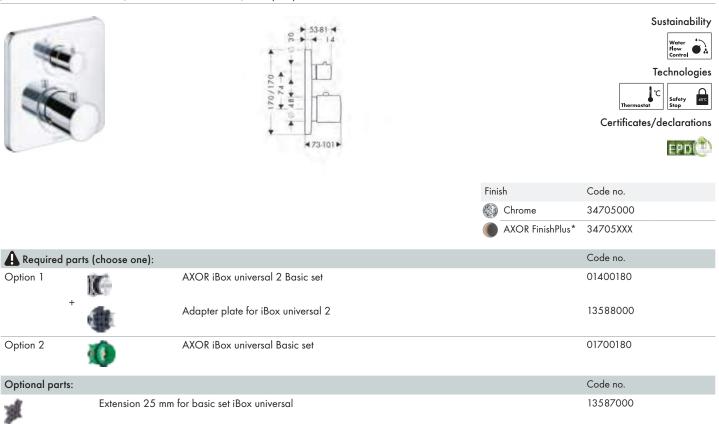
Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve

Features

- / 1 function
- / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90°
- / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 25 l/min

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C

/ temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / connection type: basic set



Fastening rail set for iBox universal

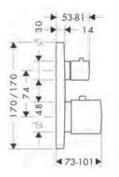
Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve

Features

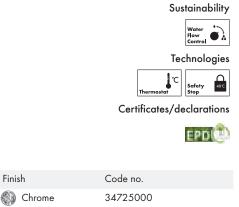
/ 2 functions / thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min



/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C



/ temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / connection type: basic set



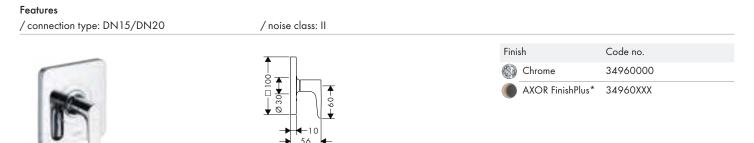
93171000

AXOR FinishPlus* 34725XXX

Finish

Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve				
A Required	parts (choose or	ne):	Code no.	
Option 1	C	AXOR iBox universal 2 Basic set	01400180	
		Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000	
Option 2	1	AXOR iBox universal Basic set	01700180	
Optional par	ts:		Code no.	
*	Extension	25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000	
/	Fastening	rail set for iBox universal	93171000	

Shut-off valve for concealed installation with lever handle

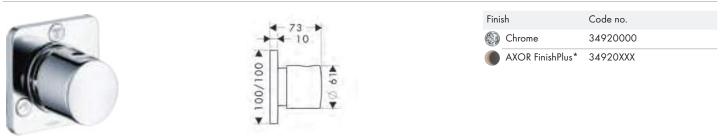


A Required part	s:	Code no.
L	Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic	16974180
1.	Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16970180
l.	Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16973180
Optional parts:		Code no.
and a second	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000

Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation

Features

/ connection dimension: DN20



Required par	ts (choose one):	Code no.
to	Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation	16930180
4	Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation	16982180
Optional parts:		Code no.
and a	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000

Showers







AXOR Citterio C

Overhead shower 270/270 1 jet EcoSmart with shower arm

#28791XXX

Page 110

Shower controls



AXOR ShowerSelect ID Thermostat for concealed installation softsquare for 2 functions

#36754XXX Page 105



Overhead shower 280 1 jet with ceiling connection

#48493XXX

Page 139

AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead shower 220 1 jet EcoSmart

#35383XXX Page 480



AXOR One Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 2 functions

#45712XXX

Page 133

Further complementary products







AXOR Universal Softsquare Rail bath towel holder 600 mm

#42832XXX

Page 605

AXOR Suite Basins & Bathtub Wash bowl 400 without tap hole and overflow

#42001XXX

Page 640

AXOR Drain Finish set shower drain 700

#42520XXX

Page 674



AXOR URQUIOLA

Basin Wash bowls and wash bo Bidet Bath Shower

Thermostatic mixers

AXOR URQUIOLA

DESIGN -PATRICIA URQUIOLA



"Little memories and personal objects are what make a room feel like home. The mixer has to be personal, just as with AXOR Urquiola."

AXOR Urquiola

Poetry for the senses

AXOR Urquiola is a many-faceted collection that embodies eclectic design principles. A skillful mix of styles and influences, a fascinating interplay of references and symbols, a harmonious whole created from distinct elements and interesting details. A variety of forms–asymmetrical and flat–come together to form something new and unique. Simultaneously sensuous and functional. An expression of the great art of style fusion.

Design: Patricia Urquiola

Characteristic design feature:

Skillful style fusion: With its asymmetries and flat surfaces, intricate details, radii and the skillful interplay of various forms, the collection expresses the unexpected. This is eclecticism. Yet the collection, while surprising, is harmonious and sensuous in its overall look.

The designer's idea:

Elements and impressions of life come together naturally–everything in harmony.

Special collection highlights:

- / Eclecticism: a fusion of various style elements that invokes the unconventional
- AXOR Urquiola is characterized by expansive surfaces, extraordinary details and a sensual look
- / This elegant design features handles with large openings for a delicate overall impression, despite the amplitude of the basic form
- / Sink and bath tub in a reinterpreted form of the historical washtub
- / AXOR Urquiola is the realization of Patricia Urquiola's vision of the bathroom, which was conceptualized as part of the AXOR WaterDreams



A fusion of styles and elements

The shifting interplay of personal memories and impressions forms the basis of the AXOR Urquiola collection. Abandoning conformity, convention and rigid structures. Embracing multifaceted, richly detailed worlds of style full of sensuality and powerful energy. With its lively style mixture, AXOR Urquiola offers a new freedom to create individually designed oases in which the details fuse together into a harmonious whole.

In

An exciting design detail

The surface of the mixer spout is interrupted by a perfectly crafted wave. This unusual design feature a reference to a bamboo shoot underscores the organic design

Water consumption ______ Flow rate for all wash basin mixers:

5 l/min (at 3 bar)

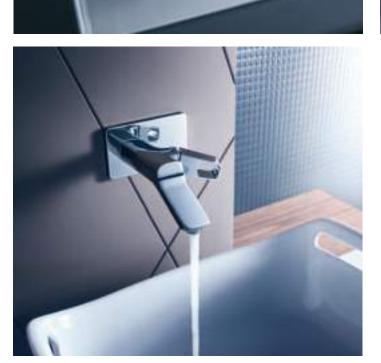
Elegant handle design Despite their ample form, the handles appear light and delicate

Soft Expansive

AXOR Urquiola is characterized by its combination of expansive, perfectly crafted surfaces with soft, but precise, radii

The noble, luxurious surfaces, the soft shapes and flowing transitions accentuate the collection's air of harmony and variety.

The generously sized openings in the handles, an overall design feature, enable intuitive, ergonomic operation.



Nostalgic accents: The form of the wash basin recalls traditional wash bowls of years gone by.



Practical handles: The integrated handles also serve as towel holders.

Style fusion all the way to the bathtub

The floor-standing bathtub mixer, with its eclectic design, is at home anywhere in the bathroom. Just as sensuous as its counterpart on the wash basin, it fuses flat surfaces with unexpected asymmetries. When combined with the nostalgic look of the AXOR Urquiola bathtub, made of mineral casting material with a gel coating, it is a visual highlight in the bathroom.





Single lever basin mixer 110 for hand wash basins with pop-up waste set

Features

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone: 110
- / projection: 114 mm
- / spout height: 105 mm
- / handle variant: flat handle

- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

/ pop-up waste set G 11/4 / connection type: G 3/8 hose connections / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

Sustainability

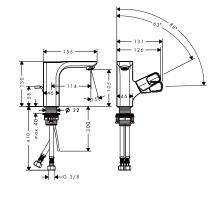
Technologies

Sustainability

omfort 🍺

°





Finish Code no. 11025000 Chrome AXOR FinishPlus* 11025XXX

1

Quick

Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

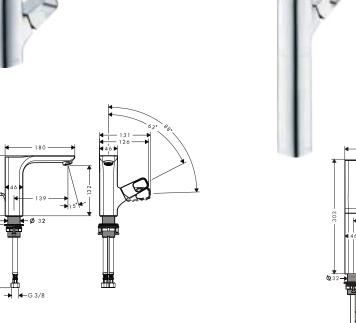
- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / handle variant: flat handle
- / spray type: normal spray

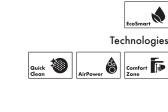
130

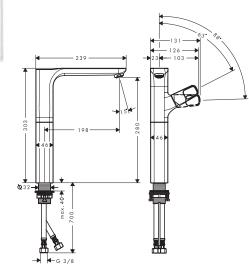
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge

280

- / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial
- Contribution (SC) possible







Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	For wash bowls	Finish	Code no.
130	139	132	pop-up	_	💮 Chrome	11020000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	11020XXX
 130	139	132	non-closing	-	Chrome	11021000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	11021XXX

410 max

Single lever b		, ,				
Overview variants						
ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	For wash bowls	Finish	Code no.
280	198	280	non-closing		Chrome	11035000
					AXOR FinishPlu	s* 11035XXX
0	This product is not av	vailable in the AXOR Finish	Plus surfaces Polishe	ad and Brushed Black (Chrome.	
J						
2-handle bas	in mixer 120 wit	h pop-up waste s	et			
Features						
	le basin mixer, waste se	t / spray type:	normal spray	17.		G ¾ hose connections
/ ComfortZone: 120 / projection: 139 mr		/ maximum fl / ceramic va	ow rate at 3 bar: 5 ves hot/cold 90°	l/min	/ connection dimen / EU taxonomy: ma	sion: DN 15 x. 6 l/min - Substantial
/ spout height: 120 / handle variant: flat	mm		continuous flow we	ater heaters	Contribution (SC)	
		, bob ob wa	1 77 —			Constants of the
-		◄ 180 ►	55 H46 H	- 3 ₅ .		Sustainability
N			→ ≺│ 🗺			EcoSmart
211		145				Technologies
						Quick (Clean AirPower)
						Clean AirPower Zone
			ריין אריין איז			
		430 m ao				
		➡ G 3/8			Finish	Code no.
					Chrome	11024000
					AXOR FinishPlu	s* 11024XXX
•						
0	This product is not av	ailable in the AXOR Finish	Plus surfaces Polishe	ed and Brushed Black (Chrome.	
Single lever b	pasin mixer for co	oncealed installat	on wall-moun	ted with spout :	200 mm	
Features						
	ever basin mixer for cor		ow rate at 3 bar: 5	l/min	/ connection type:	
installation wall-mc projection: 200 mr		/ ceramic ca / temperature	rtridge e limitation adjustat		/ connection dimen	sion: DN15 x. 6 l/min - Substantial
/ handle variant: flat	t handle	/ suitable for	continuous flow we	ater heaters	Contribution (SC)	possible
/ spray type: norma	l spray	/ non-closing	waste set			
-		+ + max, 30	-	155		Sustainability
			r	446		EcoSmart
1			. :			Technologie
		10 + +		a		Technologies
		313				Quick Clean AirPower
					Finish	Code no.
					🕼 Chrome	11026000
					AXOR FinishPlu	s* 11026XXX
0	This product is not av	vailable in the AXOR Finish	Plus surfaces Polishe	ed and Brushed Black (Chrome.	
•						Code no.
Required parts	: AXOR Starck Basic se	at				10902180
18 C	and r sidick dasic se	51				10702100
Optional parts:						Code no.
64		nsion set 28 mm for singl	e lever basin mixer	wall-		11980000
100	mounted					

3-hole basin mixers

Features of all variants

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone: 50
- / projection: 180 mm

with plate

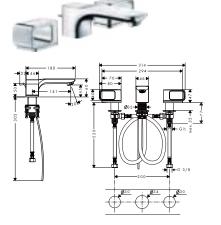
/ spout height: 45 mm / handle variant: flat handle

/ spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

with escutcheons

/ pop-up waste set G 11/4

/ connection type: G 3/8 hose connections / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible





Overview variants

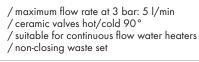
ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Cover	Finish	Code no.
50	180	45	plate	💮 Chrome	11040000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	11040XXX
50	180	45	escutcheons	Chrome	11041000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	11041XXX
0	This product is not available in the	AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Po	lished and Brushed Black	Chrome.	
Optional parts:			For		Code no.
Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer			11041XXX		38959000

3-hole basin mixers wall mounted

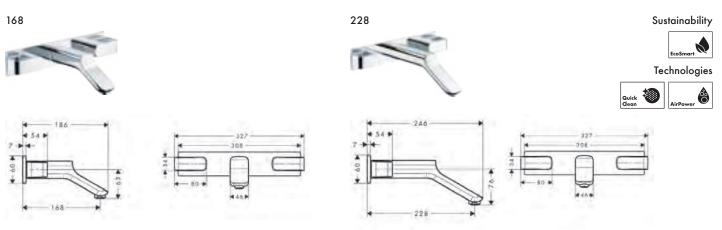
Features of all variants

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed
- installation wall-mounted, waste set

/ handle variant: flat handle / spray type: normal spray



/ connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



3-hole basin mixers wall mo	unted		
Overview variants			
	Projection (mm)	Finish	Code no.
	168	Chrome	11042000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	11042XXX
	228	Chrome	11043000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	11043XXX
This product is not	available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black	Chrome.	
Required parts:			Code no.
Basic set for 3-hole	basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		10303180
Wash basin 624/399 wall- eatures material: mineral cast with gelcoat without tap hole without overflow without waste set	mounted / TÜV certified / only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull rod / installation type: wall mounted	/ overflow class: CLO()
	424	Finish	Code no.
		Finish White	Code no. 11302000

Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
A DECK	Waste set non-closing for washbasins	Chrome	51301000
-		AXOR FinishPlus*	51301XXX

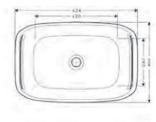
Wash bowl 624/408

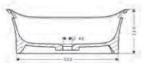
Features

- / material: mineral cast with gelcoat
- / without tap hole
- / without overflow
- / without waste set

- / TÜV certified
- / only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull rod
- / installation type: built-on

/ overflow class: CL00





Finish

Code no. 11300000

Optional parts:			ish	Code no.
-	Waste set non-closing for washbasins	\bigcirc	Chrome	51301000
-			AXOR FinishPlus*	51301XXX

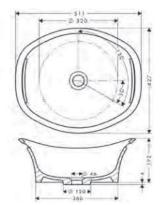
Wash bowl 511/427

Features

/ material: mineral cast with gelcoat / without tap hole

/ without overflow / without waste set

- / TÜV certified / only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull rod
- / installation type: built-on



/ overflow class: CL00

Finish 🕖 White

Code no. 11301000

Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
ANNUA ANNUA	Waste set non-closing for washbasins	Chrome	51301000
-		AXOR FinishPlus*	51301XXX

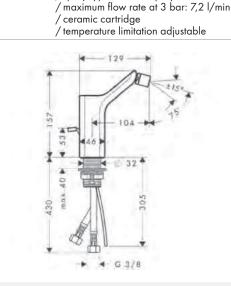
352

Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set

Features

- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection: 104 mm
- / spout height: 157 mm
- / ball-pivot joint





/ spray type: laminar spray

/ suitable for continous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1¼ / connection type: G ⅔ hose connections / connection dimension: DN15

/ suitable for continous flow water heaters

/ connection dimension: DN15

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	11220000
AXOR FinishPlus*	11220XXX

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

/ ceramic cartridge

/ flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 18 l/min

Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation

Features

A

- / 2 functions
- / projection: 198 mm
- / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 24 l/min



/ temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / with silencer
/ connection type: S-connections / wall-mounted / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
Technologies
Image: Second content of the second content of th

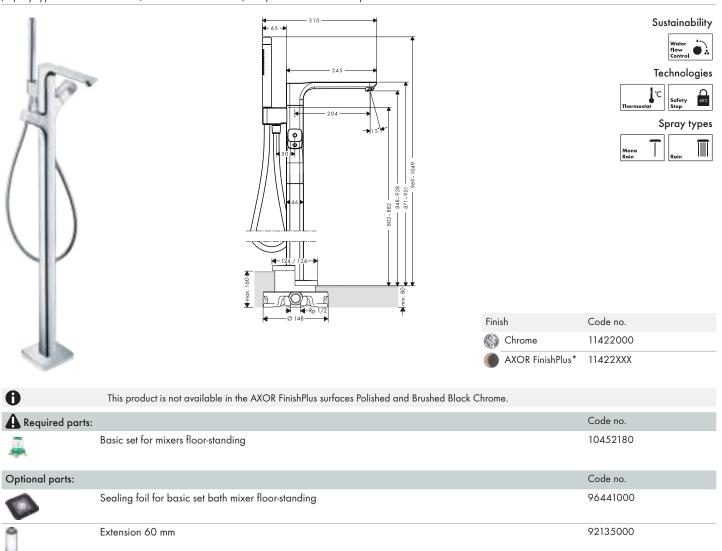


This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Bath thermostat floor-standing

Features

- / consists of: bath thermostat floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / projection 204 mm
- / 2 functions
- / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve / with automatic resetting / not suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / dirt filter included



Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

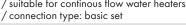
Features

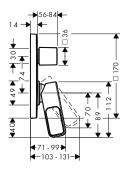
- / 2 functions
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable





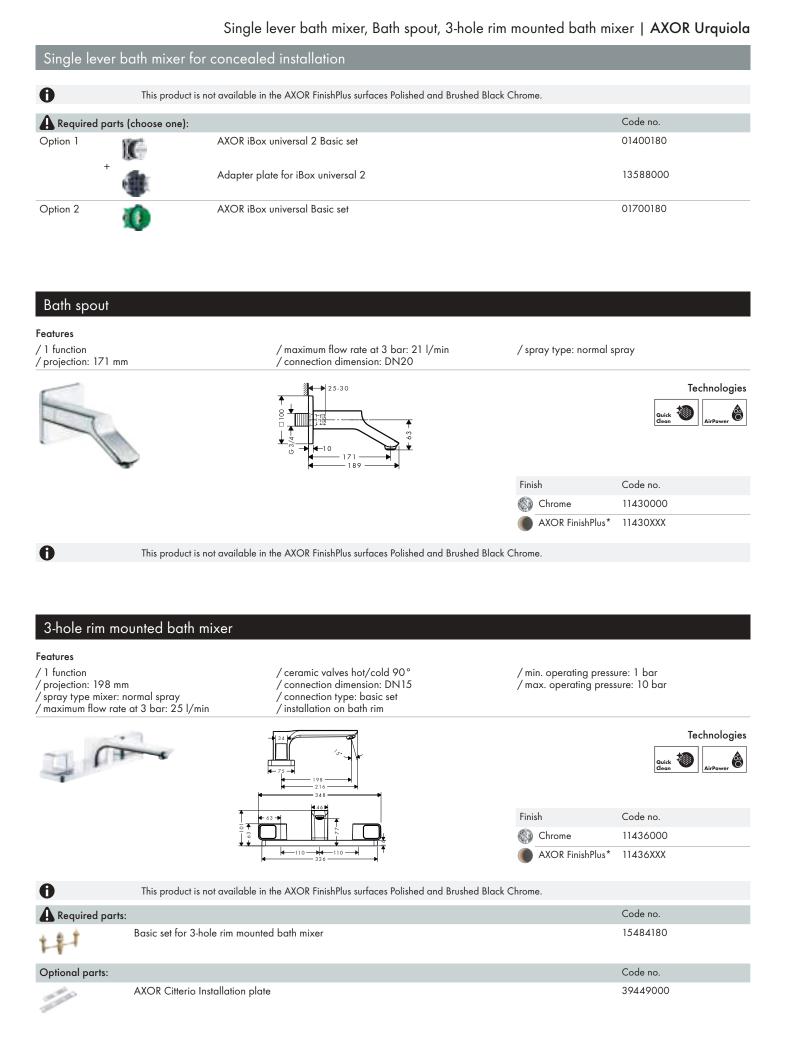
/ diverter with automatic resetting / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters





/ wall-mounted / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	11425000
AXOR FinishPl	us* 11425XXX



4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

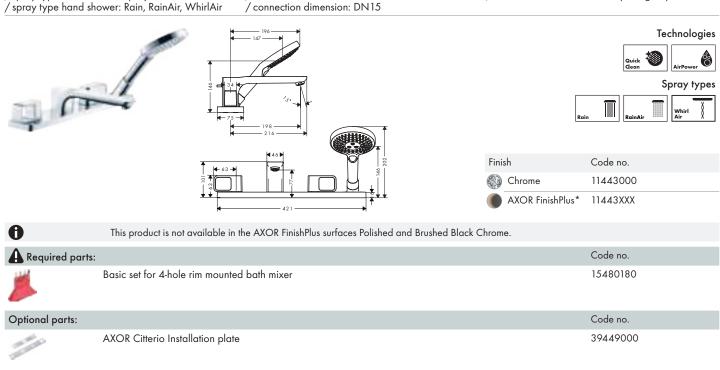
Features

2 functions

/ projection: 198 mm

/ spray type mixer: normal spray

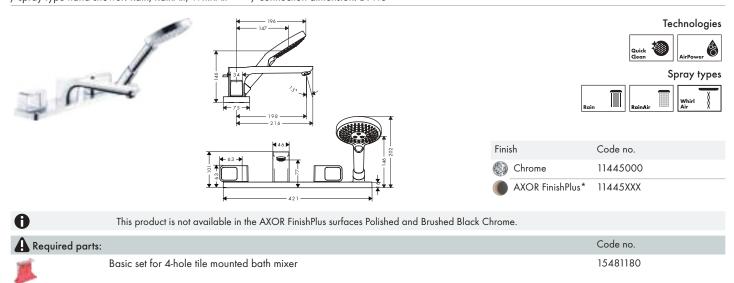
- / consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
 - / ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
 - / diverter with automatic resetting
 - / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / connection type: basic set / installation on bath rim / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / no additional maintenance opening required



4-hole tile mounted bath mixer

Features

- / consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- 2 functions
- / projection: 198 mm
- /ˈspray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min / ceramic valves hot/cold 90° / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15
- / connection type: basic set / tile mounted / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / no additional maintenance opening required



Bath tub 1800/600

Features

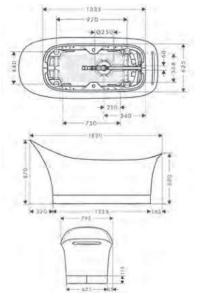
- / free-standing bath tub
- / filling level: approx. 340 mm
- / filling capacity: approx. 180 l (1 person 70 kg)

/ weight with water (1 person 70 kg): approx. 440 kg / weight without water: 187 kg / material: mineral cast with gelcoat / TÜV certified

Fi	nis	sh
()	White

Code no. 11440000



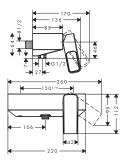


Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation

Features

- / 1 function
- / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable





/ hose connection DN15

/ connection dimension: DN15

/ non-return valve

/ suitable for continous flow water heaters

/ with silencer

/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / connection type: S-connections

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	11620000
AXOR FinishPlus*	11620XXX

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

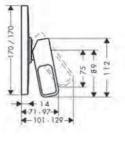
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

Features

/ 1 function / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / ceramic cartridge



/ temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters



/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	11625000
AXOR FinishPlus*	11625XXX

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR Urquiola | Single lever shower mixer, Porter unit, Thermostat

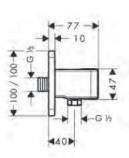
Single lev	ver shower m	nixer for concealed installation	
0	This proc	duct is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Blac	k Chrome.
Required parts (choose one):			Code no.
Option 1	C	AXOR iBox universal 2 Basic set	01400180
	*	Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Option 2	1	AXOR iBox universal Basic set	01700180
Optional parts	s:		Code no.
*	Extension	25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000
	Fastening	rail set for iBox universal	93171000

Porter unit softsquare

Features

- / integrated support function
- / metal housing with internal water supply made of plastic





/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C

/ temperature limitation adjustable

/ for shower hoses with a conical nut

/ non-return valve / connection type: G $\frac{1}{2}$

FinishCode no.Chrome11626000Matt Black11626670AXOR FinishPlus*11626XXX

Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve

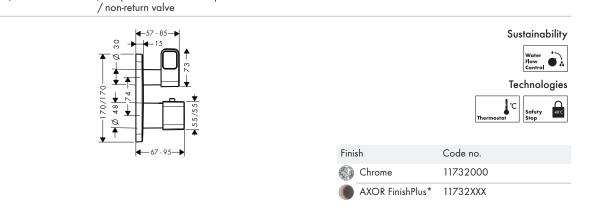
Features

/ 1 function

/ thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90° / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar



/ with silencer / connection type: basic set





This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Thermost	at for conce	aled installation with shut-off valve	
A Required	parts (choose o	ne):	Code no.
Option 1	C	AXOR iBox universal 2 Basic set	01400180
	*	Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Option 2	1	AXOR iBox universal Basic set	01700180
Optional par	ts:		Code no.
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000

Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve

Features

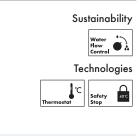
/ 2 functions / thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar



67 - 95

/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C

/ temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	11733000
AXOR FinishPlus*	11733XXX

0	This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.			
•				
A Required parts (choose one): Code no.			Code no.	
Option 1	IC.	AXOR iBox universal 2 Basic set	01400180	
	÷ 🏨	Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000	
Option 2	1	AXOR iBox universal Basic set	01700180	
Optional par	rts:		Code no.	
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	
1	Fastening	rail set for iBox universal	93171000	

Possible product combinations

Showers







AXOR ShowerSolutions

Overhead shower 300 2jet with shower arm

#35303XXX

Page 466

Shower controls



AXOR ShowerSelect ID Thermostat for concealed installation softsquare for 2 functions

#36754XXX Page 105



#28791XXX

Page 110



AXOR One Overhead shower 280 1 jet with ceiling connection

#48493XXX

Page 139



AXOR One Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 2 functions

#45712XXX

Page 133

Further complementary products







AXOR Universal Softsquare Rail bath towel holder 600 mm

#42832XXX

Page 605

AXOR Suite Basins & Bathtub Wash bowl 400 without tap hole and overflow

#42001XXX

Page 640

AXOR Drain Finish set shower drain 700

#42520XXX

Page 674



Basin Wash bowls and wash basin Bath

AXOR MASSAUD

DESIGN _ JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD



"I wanted to make the functional elements disappear to create the landscape for a holistic experience with water."

AXOR Massaud

The peace of nature

AXOR Massaud perfects the connection between people and nature. The collection makes water into a source of wellbeing and composure. Celebrates it in the form of a natural waterfall flowing from a shelf. The collection embodies uncompromising, organic avant-garde design inspired by the elements of nature. Far from all technology, to enjoy the moment–with water rather than with a mixer.

Design: Jean-Marie Massaud

Characteristic design feature:

Organic design language inspired by nature: Expansive surfaces meet soft curves that transition to radical geometric forms. The body is a blade of grass. The cascading spray a natural waterfall.

The designer's idea:

The natural world and its elements: A sensuous waterfall flowing from a shelf—this is AXOR Massaud. The mixer is not a technical object. Rather, it was designed to present the element of water and create an ingenious connection between people and nature. To provide a source of calmness and contemplation.

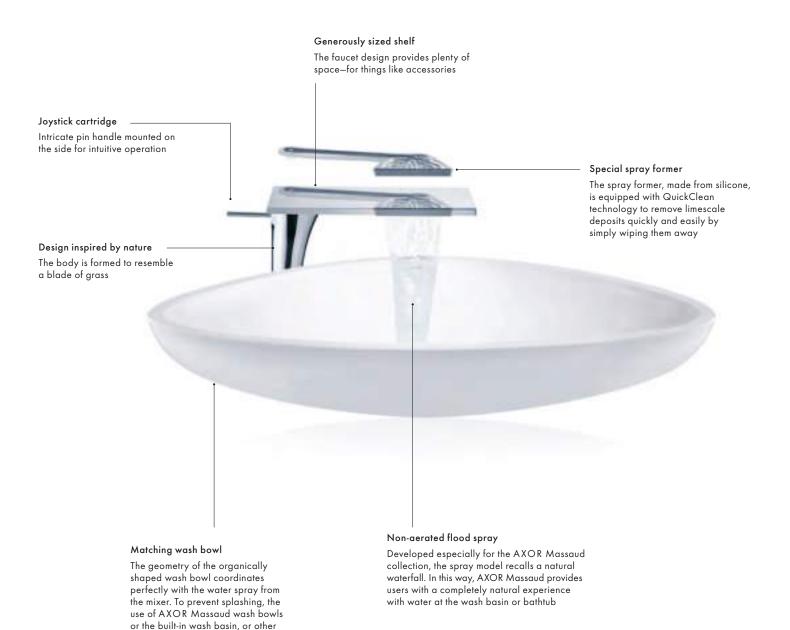
Special collection highlights:

- / The mixer gives added value as a shelf
- Avant-garde water design: the cascading waterfall is not aerated—this nod to a natural waterfall resulted from intensive development work
- / Matching wash basins in organic design
- / The first collection in cooperation with Jean-Marie Massaud



Harmonious connection between natural aesthetics and modern design

AXOR Massaud brings the natural world into the bathroom, allowing us to experience the element of water in all its sensual glory. A vigorous stream gushes from the mixer like a waterfall. Behind this gorgeous cascade is advanced water-saving technology. All rounded out by the harmonious relation between the wash basin, with its organic form, and the mixer.



The floor-standing bathtub mixer with a non-aerated flood spray that flows from the mixer into the tub like a natural waterfall.

extra-deep sinks, is recommended



Single lever basin mixers

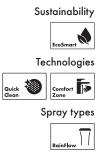
Features of all variants

110

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / handle variant: cylinder handle
- / spray type: wide flood jet / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible







Overview variants

	ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	For wash bowls	Finish	Code no.
	110	100	108	-	💮 Chrome	18010000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	18010XXX
-	220	200	218		Chrome	18020000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	18020XXX

Wash bowl 570/450

Features

/ material: mineral cast with gelcoat , / without tap hole / without overflow



/ TÜV certified / only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull roď

/ installation type: built-on / overflow class: CL00

Finish	Code no.	
◯ White	42305000	

Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
COMPANY.	Waste set non-closing for washbasins	Chrome	51301000
-		AXOR FinishPlus*	51301XXX

570

Wash bowl 800/450				
Features / material: mineral cast with gelcc / without tap hole / without overflow / without waste set	oat / TÜV certified / only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull rod / installation type: built-on	/ overflow class: CLO()	
		Finish White	Code no. 42300000	
Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.	
Waste set r	non-closing for washbasins	Chrome	51301000	
-		AXOR FinishPlus*	51301XXX	
Features / consists of: single lever bath mix baton hand shower, shower hos / 2 functions / projection: 248 mm / spray type mixer: wide flood jet / spray type hand shower: Rain, N	e, shower holder / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 17 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable	/ non-return valve / connection dimensic / connection type: ba / deck mounted / min. operating press / max. operating press	sic set sure: 1 bar	
			iono ain Roin	Technologie Quick Tech Spray type ReinFlow
		Finish	Code no.	
S		Chrome	18450000	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	18450XXX	
^	4 → Ø 148 → Þ	-		
Required parts:			Code no.	
Basic set to	r mixers floor-standing		10452180	
Optional parts:			Code no.	
Sealing foil	for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		96441000	
AXOR Star	ck Extension 60 mm for pipe		97686000	

Possible product combinations









AXOR ShowerSolutions

Overhead shower 300/300 2 jet with shower arm

#35318XXX

Page 469

AXOR ShowerSolutions

Overhead shower 460/300 3 jet with shower arm and square escutcheon

#35282XXX

Page 472

AXOR ShowerComposition

Shower module 250/250 2jet with shoulder shower

#12594XXX

Page 443

Shower controls





installation for 3 functions

#12572XXX

Page 445



AXOR ShowerSelect ID

Thermostat for concealed installation square for 2 functions

#36752XXX

Page 549

Further complementary products





Thermostatic module 540/110 for concealed

AXOR ShowerSolutions

Thermostatic module Select 600/90 for concealed installation for 4 functions

#18357XXX

Page 558



AXOR Universal Rectangular Bath towel rail 600 mm

Bath fowel rail OUU mm

#42661XXX

Page 591

AXOR Suite Basins & Bathtub Wash bowl 400/400 without tap hole and overflow

#42003XXX

Page 641

AXOR Drain Finish set shower drain 700

#42520XXX

Page 674



F

Basin Bidet Bath Shower

Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters



AXOR UNO

DESIGN – PHOENIX



"Implemented at the highest technological levels, AXOR Uno is the quintessence of purism: Clean, minimalist and subtle."

AXOR Uno

The power of simplicity

AXOR Uno is about the purity of perfection. And about the simple shapes that form a visible design. Inspired by the original purists. The mixer consists of pipes– the original form of water transport–put together at precise right angles. Subtly excessive, based on the golden ratio. This ascetic form exudes a great strength. The power of simplicity.

Design: PHOENIX

Characteristic design feature:

Purist mixer design: A clear design language with basic cylindrical forms. Precisely put together at right angles. Subtly excessive, based on the golden ratio.

The designer's idea:

An appreciation of design and material: With the pipe, one of the oldest forms of water transport, AXOR Uno embodies radical reduction to the essentials. The material and the design are the clear focus of the mixers.

Special collection highlights:

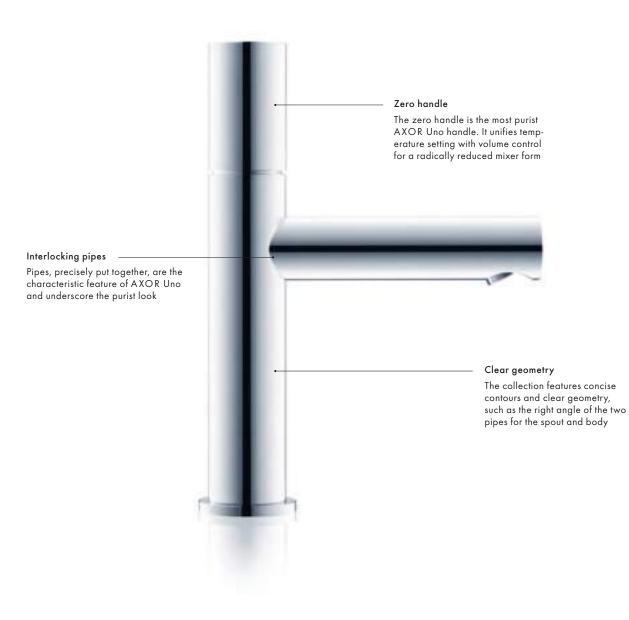
- / Two design families and handle variants: a purist zero handle or a handle with Select technology
- / The design of the AXOR Uno 200 wash basin mixers is based on the principle of the golden ratio, a classic proportional relationship
- / The perfect addition to AXOR Uno in the shower: AXOR Showerpipe 800–also rigorously purist in design
- / AXOR Uno is a redesign of the successful AXOR Uno collection introduced in 1985

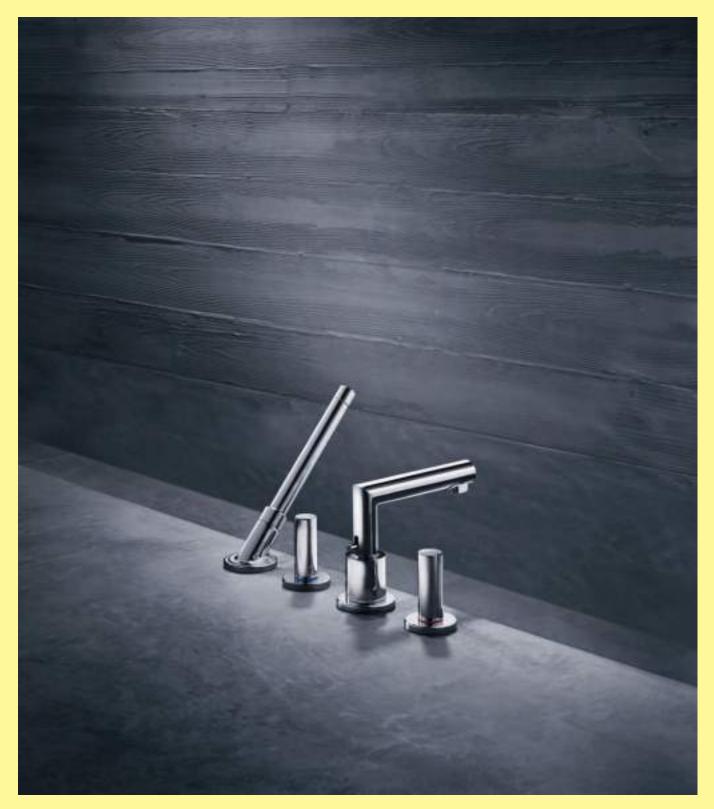




Purism. Without exception

Characterized by clear lines and cylinders put together at precise right angles, AXOR Uno embodies purism at its finest. With its sleek zero handle, maximum ergonomics meet minimalist design.





For the four-hole rim-mounted bath mixer with zero handles (# 45444000), the baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000) is included in the scope of delivery. A special bathroom highlight is the floor-standing bath spout (# 45412 -000, -xxx) in combination with thermostatic module Select for 2 functions (# 18355, -000, -xxx).



Single lever basin mixers with zero handle

110

Features of all variants

80

/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set

- / handle variant: cylinder handle
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

/ ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable

/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection type: G 3/8 hose connections

200

/ connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible





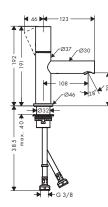


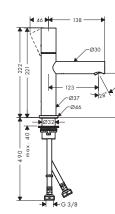


Ø46

*

40 × D C 40





Technologies

Spout height (mm)

79

109

109

Waste set

non-closing

pop-up

non-closing

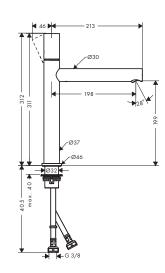
Comfort Zone

Projection (mm)

108

123

123



For wash bowls

Finish

Chrome

Brushed Black Chrome

Brushed Black Chrome

Brushed Nickel

AXOR FinishPlus*

Chrome

Chrome



Code no.

45005000

45005340

45005820

45005XXX

45001000

45001340

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm. Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

80

110

110

Sustainability

5

Single lever basin mixers with zero handle

Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	For wash bowls	Finish	Code no.
200	198	199	non-closing		Chrome	45003000
					Brushed Black Chrome	45003340
					Brushed Nickel	45003820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	45003XXX
 260	198	259	non-closing		Chrome	45004000
					Brushed Black Chrome	45004340
					Brushed Nickel	45004820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	45004XXX

Basin mixer Select 220 with pop-up waste set

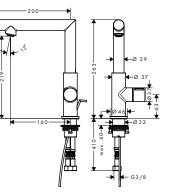
Features

- / consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone: 220
- / projection: 160 mm
- / spout height: 219 mm
- / handle variant: cylinder handle / swivel range 110°

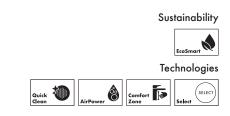




- / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / temperature limitation adjustable / separation of temperature control and open/close
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters



/ pop-up waste set G 11/4 / connection type: G ³/₈ hose connections / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	45016000
Brushed Black Chrome	45016340
Brushed Nickel	45016820
AXOR FinishPlus*	45016XXX

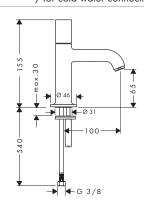
Pillar tap 70 without waste set

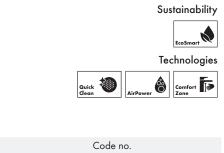
Features

- / ComfortZone: 70
- / projection: 100 mm
- / spout height: 65 mm
- /handle variant: cylinder handle



/ spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valve 180° / for cold water connection / connection type: G ¾ hose connection / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible





Finish	Code no.
Chrome	38130000
Brushed Black Chrom	e 38130340
Brushed Nickel	38130820
AXOR FinishPlus*	38130XXX

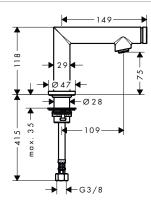
Pillar tap Select 80 without waste set

Features

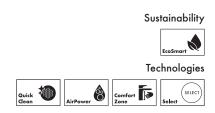
- / ComfortZone: 80
- / projection: 109 mm
- / spout height: 75 mm / handle variant: cylinder handle



/ spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / Start/stop valve to operate the functions / for cold water connection



/ connection type: G ¾ hose connection / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	45130000
Brushed Black Chrome	45130340
Brushed Nickel	45130820
AXOR FinishPlus*	45130XXX

Basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted Select

Features of all variants

- / consists of: basin mixer for concealed installation
- wall-mounted, waste set
- / handle variant: cylinder handle
- / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

/ Start/stop valve to operate the functions / separation of temperature control and open/close / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set

/ connection dimension: DN15 / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



		Projection (mm)	Finish	Code no.
	158	Chrome	45112000	
			Brushed Black Chrome	45112340
			Brushed Nickel	45112820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	45112XXX
		221	Chrome	45113000
			Brushed Black Chrome	45113340
			Brushed Nickel	45113820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	45113XXX
Required parts:				Code no.
Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall- mounted				13623180
Optional parts:			Code no.	
Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted				13586000

Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted with escutcheons

Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / handle variant: pin handle
- / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Pro	ojection (mm)	Handle version	Finish	Code no.
	165	pin	Chrome	38113000
			Brushed Black Chrome	38113340
			Brushed Nickel	38113820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	38113XXX
	225	pin	Chrome	38116000
			Brushed Black Chrome	38116340
			Brushed Nickel	38116820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	38116XXX
A Required parts:				Code no.
15	Basic set for single lever basin mixer for conce mounted	aled installation wall-		13623180
Optional parts:				Code no.
2°	Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mix	er wall-mounted		13586000

Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted with plate

/ ceramic cartridge

/ non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15

225

Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / handle variant: pin handle / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min







/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters

/ handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



		Projection (mm)	Finish	Code no.
165		Chrome	38112000	
		Brushed Black Chrome	38112340	
			Brushed Nickel	38112820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	38112XXX
	-	225	Chrome	38115000
			Brushed Black Chrome	38115340
		Brushed Nickel	38115820	
			AXOR FinishPlus*	38115XXX
Required parts:				Code no.
Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall- mounted				13623180
Optional parts:				Code no.
Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted				13586000

3-hole basin mixer 200 with zero handles and pop-up waste set

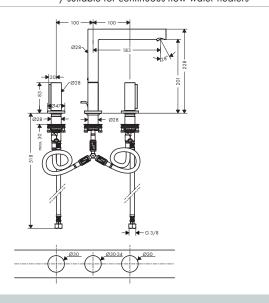
Features

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone: 200
- / projection: 183 mm
- / spout height: 201 mm / handle variant: cylinder handle
- / swivel range 110° / spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1¹/₄ / connection type: G 3% hose connections / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

Sustainability

Technologies





Finish	Code no.
Chrome	45133000
Brushed Black Chrome	45133340
Brushed Nickel	45133820
AXOR FinishPlus*	45133XXX
	Code no.

38959000

Optional parts:

2

Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer

Single lever basin mixer floor-standing with zero handle without waste set

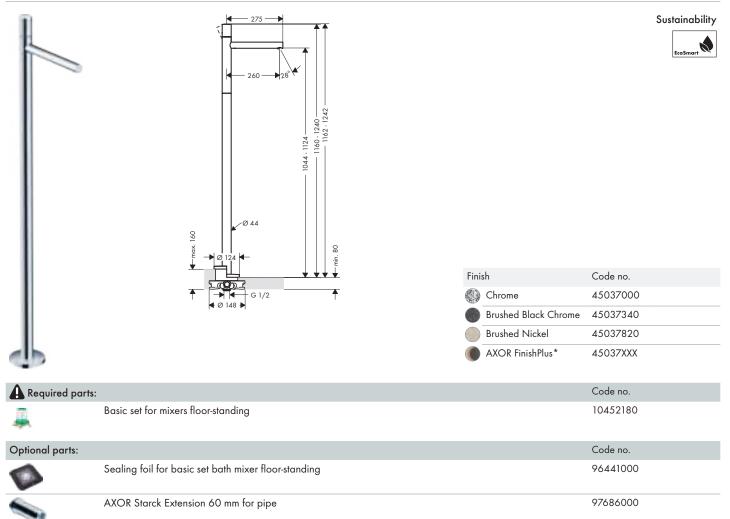
Features

- / projection: 260 mm
- / handle variant: cylinder handle
- / spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable

/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters

, / connection type: basic set

/ connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Electronic basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted

Features of all variants

- / spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / temperature adjustable via basic set
- / infrared sensor technology / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (5 settings)
- / 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s

/ permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection) / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning

/ TÜV certified

/ dirt filters in the connection hoses

/ for ideal function please note a minimum distance of 140 mm from the aerators center to the back rim of the wash basin



Overview variants

		Projection (mm)	Finish	Code no.
		161	Chrome	45110000
			Brushed Black Chrome	45110340
			Brushed Nickel	45110820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	45110XXX
		221	Chrome	45111000
			Brushed Black Chrome	45111340
			Brushed Nickel	45111820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	45111XXX
Required parts:				Code no.
6	Basic set for electronic basin m mounted	nixer for concealed installation wall-		16180180
-0				

Optional parts:

Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted

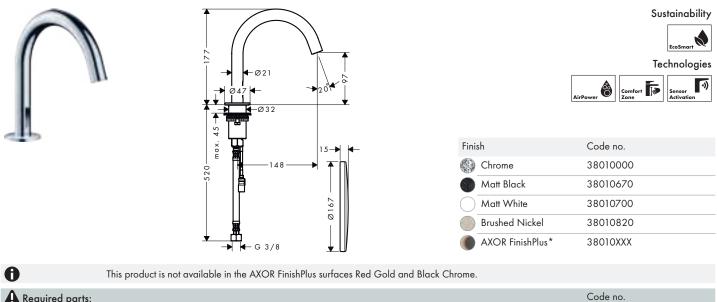
Code no. 13594000

Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment with mains connection 230 V

Features

- /ComfortZone 100
- / projection: 148 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- / temperature adjustable via basic set
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / infrared sensor technology

- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2
- settings) / 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection
- / running time: 10 s
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection) / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin
- cleaning
 - / connection dimension: DN15
 - / dirt filters in the connection hoses



Required parts:

AXOR Uno Basic set for electronic basin mixer

Single lever bidet mixer with zero handle and pop-up waste set

Features

- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set / projection: 124 mm

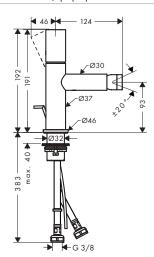
- / spout height: 93 mm
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / spray type: normal spray

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4

/ connection type: G 3/8 hose connections / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

16182180





Finish		Code no.
٢	Chrome	45200000
0	Brushed Black Chrome	45200340
\bigcirc	Brushed Nickel	45200820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	45200XXX

Sustainability

Technologies

Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with zero handle

Features

- / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- / 2 functions
- / projection: 244 mm

- / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15
- / connection type: basic set / deck mounted / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / no additional maintenance opening required

	ar 3 bar: 18 i/min	/ connection dimension: DIN	15			
		53 264 100 244 080 500 - 200 -			Quick Clean	Spray types
UV			Finish		Code no.	
I		▲ 20002 ▲ Rp 1/2	Chrome		45416000	
		$ \begin{array}{c c} \uparrow & \rightarrow & \downarrow & \downarrow & \downarrow & Rp \ 1/2 & \uparrow & & & \\ $	Brushed I	Black Chrome	45416340	
		. <u>-</u> E	Brushed 1	Nickel	45416820	
CD .			AXOR Fir	iishPlus*	45416XXX	
A Required parts:					Code no.	
4	Basic set for mixers floo	-standing			10452180	
Optional parts:					Code no.	
	Sealing foil for basic set	bath mixer floor-standing			96441000	
	AXOR Starck Extension	60 mm for pipe			97686000	

/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

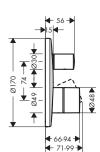
Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation

Features of all variants

- / 2 functions
- / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting

zero handle





/ with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters

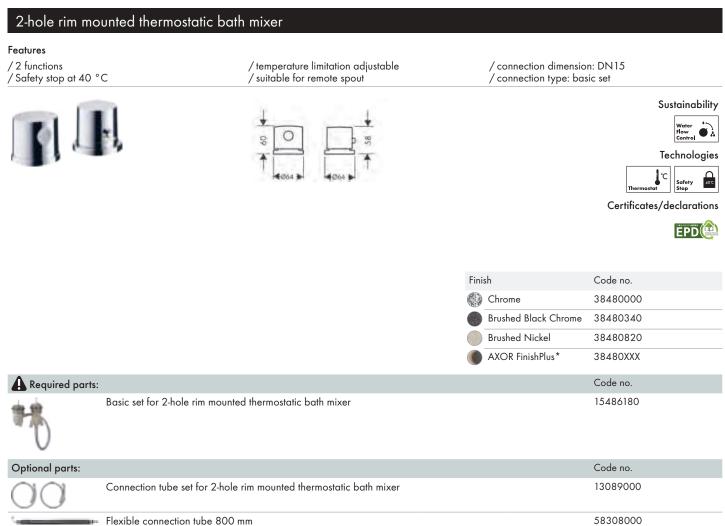
/ connection type: basic set / wall-mounted

Overview variants

				r : • 1	
Handle	version	Security combination EN 1717	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	Finish	Code no.
ze	ro	-	28	Chrome	45405000
				Brushed Black Chrome	45405340
				Brushed Nickel	45405820
				AXOR FinishPlus*	45405XXX
ze	ro	•	25	Chrome	45407000
				Brushed Black Chrome	45407340
				Brushed Nickel	45407820
				AXOR FinishPlus*	45407XXX
Required par	rts (choose one):				Code no.
Option 1	C	AXOR iBox universal 2 Basic	set		01400180
+	٠	Adapter plate for iBox univer	rsal 2		13588000
Option 2	<u>()</u>	AXOR iBox universal Basic se	et		01700180
Optional parts:					Code no.
*	Extension 25	i mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000
	Fastening rai	l set for iBox universal			93171000

*AXOR FinishPlus: For further AXOR FinishPlus surfaces please see the AXOR FinishPlus overview on page 33.

AXOR Uno | 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer, Rim mounted bath set



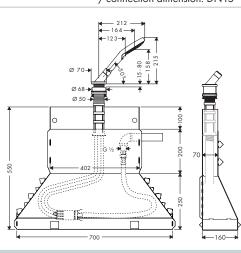
Rim mounted bath set with hand shower

Features

- / consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, Secubox, Secuflex hose brake, hose insert
- / suitable for for installation on bath rim or tile surround (no mounting plate available) / connection dimension: DN15

/ drilling diameter on bath tub: Ø 50 mm / maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.10 m

1		6	
	-		



 Finish
 Code no.

 Chrome
 19418000

 Brushed Bronze
 19418140

 Brushed Black Chrome
 19418340

 Brushed Nickel
 19418820

 Polished Gold Optic
 19418990

 AXOR FinishPlus*
 19418XXX

Optional parts:

Secuflex insert extension

Code no. 98806000

4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with zero handles

Features

- / consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, baton hand shower, Secuflex hose set, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection: 152 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / ceramic valves hot/cold 90° / connection dimension: DN15
- / connection type: basic set / installation on bath rim / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / no additional maintenance opening required

Technologies

Spray types

I



173 152



Required parts:

110



Optional parts:

Secuflex insert extension

Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Finis	sh	Code no.
	Chrome	45444000
	Brushed Black Chrome	45444340
	Brushed Nickel	45444820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	45444XXX
		Code no.
		15480180
		Code no.
		98806000

Bath spouts floor-standing

Features of all variants

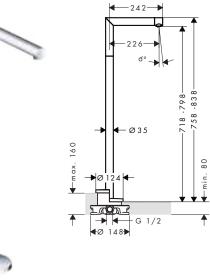
/ 1 function / connection type: basic set / projection: 226 mm / free-standing installation

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min / spray type: normal spray

1

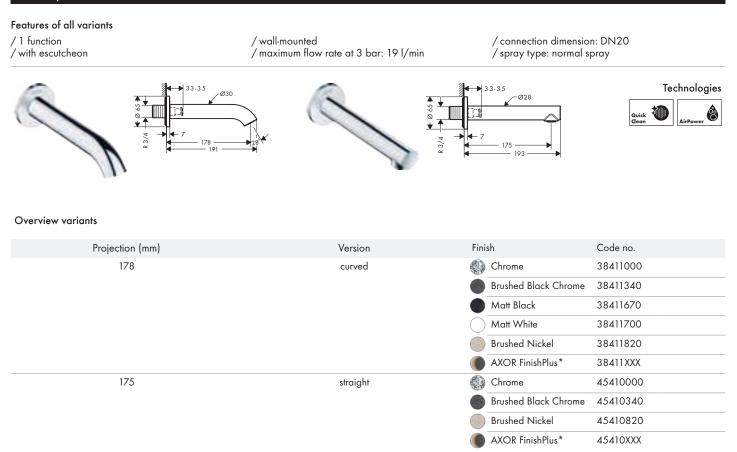






Pro	ojection (mm)	Version	Finish	Code no.
	226	curved	Chrome	38412000
		(Brushed Black Chrome	38412340
			Matt Black	38412670
			Matt White	38412700
			Brushed Nickel	38412820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	38412XXX
	226	straight	Chrome	45412000
			Brushed Black Chrome	45412340
			Brushed Nickel	45412820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	45412XXX
Required parts:				Code no.
2	Basic set for mixers floor-standing			10452180
Optional parts:				Code no.
0	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing			96441000

Bath spouts



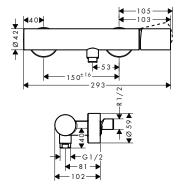
Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with zero handle

Features

/ consists of: single lever shower mixer / 1 function / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min / ceramic cartridge



- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters / hose connection DN15



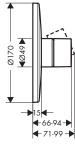
/ connection dimension: DN15 / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / connection type: S-connections

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	45600000
Brushed Black Chrome	45600340
Brushed Nickel	45600820
AXOR FinishPlus*	45600XXX

Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with zero handle

Features / 1 function / temperature limitation adjustable / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / with silencer / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continous flow water heaters





/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / connection type: basic set

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	45605000
Brushed Black Chrome	45605340
Brushed Nickel	45605820
AXOR FinishPlus*	45605XXX

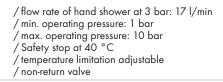
A Required	A Required parts (choose one): Code no.				
Option 1	C	AXOR iBox universal 2 Basic set	01400180		
	÷ 🌒	Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000		
Option 2	1	AXOR iBox universal Basic set	01700180		
Optional part	's:		Code no.		
*	Extension	25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000		
	Fastening	rail set for iBox universal	93171000		

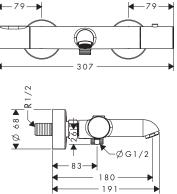
Bath thermostat for exposed installation

Features

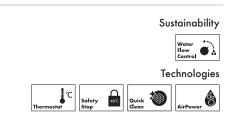
- / projection 180 mm
- / 2 functions
- / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- / spray type spout: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min







/ with silencer / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: S-connections / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm



Finish	Code no.
🚯 Chrome	34435000
AXOR FinishPlus*	34435XXX

Shower thermostat for exposed installation

Features

- / 1 function
- / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / non-return valve 79 ₩Ø 38 75 1 5 0^{±12} 307 6/ 1Ø 68

/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar

/ temperature limitation adjustable

/ Safety stop at 40 °C

/ with silencer / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: S-connections



Technologies

Finish	Code no.
💮 Chrome	34635000
AXOR FinishPlus*	34635XXX

Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation

Features

/ 1 function / thermostat cartridge / flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/min





/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min

/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar

/ temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / connection type: basic set

×	a	-Ø 170 + Ø 48 + + Ø 54 +		Thermoster
		·	Finish	Code no. 38715000
		◆73-101→	Chrome Brushed Black Chrome	38715340
			Brushed Nickel	38715820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	38715XXX
A Required	parts (choose on	e):		Code no.
Option 1	C	AXOR iBox universal 2 Basic set		01400180
	÷ 🐠 –	Adapter plate for iBox universal 2		13588000
Option 2		AXOR iBox universal Basic set		01700180
Optional part	's:			Code no.
*		25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000
	Fastening	rail set for iBox universal		93171000

AXOR Uno | Thermostat

Thermostat for concealed installation

Features

- / 1 function
- / thermostat cartridge / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 43 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar

/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve

/ with silencer / connection type: basic set

K	2	Ø 170	→ Ø 48 ←		Technologies
		+	U	Finish	Code no.
			◆ 73-101→	Chrome	38375000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	38375XXX
0	This product is only	available in the AXOR Fin	ishPlus surfaces Polished a	nd Brushed Bronze via AXOR Signature.	
A Required par	rts (choose one):				Code no.
Option 1		XOR iBox universal 2 Bo	asic set		01400180
+	()	Adapter plate for iBox un	iversal 2		13588000
Option 2	()	AXOR iBox universal Basi	c set		01700180
Optional parts:					Code no.
*	Extension 25 mm fo	r basic set iBox universal			13587000
/	Fastening rail set for	iBox universal			93171000

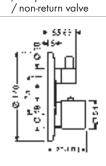
Thermostat | AXOR Uno

Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve

Features

- / 1 function / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90° / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar





/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable

/ with silencer / connection type: basic set

> Sustainability Technologies ŀ℃ _____ Safety Certificates/declarations



Code no.
38700000
38700340
38700820
38700XXX

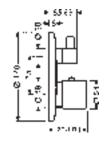
This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Bronze via AXOR Signature.			ed Bronze via AXOR Signature.
Required	Code no.		
Option 1	C	AXOR iBox universal 2 Basic set	01400180
		Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Option 2	1	AXOR iBox universal Basic set	01700180
Optional par	rts:		Code no.
1	Extension	25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000
Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	

Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve

Features

- / 2 functions
- / thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min



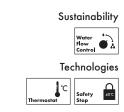


/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min

/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar

/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C

/ temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer , / connection type: basic set



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	38720000
Brushed Black Chrome	38720340
Brushed Nickel	38720820
AXOR FinishPlus*	38720XXX

0	This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Bronze via AXOR Signature.		
A Required p	Required parts (choose one):		
Option 1	C	AXOR iBox universal 2 Basic set	01400180
		Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Option 2	<u>()</u>	AXOR iBox universal Basic set	01700180
Optional parts	:		Code no.
*	Extension	25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000
/	Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000

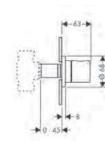
Shut-off valve for concealed installation

Features

/ connection type: DN15/DN20

/ noise class: II





Finish	Code no.
Chrome	38976000
Brushed Black Chrome	38976340
Brushed Nickel	38976820
AXOR FinishPlus*	38976XXX

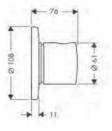
0	This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Brushed Bronze via AXOR Signature.	
A Require	d parts (choose one):	Code no.
1.	Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic	16974180
1	Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16973180

Shut-off valve, Shut-off/ diverter valve, Wall outlet | AXOR Uno

Shut-off	Shut-off valve for concealed installation			
A Required parts (choose one): Code no.				
1.	Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16970180		
Optional pa	rts:	Code no.		
	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000		

Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation





Finish	Code no.
Chrome	38933000
Brushed Black Chrome	38933340
Brushed Nickel	38933820
AXOR FinishPlus*	38933XXX

0	This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished und Brushed Bronze via AXOR Signature.	
Required part	Code no.	
2	Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation	16982180
to -	Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation	16930180
Optional parts:		Code no.
	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000

Wall outlet stop with shut-off valve

hose connection DN15	/ with non-return valve		
~	4 95 •	Finish	Code no.
		Chrome	38882000
X	š • III	Brushed Black Chrome	38882340
	© → G %	Brushed Nickel	38882820
1	→ G %	AXOR FinishPlus*	38882XXX
This product is o	nly available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Polished B	ronze via AXOR Signature.	

Possible product combinations

Showers







AXOR One Overhead shower 280 2jet with shower arm **AXOR ShowerSolutions** Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connection

#35304XXX

Page 467

AXOR ShowerSelect ID Thermostat for concealed installation round

for 2 functions

#36750XXX

Page 549

#48492XXX

Page 138

Shower systems





AXOR ShowerSolutions

AXOR Starck

Shower column with thermostat and overhead shower 240 1 jet

ead Showerpipe with thermostat 800 and overhead shower 350 1 jet #27984XXX

Page 532

#12672XXX

Page 530

Further complementary products







AXOR Universal Circular Bath towel rail 600 mm

#42860XXX

Page 597



#42001XXX

Page 640

AXOR Drain Finish set shower drain 700

#42520XXX

Page 674





Basin Bidet Bath Shower Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters Overhead showers Hand showers Shower sets Showerpipe

AXOR MONTREUX

DESIGN _ PHOENIX



"AXOR Montreux reinterprets the features of the early 20th century with great precision and workmanship, offering users the best in design and functionality."

AXOR Montreux

The tradition of industrial design

The AXOR Montreux mixer collection is modelled on the first industrially produced mixers from around the turn of the last century. The Belle Époque era symbolizes a time of fundamental change and technical progress. Immortalized in Europe's grand hotels and in Montreux, the legendary spa resort on the shores of Lake Geneva. AXOR Montreux combines outstanding technology with modern functionality.

Design: PHOENIX

Characteristic design feature:

Classic, authentic bathroom design: AXOR Montreux is a modern reinterpretation of industrial design with couplings, valves and pipes. Additive design elements for a richly detailed look.

The designer's idea:

Authentic aesthetics: AXOR Montreux is an authentic, historical journey back in time to the heady days of industrialization. The collection combines the design of the first industrially manufactured mixers from the turn of the last century with outstanding technology and modern functionality, bringing the Belle Époque into the 21st century.

Special collection highlights:

- / Two handle variants: classic with cross handles, modern reinterpretation with lever handles
- / Various spout heights for wash basin mixers
- / The bridge mixer: A classic three-hole variant
- Particular attention to detail: Porcelain inlayswith individualized inscriptions by request
- / Perfect for an overall classic atmosphere and for classic accents in a modern atmosphere
- 2016: AXOR Montreux collection of 2006 expanded to include single lever mixer and lever handle variants



Additive design in the tradition of the industrial age

AXOR Montreux pays homage to the Belle Époque. Along with wash basin mixers, it offers products for every bathroom area. The collection includes classic versions with low spouts and modern reinterpretations with high spouts. Choose from cross handles or lever handles.



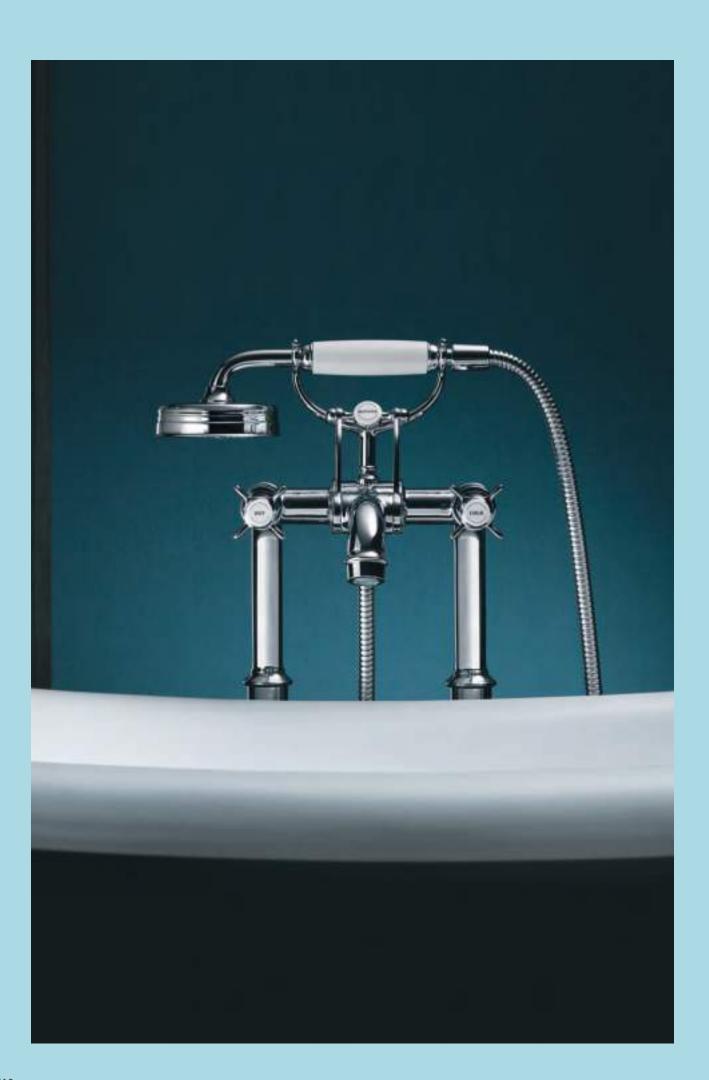








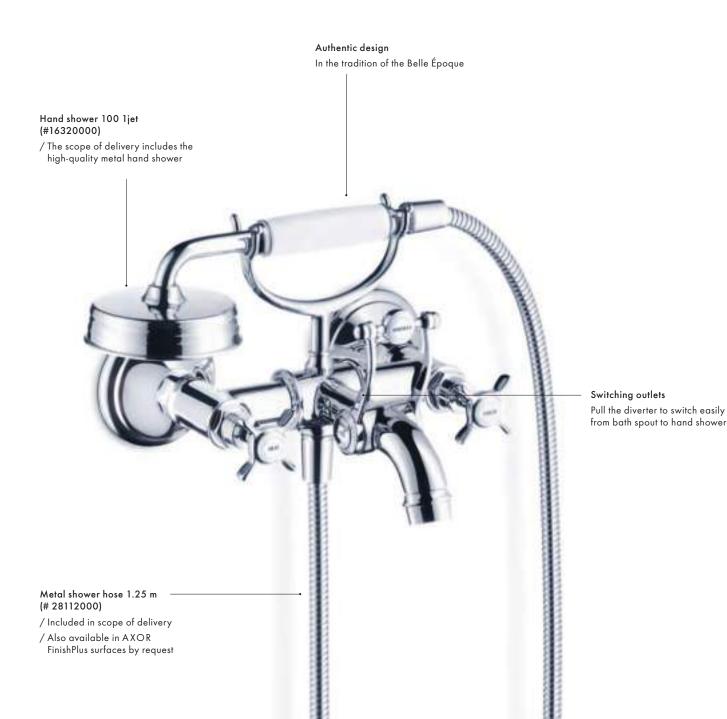




HH

Classic design for the bathtub

The AXOR Montreux collection includes a broad spectrum of products for the bathtub to cover a variety of spatial requirements. From the two-handle bath mixer for exposed installation to the four-hole rim- or tile-mounted bath mixer, the products in the collection are available with either cross handles or lever handles. A real eye-catcher—the floor-standing bath mixer. In combination with a free-standing bathtub, it offers an extra degree of flexibility in bathroom design.



Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone: 100
- / projection: 142 mm
- / spout height: 98 mm / handle variant: lever handle
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters m a x . 4 0 170

G 3/8

/ spray type: normal spray

/ ceramic cartridge

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

/ temperature limitation adjustable

/ connection type: G 3/8 hose connections / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible





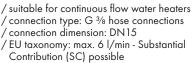
Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Finish	Code no.
100	142	98	pop-up	Chrome	16515000
				Brushed Black Chrome	16515340
				Brushed Nickel	16515820
				AXOR FinishPlus*	16515XXX
100	142	98	non-closing	Chrome	16516000
				Brushed Black Chrome	16516340
				Brushed Nickel	16516820
				AXOR FinishPlus*	16516XXX

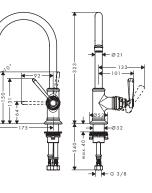
Single lever basin mixers with swivel spout

Features of all variants

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone: 210
- / projection: 175 mm
- / spout height: 209 mm
- / handle variant: lever handle
- / swivel range 120° / spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable







/ EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible





Single lever basin mixer, 2-handle basin mixer | AXOR Montreux

Single lever basin	mixers with swive	l spout			
Overview variants					
ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Finish	Code no.
210	175	209	pop-up	Chrome	16517000
				Brushed Black Chrome	16517340
				Brushed Nickel	16517820
				AXOR FinishPlus*	16517XXX
210	175	209	non-closing	🚯 Chrome	16518000
				Brushed Black Chrome	16518340
				Brushed Nickel	16518820
				AXOR FinishPlus*	16518XXX

2-handle basin mixer 160 with cross handles for hand wash basins with pop-up waste set

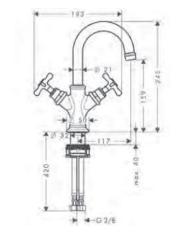
Features

/ consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set

- /ComfortZone: 160
- / projection: 117 mm
- / spout height: 159 mm
- / handle variant: cross handle



- / swivel range 120° / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1¼ / connection type: G ¾ hose connections / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



 Finish
 Code no.

 Image: Chrome
 16505000

 Brushed Black Chrome
 16505340

 Brushed Nickel
 16505820

 AXOR FinishPlus*
 16505XXX

2-handle basin mixers

Features of all variants

- / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone: 210
- / projection: 175 mm
- / spout height: 211 mm
- / handle variant: cross handle
- / swivel range 120°
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters



/ connection type: G 3% hose connections / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Sustainability

Technologies

Certificates/declarations

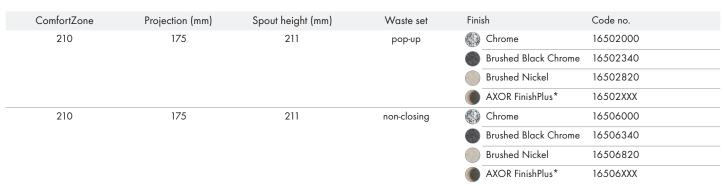
Comfort

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR Montreux | 2-handle basin mixer, Pillar tap

2-handle basin mixers

Overview variants



Pillar tap 50 with lever handle without waste set

Features

- / ComfortZone: 50
- / projection: 104 mm
- / spout height: 52 mm
- / handle variant: cross handle



/ ceramic valves 90° / for cold water connection 5.8 174 40

104

G 3/8

Ø 28

5 ¥

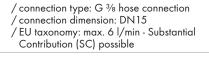
5ċ

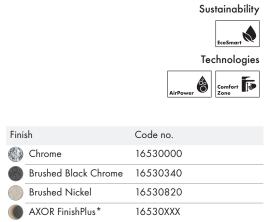
nax.

520

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

/ spray type: normal spray

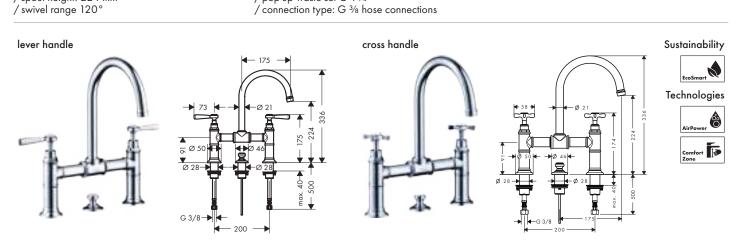




2-handle basin mixers

Features of all variants

- / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone: 220 / projection: 175 mm / spout height: 224 mm / swivel range 120°
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 11/4
- / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



2-handle basin mixers

Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Handle version	Finish	Code no.
220	175	224	lever	Chrome	16511000
				Brushed Black Chrome	16511340
				Brushed Nickel	16511820
				AXOR FinishPlus*	16511XXX
220	175	224	cross	💮 Chrome	16510000
				Brushed Black Chrome	16510340
				Brushed Nickel	16510820
				AXOR FinishPlus*	16510XXX

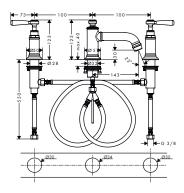
3-hole basin mixers

Features of all variants

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone: 30 / projection: 143 mm
- / spout height: 30 mm
- / spray type: normal spray

lever handle





Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Handle version	Finish	Code no.
30	143	30	lever	Chrome	16535000
				Brushed Black Chrome	16535340
				Brushed Nickel	16535820
				AXOR FinishPlus*	16535XXX

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 11/4 / connection type: G 3/8 hose connections

cross handle

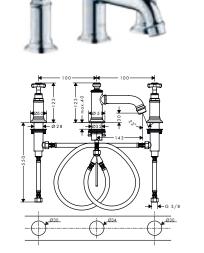
/ connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

Sustainability

Technologies

omfort 🊺

ô



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR Montreux | 3-hole basin mixer

3-hole basin r	mixers				
Overview variants					
ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Handle version	Finish	Code no.
30	143	30	cross	Chrome	16536000
				Brushed Black Chrome	16536340
				Brushed Nickel	16536820
				AXOR FinishPlus*	16536XXX
Optional parts:					Code no.
Solution	Hose extension set for 3-hole b	oasin mixer			38959000

3-hole basin mixers

Features of all variants

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone: 180
- / projection: 175 mm / spout height: 179 mm / swivel range 120°

- / spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

- / ceramic valves hot/cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

cross handle

/ pop-up waste set G 11/4

/ connection type: G 3/8 hose connections / connection dimension: DN15 / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

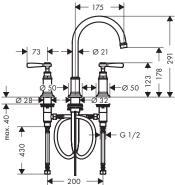
Sustainability

Technologies

Comfort Zone

5





Overview variants

ComfortZo	ne Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Handle version	Finish	Code no.
180	175	179	lever	Chrome	16514000
				Brushed Black C	hrome 16514340
				Brushed Nickel	16514820
				AXOR FinishPlus	* 16514XXX

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm. Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

3-hole basin mixe					
verview variants					
ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Handle version	Finish	Code no.
180	175	179	cross	Chrome	16513000
				Brushed Black Chrome	16513340
				Brushed Nickel	16513820
				AXOR FinishPlus*	16513XXX
otional parts:					Code no.
Hos	se extension set for 3-hole	basin mixer			38959000
hole basin mixe	ers wall mounted				
i tures of all variants onsists of: 3-hole basin	mixer for concealed	/ maximum flow rate at	3 bar: 5 l/min Id 90°	/ connection type: ba	sic set nr. DN 15
B-hole basin mixe atures of all variants onsists of: 3-hole basin istallation wall-mounted rojection: 165 - 225 mi oray type: normal spray	mixer for concealed l, waste set m	/ maximum flow rate at / ceramic valves hot/co / suitable for continuous / non-closing waste set	ld 90°	/ connection type: ba / connection dimensio / EU taxonomy: max. Contribution (SC) po	on: DN15 6 l/min - Substantial
t ures of all variants onsists of: 3-hole basin stallation wall-mounted rojection: 165 - 225 mi	mixer for concealed l, waste set m	/ ceramic valves hot/co / suitable for continuous	ld 90° flow water heaters	/ connection dimensio / EU taxonomy: max.	on: DN15 6 l/min - Substantial ossible
tures of all variants onsists of: 3-hole basin stallation wall-mounted rojection: 165 - 225 mi oray type: normal spray	mixer for concealed l, waste set m	/ ceramic valves hot/co / suitable for continuous / non-closing waste set	ld 90° flow water heaters	/ connection dimensio / EU taxonomy: max.	on: DN15 6 I/min - Substantial ossible Sustainal
tures of all variants onsists of: 3-hole basin stallation wall-mounted ojection: 165 - 225 mi ray type: normal spray	mixer for concealed l, waste set m	/ ceramic valves hot/co / suitable for continuous / non-closing waste set	ld 90° flow water heaters	/ connection dimensio / EU taxonomy: max.	on: DN 15 6 I/min - Substantial ossible Sustainal
tures of all variants onsists of: 3-hole basin stallation wall-mounted ojection: 165 - 225 mi ray type: normal spray	mixer for concealed l, waste set m	/ ceramic valves hot/co / suitable for continuous / non-closing waste set	ld 90° flow water heaters	/ connection dimensio / EU taxonomy: max.	on: DN 15 6 I/min - Substantial ossible Sustainal Ecosman Technolo
tures of all variants onsists of: 3-hole basin stallation wall-mounted ojection: 165 - 225 mi ray type: normal spray	mixer for concealed l, waste set m	/ ceramic valves hot/co / suitable for continuous / non-closing waste set	ld 90° flow water heaters	/ connection dimensio / EU taxonomy: max.	on: DN 15 6 I/min - Substantial ossible Sustainal Ecosmer Technolo
tures of all variants onsists of: 3-hole basin stallation wall-mounted rojection: 165 - 225 mi oray type: normal spray	mixer for concealed l, waste set m	/ ceramic valves hot/co / suitable for continuous / non-closing waste set	ld 90° flow water heaters	/ connection dimensio / EU taxonomy: max.	on: DN 15 6 I/min - Substantial ossible Sustainal Ecosmer Technolc
tures of all variants onsists of: 3-hole basin stallation wall-mounted ojection: 165 - 225 mi ray type: normal spray er handle	mixer for concealed l, waste set m	/ ceramic valves hot/co / suitable for continuous / non-closing waste set	ld 90° flow water heaters	/ connection dimensio / EU taxonomy: max.	on: DN 15 6 I/min - Substantial ossible Sustainal Ecosmer Technolc
tures of all variants onsists of: 3-hole basin stallation wall-mounted ojection: 165 - 225 mi ray type: normal spray er handle	mixer for concealed l, waste set m	/ ceramic valves hot/co / suitable for continuous / non-closing waste set	ld 90° flow water heaters	/ connection dimensio / EU taxonomy: max.	on: DN 15 6 I/min - Substantial ossible Sustainal Ecosmer Technolc

Overview variants

Projection (mm)	Handle version	Finish	Code no.
165	lever	Chrome	16534000
		Brushed Black Chrome	16534340
		Brushed Nickel	16534820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	16534XXX
165	Cross	Chrome	16532000
		Brushed Black Chrome	16532340
		Brushed Nickel	16532820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	16532XXX

AXOR Montreux | 2-handle bidet mixer,

3-hole basi	in mixers wall mounted	
Required po	arts:	Code no.
500	Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	10303180
Optional parts:		Code no.
0	Seal	96383000
8. 9.	AXOR Starck Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted	96259000

Single lever bidet mixer with lever handle and pop-up waste set

-259

228-

ĺΠ.

40 470.

m a x

->

Features

- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection: 110 mm
- / spout height: 140 mm
- / aerator with ball pivot



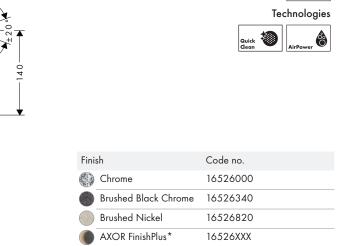
- / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters

110

-G 3/8

/ pop-up waste set G 11/4 / connection type: G ³% hose connections / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

Sustainability



2-handle bidet mixer with cross handles and pop-up waste set

Features

- / consists of: 2-handle bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection: 104 mm
- / spout height: 158 mm
- / ball-pivot joint



- / spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- 4-G 3/8 -

/ pop-up waste set G 11/4 / connection type: G 3/8 hose connections

Finish	Code no.
💮 Chrome	16520000
Brushed Black Chrome	16520340
Brushed Nickel	16520820
AXOR FinishPlus*	16520XXX

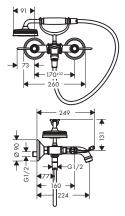
2-handle bath mixers for exposed installation

Features of all variants

- / 2 functions
- / projection: 224 mm
- / centre distance: 170 ± 32 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: RainAir / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min

lever handle





Overview variants

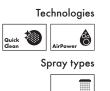
Projection (mm) 224

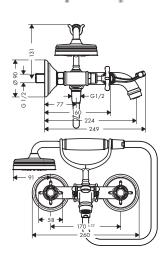
224

/ flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
/ flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min
/ ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
/ non-return valve
/ suitable for continous flow water heaters
/ connection dimension: DN15

cross handle

/ connection type: S-connections / wall-mounted / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar





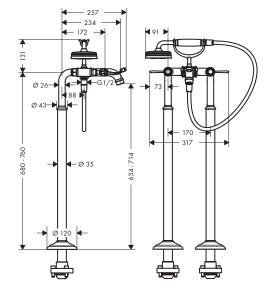
Handle version	Finish	Code no.
lever	Chrome	16551000
	Brushed Black Chrome	16551340
	Brushed Nickel	16551820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16551XXX
Cross	Chrome	16540000
	Brushed Black Chrome	16540340
	Brushed Nickel	16540820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16540XXX

2-handle bath mixers floor-standing

Features of all variants

- / consists of: 2-handle bath mixer floor standing,
- hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection: 234 mm / spray type mixer: normal spray







/ spray type hand shower: RainAir

/ connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set

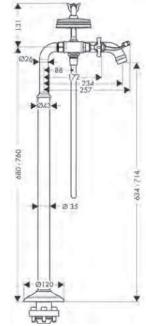
/ suitable for continous flow water heaters

cross handle

/ non-return valve

/ deck mounted / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar





Overview variants

Projection (mm)	Handle version	Finish	Code no.
234	lever	Chrome	16553000
		Brushed Black Chrome	16553340
		Brushed Nickel	16553820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	16553XXX
234	cross	Chrome	16547000
		Brushed Black Chrome	16547340
		Brushed Nickel	16547820

2-handle bath mixer floor-standing, Bath spout, 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer | AXOR Montreux

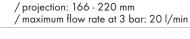
2-handle bath mixers floor-standing							
•							
Required parts:		Code no.					
<u>11</u>	AXOR Montreux Basic set for 2-handle bath mixer floor-standing	16549180					
Optional parts:		Code no.					
	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000					

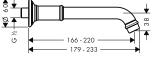
Bath spout

Features

/ 1 function / connection type: G ³/₄









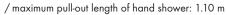
Finish	Code no.			
Chrome	16541000			
Brushed Black Chrome	16541340			
Brushed Nickel	16541820			
AXOR FinishPlus*	16541XXX			

/ spray type: normal spray

4-hole rim mounted bath mixers

Features of all variants

- / consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection: 196 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: RainAir



- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,5 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20,5 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / connection type: basic set / installation on bath rim / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR Montreux | 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer

4-hole ri	m mounted bath mixers			
Overview v	ariants			
	Projection (mm)	Handle version	Finish	Code no.
	196	lever	💮 Chrome	16550000
			Brushed Black Chrome	16550340
			Brushed Nickel	16550820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	16550XXX
	196	cross	Chrome	16546000
			Brushed Black Chrome	16546340
			Brushed Nickel	16546820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	16546XXX
A Require	d parts:			Code no.
1	Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer			15480180
Optional pa	rts:			Code no.
1	Secuflex insert extension			98806000

4-hole tile mounted bath mixers

Features of all variants

- / 2 functions
- / projection: 196 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: RainAir / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min

cross handle

Handle version

lever

- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15

/ connection type: basic set / tile mounted / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

Technologies

Spray types

°

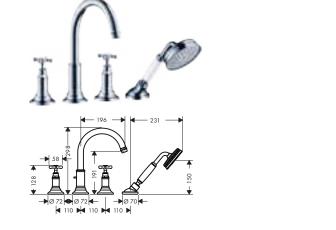
jick

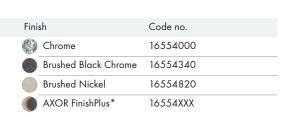


Projection (mm)

196

Overview variants





4-hole tile mounted bath mixers								
Overview variants								
Pro	ojection (mm)	Handle version	Finish	Code no.				
	196	Cross	Chrome	16544000				
			Brushed Black Chrome	16544340				
			Brushed Nickel	16544820				
			AXOR FinishPlus*	16544XXX				
Required parts:				Code no.				
1	Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer			15481180				
Optional parts:				Code no.				
1	Secuflex insert extension			98806000				

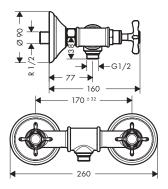
2-handle shower mixer for exposed installation with cross handles

Features

/ 1 function / centre distance: 170 ± 32 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180°



/ non-return valve / suitable for continous flow water heaters / hose connection DN15 / connection dimension: DN15



/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / connection type: S-connections

Finish		Code no.
٢	Chrome	16560000
0	Brushed Black Chrome	16560340
	Brushed Nickel	16560820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16560XXX

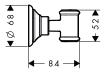
Shower holder

Features

/ fixed holding position / for hose with conical nut / material: metal



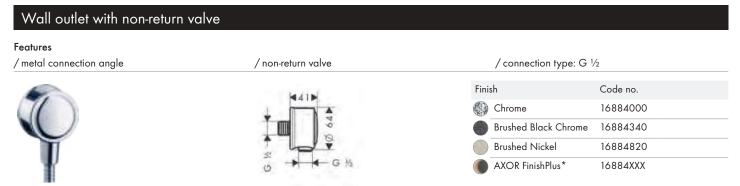
/ receptacle: conical / dimensions: 68 x 68 x 84 mm (HxWxD) / diameter drill hole: 6 mm



/ 2 drill holes

Finis	sh	Code no.
	Chrome	16325000
	Brushed Black Chrome	16325340
	Broomed Black enreme	10020010
\bigcirc	Brushed Nickel	16325820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16325XXX

AXOR Montreux | Wall outlet, Shut-off valve, Shower thermostat



Wall outlets with non-return valve

Features of all variants

/ connection type: DN15 / hose connection DN15 / with non-return valve lever handle cross handle -G1/2 G ¾ G3/4 **Overview variants** Handle version Finish Code no. Chrome 16883000 lever Brushed Black Chrome 16883340 Brushed Nickel 16883820 AXOR FinishPlus* 16883XXX cross Chrome 16882000 Brushed Black Chrome 16882340 Brushed Nickel 16882820 AXOR FinishPlus* 16882XXX

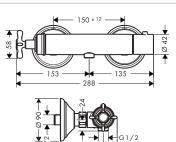
Shower thermostat for exposed installation with cross handle

Features

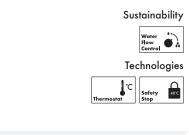
- / 1 function
- / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar



- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve



/ with silencer / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: S-connections



Finish	Code no.			
Chrome	16261000			
Brushed Black Chrome	16261340			
Brushed Nickel	16261820			
AXOR FinishPlus*	16261XXX			

Thermostats HighFlow for concealed installation

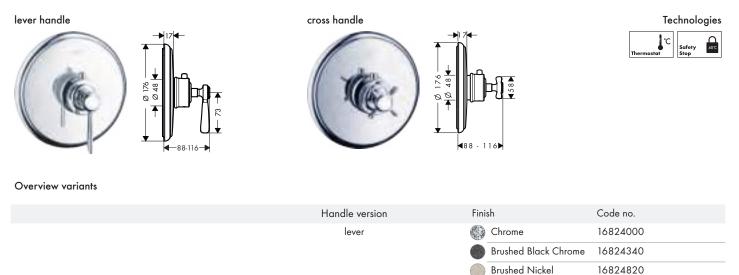
Features of all variants

- / 1 function
- / thermostat cartridge

/ flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/min

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C

/ temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set



						DIUSIIEU INICKEI	10024020	
					۲	AXOR FinishPlus*	16824XXX	
				cross		Chrome	16815000	
					•	Brushed Black Chrome	16815340	
						Brushed Nickel	16815820	
					۲	AXOR FinishPlus*	16815XXX	
A Required po	arts (choose one):						Code no.	
Option 1	C	AXOR iBox	universal 2 Basic set				01400180	
+		Adapter pl	ate for iBox universal 2	2			13588000	
Option 2	()	AXOR iBox	universal Basic set				01700180	
Optional parts:							Code no.	
*	Extension 25 m	m for basic set	iBox universal				13587000	
-	Fastening rail s	et for iBox univ	ersal				93171000	

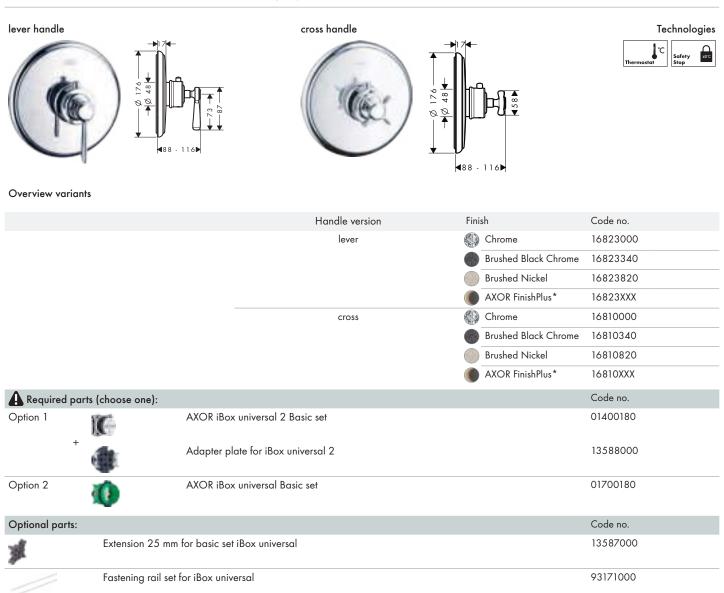
AXOR Montreux | Thermostat

Shower thermostats for concealed installation

Features of all variants

/ 1 function

/ thermostat cartridge / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 43 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / connection type: basic set

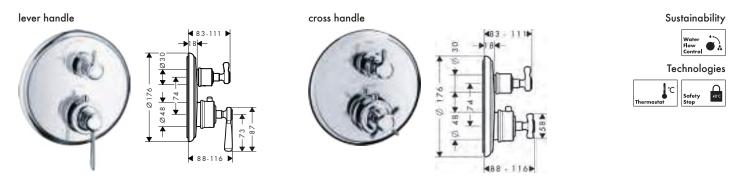


Thermostats for concealed installation with shut-off valve

Features of all variants

/ 1 function

/ thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90° / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set



Thermostats for concealed installation with shut-off valve

Overview variants

			Hand	le version	Fini	ish	Code no.
				ever		Chrome	16801000
					0	Brushed Black Chrome	16801340
						Brushed Nickel	16801820
						AXOR FinishPlus*	16801XXX
				cross		Chrome	16800000
						Brushed Black Chrome	16800340
						Brushed Nickel	16800820
						AXOR FinishPlus*	16800XXX
Required par	rts (choose one):						Code no.
Option 1	C	AXOR iBox uni	versal 2 Basic set				01400180
+		Adapter plate	or iBox universal 2				13588000
Option 2	1	AXOR iBox uni	versal Basic set				01700180
Optional parts:							Code no.
#	Extension 25 mm	for basic set iBo	x universal				13587000
/	Fastening rail set f	for iBox universa					93171000

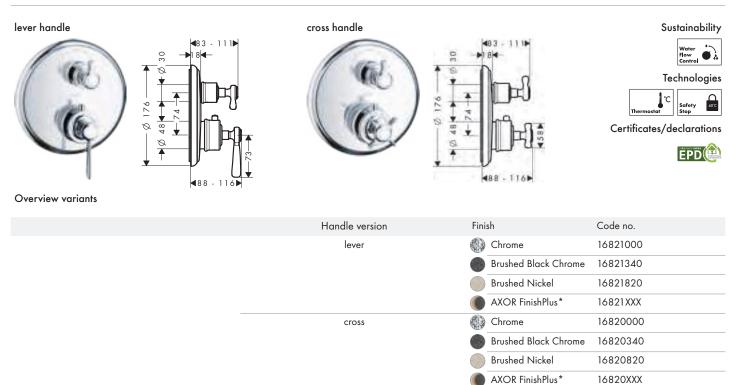
Thermostats for concealed installation with shut-off and diverter valve

Features of all variants

/ 2 functions

- / thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve
- / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min

/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR Montreux | Thermostat, Shut-off valve

Thermostats for concealed installation with shut-off and diverter valve						
A Required	parts (choose on	ne):	Code no.			
Option 1	IC.	AXOR iBox universal 2 Basic set	01400180			
	์ 🏨	Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000			
Option 2	1	AXOR iBox universal Basic set	01700180			
Optional par	ts:		Code no.			
*	Extension	25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000			
/	Fastening	rail set for iBox universal	93171000			

Shut-off valves for concealed installation

Features of all variants

/ connection type: DN15/DN20

/ noise class: II



		Handle version	Finish	Code no.
		lever	Chrome	16872000
			Brushed Black Chrome	16872340
			Brushed Nickel	16872820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	16872XXX
		Cross	Chrome	16871000
			Brushed Black Chrome	16871340
			Brushed Nickel	16871820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	16871XXX
A Required parts	:			Code no.
I.	Basic set 130 l/min for shut-o	ff valve for concealed installation spindle		16970180
l.	Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off	sic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic		16974180
l.	Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off	valve for concealed installation spindle		16973180
Optional parts:				Code no.
and a second	Extension set 25 mm for shut-	off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		92990000

Shut-off/ diverter valve, Overhead shower | AXOR Montreux

AXOR FinishPlus*

Brushed Nickel

AXOR FinishPlus*

Brushed Black Chrome

Brushed Black Chrome

Brushed Nickel

AXOR FinishPlus*

Chrome

Finish

Chrome

1.5

28474XXX

28487000

28487340

28487820

28487XXX

Code no.

27348000

27348340

27348820

27348XXX

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation with cross handle			
Caiso	87	Finish	Code no.
	1	🚯 Chrome	16830000
		Brushed Black Chrome	16830340
		Brushed Nickel	16830820
Citic		AXOR FinishPlus*	16830XXX
Required parts:			Code no.
10	Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation		16930180
4	Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation		16982180
Optional parts:			Code no.
and a second	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro 92990		92990000

Overhead showers 1 jet

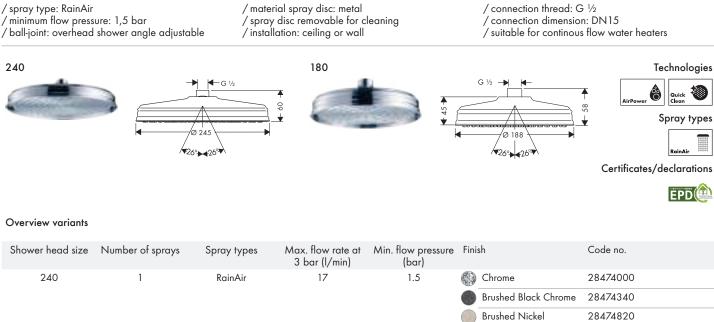
Features of all variants

180

Optional parts:

1

AXOR Montreux Shower arm 389 mm



18

RainAir

AXOR Montreux | Overhead shower, Hand shower, Shower set

Overhead showers 1 jet			
Optional parts	:	Finish	Code no.
T	AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm	Chrome	26432000
		Brushed Black Chrome	26432340
		Brushed Nickel	26432820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX
Î	AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm	Chrome	26433000
		Brushed Black Chrome	26433340
		Brushed Nickel	26433820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX

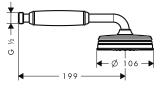
Hand shower 100 1jet

Features

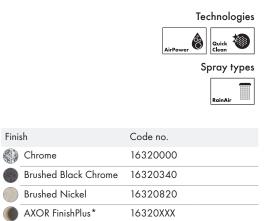
/ shower head size: 100 mm / spray type: RainAir / spray disc surface: grey



/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / rinseable screen seal



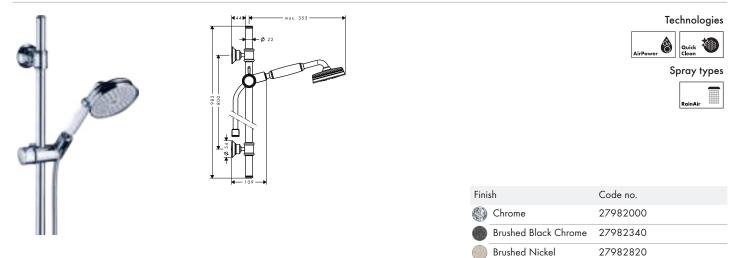
/ connection thread: G $^{1\!\!/_2}$ / suitable for continous flow water heaters



Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 100 1 jet

Features

- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower
- hose, slider
- / shower head size: 100 mm
- / spray type: RainAir
- / support for shower hose with conical nuts
- / AXOR Montreux wall bar 0.90 m
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar / wall mounting: screw fastening
- / wall supports of metal / profile pipe: round / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / drilling distance: 915 mm



27982XXX

AXOR FinishPlus*

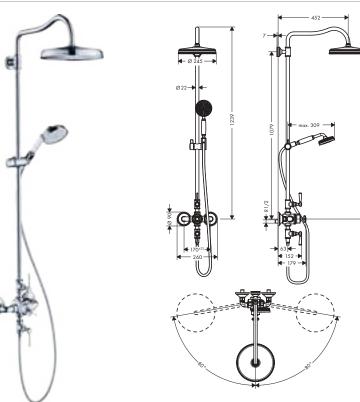
Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 100 1 jet

Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
0	AXOR Montreux Corner basket 160/83	Chrome	42066000
		Brushed Black Chrome	42066340
		Brushed Nickel	42066820
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42066XXX

Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 240 1 jet

Features

- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- / shower head size overhead shower: 240 mm
- / spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- / flow rate RainAir spray at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- / spray type hand shower: RainAir
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13,5 l/min
- / maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / shower bar diameter: 22 mm / height-adjustable hand shower holder / shower arm length overhead shower: 450 mm / swivel shower arm
- / thermostat AXOR Montreux
- / safety stop at 40°C
- / adjustable hot water limitation
- / outlets controlled via turning handle
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / mounting type: exposed installation / connection dimension: DN15 / connection thread: G ½ / centre distance: 170 ± 32 mm / intrinsically safe against backflow / pipe length: 1060 mm / 2 functions



AirPower	Clean
S	pray types
	RainAir
Certificates/de	eclarations
	EPD

Technologies

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	16572000
Brushed Black Chro	ome 16572340
Brushed Nickel	16572820
AXOR FinishPlus*	16572XXX

Possible product combinations

Shower controls



AXOR ShowerSelect ID Thermostat for concealed installation round for 2 functions

#36750XXX

Page 549

Further complementary products







AXOR Montreux Bath towel rail 600 mm

#42060XXX

Page 613

AXOR Suite Basins & Bathtub Wash bowl 400 without tap hole and overflow

#42001XXX

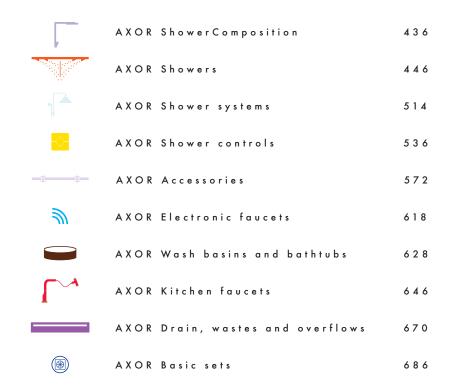
Page 640

AXOR Drain Finish set shower drain 700

#42520XXX

Page 674

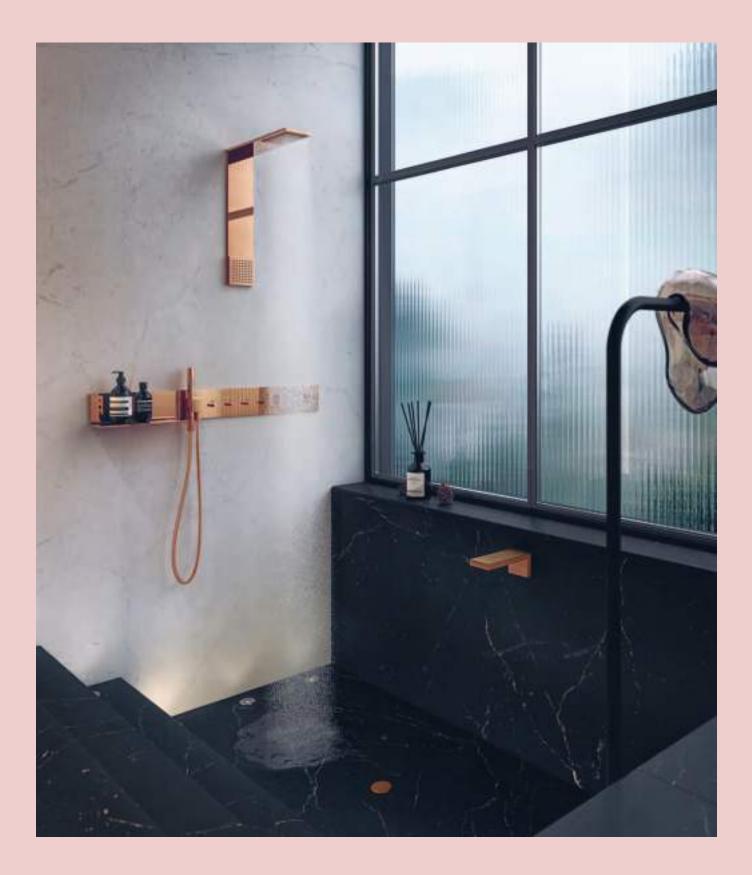
Programs





Overhead showers Shower panel Shoulder shower Thermostats

AXOR SHOWERCOMPOSITION



With the new AXOR Shower-Composition shower program, we have composed three to four objects in one.

AXOR ShowerComposition

Reflecting uniqueness—making an architectural statement

A shower is a very intimate space, and it must be flexible and adaptable to an individual's needs. Designed by world-renowned creator Philippe Starck, AXOR ShowerComposition introduces a striking new universal design language, modern and timeless, to the shower area.

Design: Philippe Starck

Characteristic design feature:

Reduced, rectilinear design with flat, elegant surfaces and ultra-slim profiles.

The designer's idea:

The AXOR ShowerComposition program combines three to four objects in one.

Special program highlights:

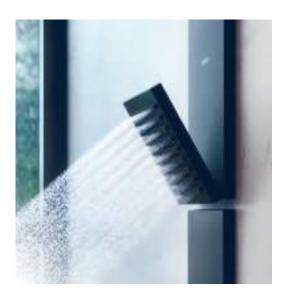
- / The all-in-one shower panel integrates an overhead shower, a body shower, a thermostatic module, and a hand shower
- / Individual shower modules can be composed and arranged for a truly personalized shower experience
- / PowderRain cocoons the body in ultra-fine droplets
- / The AXOR textile shower hose brings more coziness and comfort to the bathroom

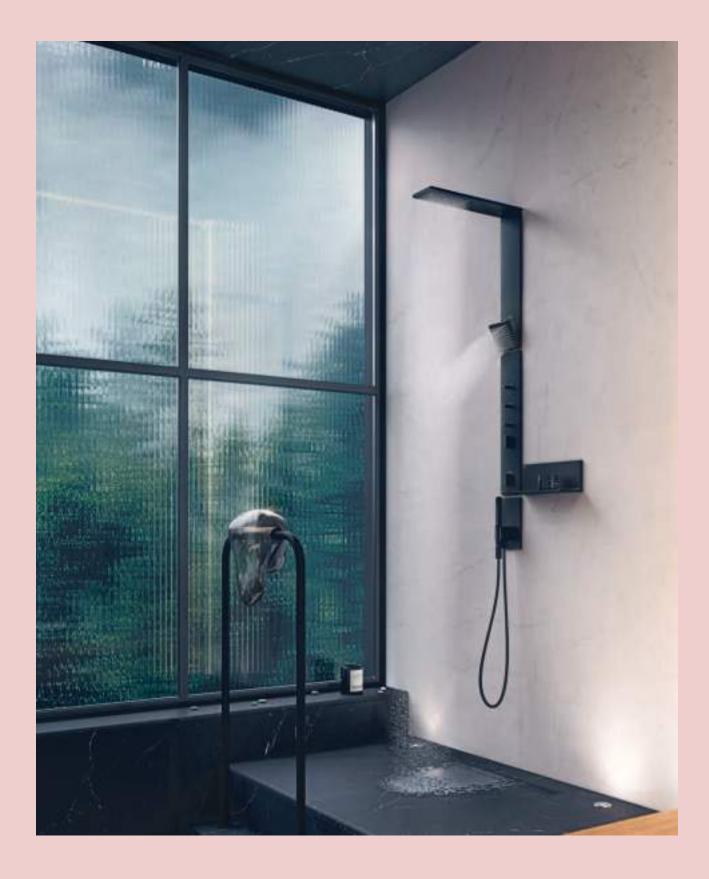


Innovation meets design

The program features sleek, flat surfaces and ultra-slim profiles in an architectonic composition that presents novel possibilities for individual expression. Whether as an all-in-one shower panel or a personalized arrangement of floating modules, AXOR ShowerComposition offers exceptional performance, including immersive PowderRain spray mode overhead and PowderRain shoulder showers with angle adjustment. AXOR ShowerComposition provides the maximum of services by using the minimum of matter.







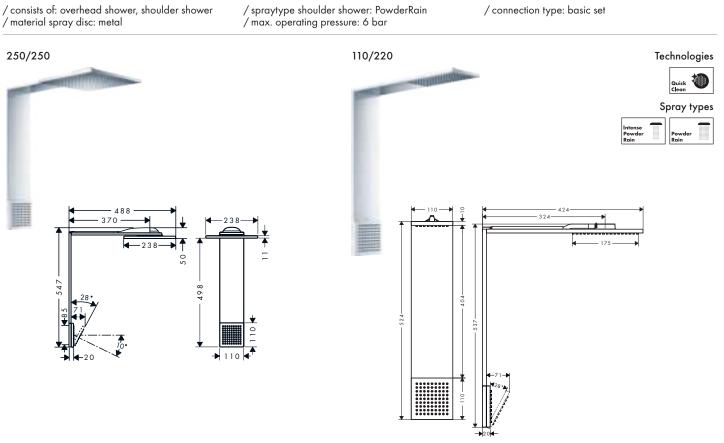
AXOR ShowerComposition features a reduced, rectilinear design, the diminutive depth of the showerhead and vertical panels (which extend just 10mm from the wall) counterbalanced by their generous width. Versatile and easy to install, the AXOR ShowerComposition program is available in a variety of configurations and in the full range of exclusive AXOR FinishPlus surfaces, including Matt Black.

Overhead shower module 110/220 1jet

Features / shower head size: 110 x 220 mm / minimum flow pressure: 1,7 bar / mounting type: concealed / spray type: PowderRain / projection: 425 mm / connection dimension: DN15 / flow rate PowderRain spray at 3 bar: 11,2 l/min / material spray disc: metal / connection type: basic set / function from: 8,5 l/min / shower arm length: 324 mm / suitable for continous flow water heaters / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,2 l/min / installation: wall 425 Technologies 324 Quick 175 Spray types 124 110 10 Finish Code no. Chrome 12592000 Matt Black 12592670 AXOR FinishPlus* 12592XXX Code no. Required parts: AXOR ShowerSolutions Basic set for overhead shower with shower arm 35361180 **Optional parts:** Finish Code no. AXOR ShowerComposition Thermostatic module 470/110 for Chrome 12571000 concealed installation for 2 functions Matt Black 12571670 AXOR FinishPlus* 12571XXX

Shower modules 2jet, 1jet with shoulder shower

Features of all variants



Shower modules 2jet, 1jet with shoulder shower

Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types overhead shower	Spray types shoulder shower	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Length shower arm (mm)	Finish	Code no.
250/250	2	PowderRain, Intense	PowderRain	21.6	1.8	370	Chrome	12594000
		PowderRain					🌑 Matt Black	12594670
							AXOR FinishPlus*	12594XXX
110/220	1	PowderRain	PowderRain	17	2	324	Chrome	12593000
							Matt Black	12593670
							AXOR FinishPlus*	12593XXX
A Required po	arts:							Code no.
1	35361180							

Shower panel with thermostat, overhead shower 110/220 1 jet and shoulder shower

Features

- / consists of: overhead shower, shoulder shower, baton hand shower, shower thermostat, textile shower hose
- / shower head size: 110 x 220 mm
- / spray type overhead shower: PowderRain
- / flow rate PowderRain spray at 3 bar: 11,6 l/min
- / spray type body shower: PowderRain
- / flow rate of shoulder shower at 3 bar: 6,4 l/min
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 12,3 l/min
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21,6 l/min
- / shower arm length: 324 mm
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- / scald protection at 40°
- / adjustable hot water limitation
- / isolated water conduction
- / mounting type: concealed / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / projection: 425 mm
- / use of outlets: simultaneous use of several outlets / connection type: basic set

Τ

Code no.

12595000

12595670

12595XXX

Code no.

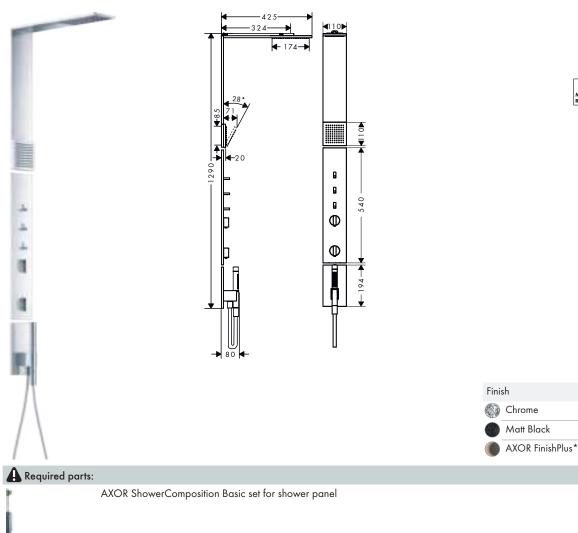
12676180

Technologies

Spray types

1 Quick Clean

- / Eco-Function: depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate
- reduction and integrated shut off function

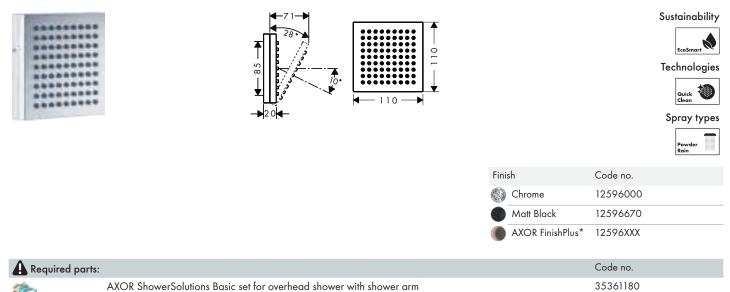


Shoulder shower 110/110 1jet

Features

- / shower head size: 110 x 110 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / angle of shower adjustable (2 positions)
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,8 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray at 3 bar: 6,8 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,2 bar / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection dimension: DN15 / material: metal

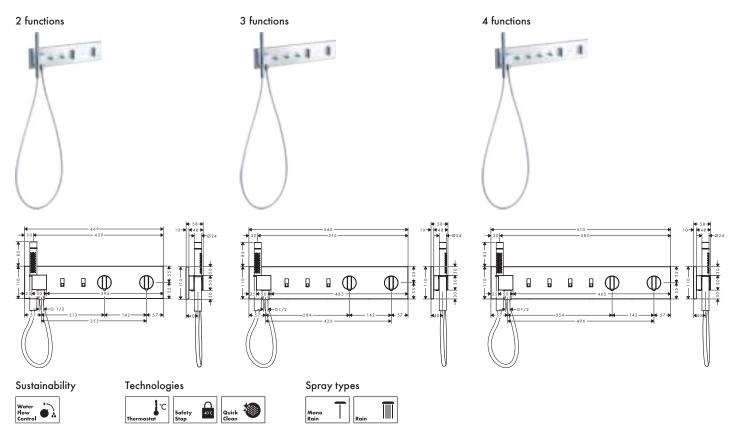
/ connection type: basic set / EU taxonomy: max. 8 l/min - Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)



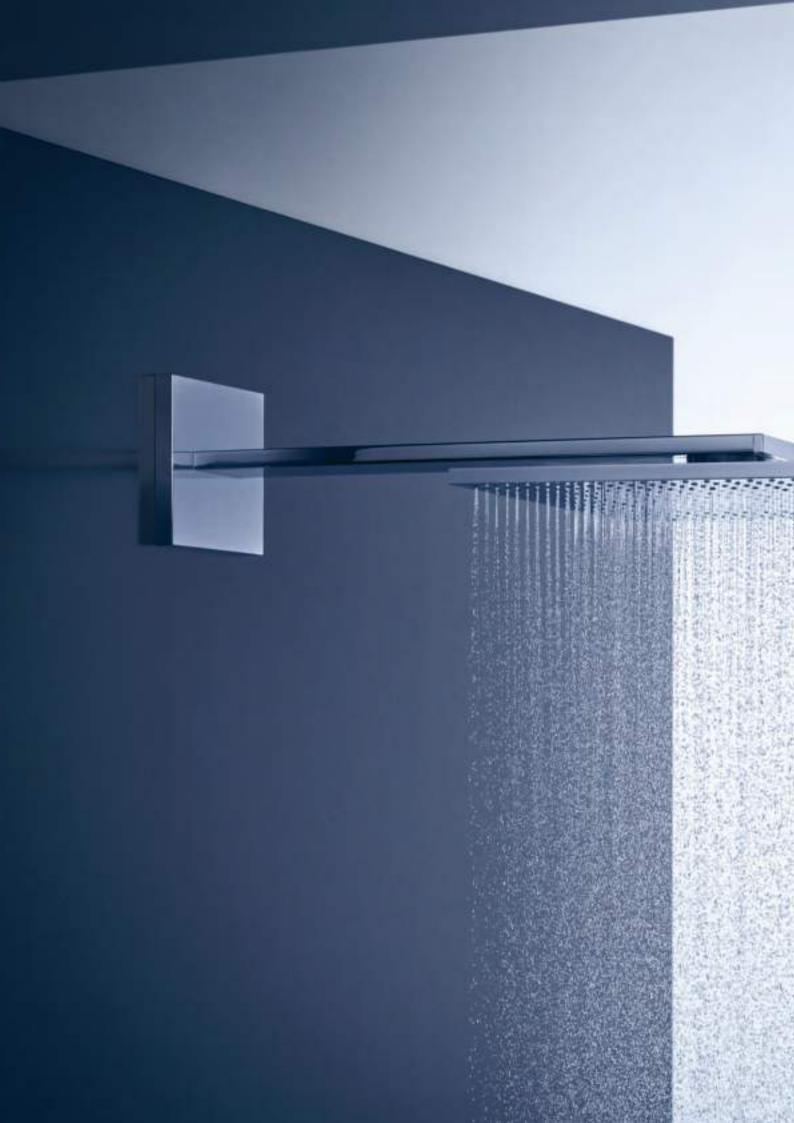
Thermostatic modules for concealed installation

Features of all variants

- / consists of: thermostatic module, shower holder,
- baton hand shower, textile shower hose
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / sliding movement of handle for switching water on and off, temperature and water flow control
- / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain / flow rate per outlet: 26 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / connection type: basic set



Product dimensions (mm)	Number of functions	Flow rate per user	Flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets	flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
470/110	2 functions	26	32.7	11.4	Chrome	12571000
					Matt Black	12571670
					AXOR FinishPlus*	12571XXX
540/110	3 functions	26	32.7	11.4	Chrome	12572000
					Matt Black	12572670
					AXOR FinishPlus*	12572XXX
610/110	4 functions	26	34	13.5	Chrome	12573000
					Matt Black	12573670
					AXOR FinishPlus*	12573XXX
A Required parts:				For		Code no.
	Basic set for thermos	tatic module Select for	2 functions	12571XXX		18310180
	Basic set for thermos	tatic module Select for	3 functions	12572XXX		18311180
1	Basic set for thermos	tatic module Select for	4 functions	12573XXX		18312180



......



Overhead showers Wall plates Body Shower / Shower module Hand showers Shower sets Shower holders Wall outlets Porter Shower hoses

AXOR SHOWERS





AXOR shower products represent design, innovation and water experiences at the highest level.

AXOR Showers

Excellence in the shower

Three features distinguish the various AXOR shower products: All are luxurious design objects, shape the space definitively and provide fascinating experiences of water. AXOR Showers impart a sense of appreciation for water and for the body.

Design: Philippe Starck, PHOENIX, Nendo, Front, Barber Osgerby, Antonio Citterio

Characteristic design feature:

Avant-garde design objects with universal appeal– for combinations across different collections.

The designer's idea:

Luxury in the shower: AXOR Showers offer fascinating design, perfect function and a one-of-a-kind water experience. The user is the focus of the luxurious physical experience provided by an AXOR Shower.

Special program highlights:

- AXOR ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet: Large dimensions and the innovative PowderRain spray mode impart a spa feel
- / AXOR LampShower designed by Nendo: A source of light and water
- / AXOR Conscious Showers: sustainable water use while setting highest aesthetic standards
- / Wide variety of spray modes for various applications:
 From invigorating to massaging to softly enveloping



AXOR Spray modes

INTENSE POWDERRAIN

A powerful, concentrated shower spray invigorates the body and mind.



RAINAIR

Air-enriched water. For soft shower droplets in a full water jet.



RAINSTREAM

Voluminous beads of water. Precisely compacted into individual, parallel strands.



POWDERRAIN

Gentle droplets wrap-around the body like a cocoon of water.



RAIN

Lush, powerful spray with an invigorating effect. Perfect for rinsing hair.



RAIN XL

A large-scale shower experience-surrounding the entire body.



RAIN/POWDERRAIN

Combination of powerful Rain and gently enveloping PowderRain sprays.



Powerful gush spray. Wets the body over a large area, like a waterfall.



WHIRLAIR

Concentrated water jet. Especially suited for body massages.



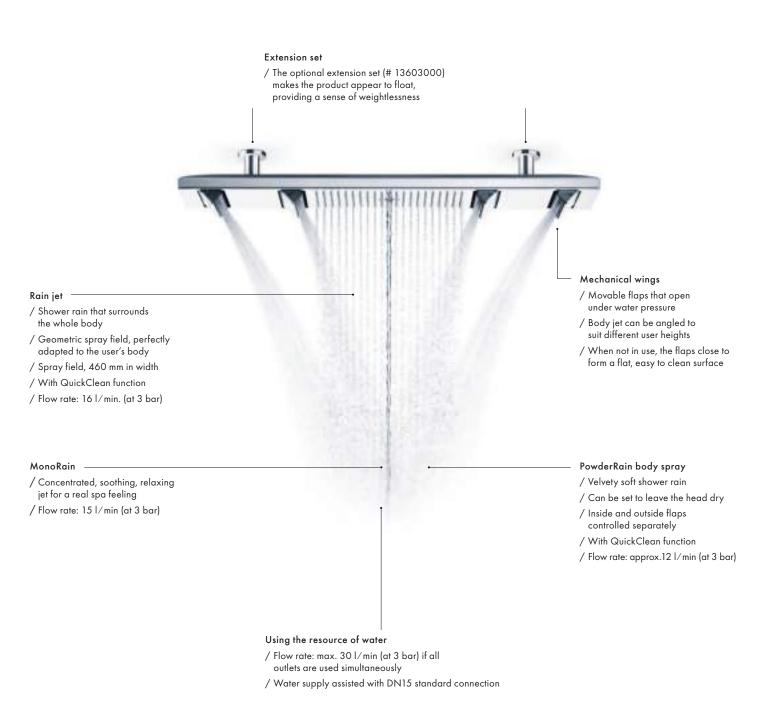
MONORAIN

Intense, bundled spray. Pointed refreshment and relaxation.



Spray innovation in the shower

The AXOR ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet is a new archetype in the shower, offering a grand stagefor water. Here, it is staged in an extraordinary way: with a revitalizing water jet, a soothing rain shower, all the way up to the gentle PowderRain—the AXOR innovation in water design. Here, countless velvety-soft water droplets envelop the body like a cocoon of water.



Monolithic design for the shower

The AXOR One overhead showers and hand showers feature monolithic forms and an innovative organization of Rain and PowderRain spray types, reflected in the distinctive graphic language of the showerhead's spray disc. Available in 1 jet and 2 jet versions, the overhead shower 280 offers both spray types.

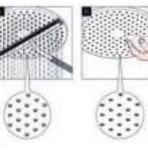




Purist design combined with a fascinating water experience in the shower

Purist design—based on the circle and square—characterizes the circular version of the AXOR overhead showers with diameters of 250 mm and 300 mm and the square versions of 250/250 mm and 300/300 mm. All versions are made for universal use and are compatible with every luxury shower design. Clear geometric forms with flat surfaces are the style-defining element throughout—from the spray disc to the ceiling or wall cover plate. Made of high-quality metal—with a bright Chrome surface or finished with one of the many special AXOR FinishPlus surfaces—the showers are perfect design elements for the bathroom. Inside: a technical masterpiece. The specially developed spray nozzles only become visible when the water is on and disappear again when the shower is switched off. This technology is based on water pressure and functions without any additional mechanism.







The integrated ServiceCard contains the shower filters. No tools are required to remove the overhead shower to clean the filters because the ServiceCard allows simple, efficient access to them. This makes necessary occasional maintenance more efficient and saves operating costs.

The dynamic spray nozzles emphasize the purist design of the high-quality metal spray disc. Because the disc has a flat surface without silicone naps, water droplets and limescale deposits can be easily removed from the spray disc with a towel or squeegee scraper. Thanks to the QuickClean function, limescale deposits can be simply wiped from the silicone naps. The bayonet connection allows the shower head to be easily removed, e.g. to be placed in solution to remove calcium deposits.







Innovative PowderRain and Intense PowderRain spray modes: PowderRain provides a fine rain shower (flow rate: 16–20 I/min at 3 bar) that feels like an enveloping cocoon of water. Or Intense PowderRain—a powerful spray jet (flow rate: 15–18 I/min at 3 bar) and a true innovation among the 2jet versions.

PowderRain

Intense PowderRain

PowderRain + Intense PowderRain

A source of light and water

The AXOR LampShower designed by Nendo integrates lighting with the shower to form an exclusive design object. The integrated lighting blurs the lines that normally divide a space to bring a sense of coziness to the shower. A wide wreath of rain completely surrounds the body with water.



/ Made of pure metal

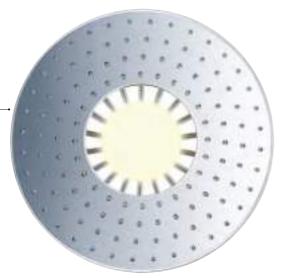
/ Diameter: 275 mm

/ Can be removed for easy cleaning

Shower arm

/ Length: 380 mm, can swivel horizontally in a range of 150°

/ Perfect shower jet alignment



Ball joint / Can be adjusted by 5° for the ideal spray direction

Lighting

- / Energy-efficient LED illuminant (4 W)
- / Power supply: Input voltage 100-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz/output voltage 12 V DC
- / Incl. power supply unit 12 V, 12 W
- / Color temperature warm white 2,700 K
- / Power supply: 7 m connection cable with power supply unit 12 V
- / Lighting controlled by a separate switch outside the shower

Spray mode

/ Gentle rain jet for an exceptional shower experience

/ With QuickClean function

/ Flow rate: 13 l/min (at 3 bar)



AXOR Conscious Showers. Water is precious.

Delightful showers are some of the most precious moments in our daily routines. To make a ritual like this as pleasant a it is responsible, AXOR has developed Conscious Showers. All shower products in this range are characterized by low water consumption, starting from 6 1/min.

AXOR Conscious Showers meet the specific requirements for sustainable use of the precious element of water, while satisfying even the highest aesthetic demands. Whether in round or square design, they can be combined with AXOR bathroom collections in a variety of styles.



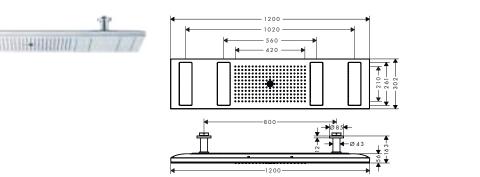
AXOR ShowerSolutions ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with lighting

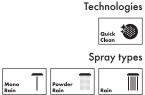
Features of all variants

- / shower head size: 1200 x 300 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain, Rain, MonoRain
- / flow rate PowderRain spray outer at 3 bar:
- 12 l/min / flow rate PowderRain spray inner at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / flow rate MonoRain spray at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 3 bar

- / material spray disc: metal
- / brass ceilling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- / spray types can be activated individually or in combination
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / extendable flaps can be opened manually
- / installation: ceiling mounting, extendable claps can be pre-set to the user size
- / connection dimension: DN15

- / connection type: basic set / with integrated lighting / illuminant: LED
- / nounneally EED / power supply: 24 V / input voltage: 100 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz / output voltage: 24 V DC
- / Light color: neutral white
- / not suitable for continuous flow water heaters





Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Colour temperature	Transformer power supply	Fullfilling EU Eco design guideline	Finish	Code no.
1200/300	4	PowderRain, Rain,	30	3	3500 K	24 V, 60 W	-	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	10628000 10628XXX
1200/300	4	MonoRain PowderRain, Rain,	30	3	5000 K	24 V, 60 W	_	Chrome	10629000
		MonoRain						AXOR FinishPlus*	10629XXX
1200/300	4	PowderRain, Rain,	30	3	3500 K	24 V, 30 W		Chrome	12427000
		MonoRain						AXOR FinishPlus*	12427XXX
1200/300	4	PowderRain,	30	3	5000 K	24 V, 30 W		🌍 Chrome	12423000
		Rain, MonoRain						AXOR FinishPlus*	12423XXX
A Required	parts:						For		Code no.
1	AXC	OR ShowerSolu	itions Basic se	t for Showerl	Heaven 1200/		10628XXX 10629XXX		10922180
1		OR ShowerSolu 1 light module	itions Basic se	et for Showerl	Heaven 1200/		12427XXX 12423XXX		12922180
Optional par	rts:						For	Finish	Code no.
11		OR ShowerSolu			m for ceiling co		10628XXX	💮 Chrome	13603000
	Sho	werHeaven 12	00/300 4jet				10629XXX	AXOR FinishPlus*	13603XXX
100		AXOR ShowerSolutions Thermostatic module Select 670/90 for concealed installation for 5 functions						Chrome	18358000
1.0	con	cealed installat	non for 3 fund	tions		AXOR FinishPlus*	18358XXX		

Technologies

Quick Clear

AXOR ShowerSolutions ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet without lighting

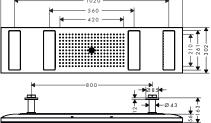
Features

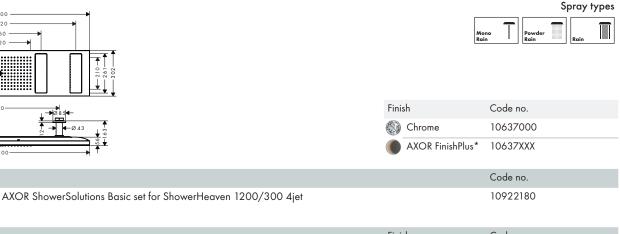
- / shower head size: 1200 x 300 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain, Rain, MonoRain
- / flow rate PowderRain spray outer at 3 bar:
- 11 l/min

Required parts:

- / flow rate PowderRain spray inner at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / flow rate MonoRain spray at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 3 bar
- / material spray disc: metal
- / brass ceilling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 100 mm / spray types can be activated individually or in
- combination / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / extendable flaps can be opened manually / installation: ceiling mounting, extendable claps can be pre-set to the user size / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / TÜV certified







Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
11	AXOR ShowerSolutions Extension set 230 mm for ceiling connector	Chrome	13603000
	ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet	AXOR FinishPlus*	13603XXX
18 E	AXOR ShowerSolutions Thermostatic module Select 670/90 for	Chrome	18358000
	concealed installation for 5 functions	AXOR FinishPlus*	18358XXX

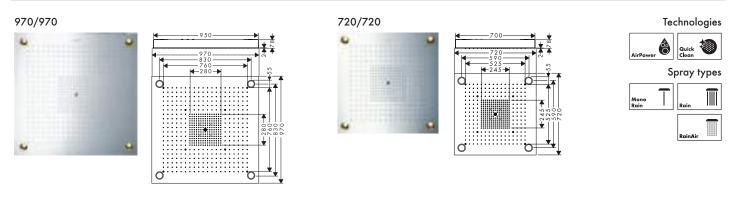
AXOR ShowerSolutions ShowerHeaven 3jet with lighting

Features of all variants

- / spray type: RainAir, Rain, MonoRain / minimum flow pressure: 2,5 bar
- / spray zones: Bodyzone outer overhead shower zone, Rainzone - inner overhead shower zone with AirPower function, MonoRain spray at Ø 17 mm
- / frame: brushed stainless steel / material spray disc: metal
- / spray disc surface: polished stainless steel

/ spray types can be activated individually or in combination, the 3 spray zones must be controlled

- via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets
- / installation: ceiling mounting / connection dimension: DN20
- / with integrated lighting
- / illuminant: LED
- / power supply: 12 V
- / transformer power supply for concealed installation 12 V, 18 W
- / input voltage: 100 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz / output voltage: 12 V DC / colour temperature: 2700 K / Light color: warm white / energy efficiency class: contains light sources of energy efficiency class G / not suitable for continuous flow water heaters / TÜV certified

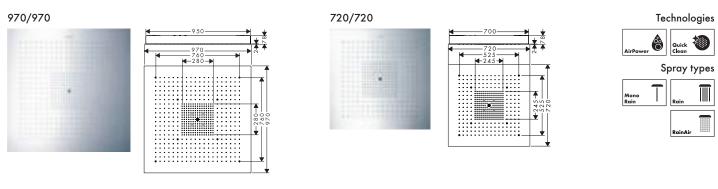


Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
970/970	3	RainAir, Rain, MonoRain	33.3	2.5	Stainless Steel Optic	10623800
720/720	3	RainAir, Rain, MonoRain	36.8	2.5	Stainless Steel Optic	10627800

AXOR ShowerSolutions ShowerHeaven 3jet without lighting

Features of all variants

- / spray type: RainAir, Rain, MonoRain / minimum flow pressure: 2,5 bar
- / spray zones: Bodyzone outer overhead shower zone, Rainzone - inner overhead shower zone with AirPower function, MonoRain spray at Ø 17 mm / frame: brushed stainless steel
- / material spray disc: metal
- / spray disc surface: polished stainless steel
- / the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves
- or a diverter valve with 3 outlets, spray types can be activated individually or in combination / installation: ceiling mounting
- / connection dimension: DN20 / not suitable for continuous flow water heaters / TÜV certified



Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
970/970	3	RainAir, Rain, MonoRain	42	2.5	Stainless Steel Optic	10621800
720/720	3	RainAir, Rain, MonoRain	43	2.5	Stainless Steel Optic	10625800

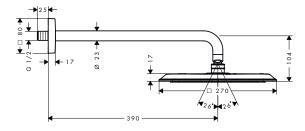
AXOR Citterio C Overhead showers 1 jet with shower arm

Features of all variants

/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / shower head size: 270 x 270 mm / spray type: PowderRain / material spray disc: metal / shower arm length: 390 mm / overhead shower removable for cleaning

/ installation: wall / connection thread: G ½ / suitable for continous flow water heaters







Powder Rain

Quick Oraclean

	Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
	270/270	1	PowderRain	6.5	1.5	Chrome	28791000
						Brushed Bronze	28791140
						Brushed Black Chrome	28791340
						Matt Black	28791670
						Brushed Nickel	28791820
						🛞 Polished Gold Optic	28791990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	28791XXX
-	270/270	1	PowderRain	11	1	Chrome	28790000
						Brushed Bronze	28790140
						Brushed Black Chrome	28790340
						Matt Black	28790670
						Brushed Nickel	28790820
						🍪 Polished Gold Optic	28790990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	28790XXX
	Optional parts:					Finish	Code no.
1	BC:	AXOR Citterio C Wal	escutcheon 120/	120 softsquare		Chrome	28801000
						Matt Black	28801670
						AXOR FinishPlus*	28801XXX

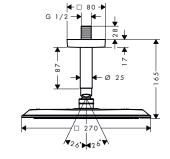
AXOR Citterio C Overhead showers 1 jet with ceiling connector

Features of all variants

- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / shower head size: 270 x 270 mm / spray type: PowderRain
- / material spray disc: metal / ceiling connection length: 100 mm / overhead shower removable for cleaning

/ installation: ceiling mounting / connection thread: G ½ / suitable for continous flow water heaters









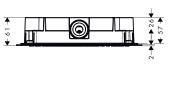
	Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
	270/270	1	PowderRain	6.5	1.5	Chrome	28793000
						Brushed Bronze	28793140
						Brushed Black Chrome	28793340
						Matt Black	28793670
						Brushed Nickel	28793820
						🚳 Polished Gold Optic	28793990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	28793XXX
-	270/270	1	PowderRain	11	1	Chrome	28792000
						Brushed Bronze	28792140
						Brushed Black Chrome	28792340
						Matt Black	28792670
						Brushed Nickel	28792820
						🚳 Polished Gold Optic	28792990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	28792XXX
	Optional parts:					Finish	Code no.
1	-	AXOR Citterio C Ceili	ng escutcheon 120)/120 softsquare		🚯 Chrome	28802000
						Matt Black	28802670
						AXOR FinishPlus*	28802XXX

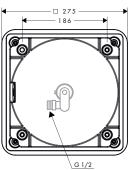
AXOR Citterio C Overhead showers 1 jet ceiling

Features of all variants

/ shower head size: 270 x 270 mm / spray type: Rain / material spray disc: metal / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling mounting / connection type: basic set / suitable for continous flow water heaters









Spray types



Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
270/270	1	Rain	6.8	1.2	Chrome	28795000
					Brushed Bronze	28795140
					Brushed Black Chrome	28795340
					Matt Black	28795670
					Brushed Nickel	28795820
					Polished Gold Optic	28795990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	28795XXX
270/270	1	Rain	11.3	1	Chrome	28794000
					Brushed Bronze	28794140
					Brushed Black Chrome	28794340
					Matt Black	28794670
					Brushed Nickel	28794820
					Polished Gold Optic	28794990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	28794XXX
Required parts:						Code no.
-2	AXOR Citterio C Basi	c set for overhead	shower ceiling			26039180

AXOR One Overhead shower 75 1 jet EcoSmart with shower arm

Features

- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / shower head size: 73 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / flow rate PowderRain spray at 3 bar: 8,7 l/min
- / function from: 6,3 l/min / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8,7 l/min





/ minimum flow pressure: 1 bar

/ material spray disc: metal

/ projection: 116 mm / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable

/ installation: wall / connection thread: G $\frac{1}{2}$ / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters



Sustainability

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	48490000
Brushed Bronze	48490140
Brushed Black Chrome	48490340
Matt Black	48490670
Matt White	48490700
Brushed Brass	48490950
🍪 Polished Gold Optic	48490990
AXOR FinishPlus*	48490XXX

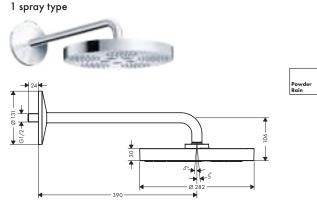
AXOR One Overhead shower 2jet, 1jet with shower arm

Features of all variants

/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / shower head size: 280 mm / material spray disc: metal

/ overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: wall / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters







Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Length shower arm (mm)	Finish	Code no.
280	2	PowderRain,	12	1.5	389	Chrome	48492000
		Rain				Brushed Bronze	48492140
						Brushed Black Chrome	48492340
						Matt Black	48492670
						Matt White	48492700
						Brushed Brass	48492950
						🍪 Polished Gold Optic	48492990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	48492XXX
280	1	PowderRain 12.3 and Rain in combination	12.3	12.3 1.2 3	390	Chrome	48491000
						Brushed Bronze	48491140
						Brushed Black Chrome	48491340
						Matt Black	48491670
						Matt White	48491700
						Brushed Brass	48491950
						🍪 Polished Gold Optic	48491990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	48491XXX
Required parts:					For		Code no.
1	AXOR Showe	rSolutions Basic	set for overhead s	hower with show	erarm 48492X	ХХ	35361180

AXOR One Overhead showers 2jet, 1jet with ceiling connector

Features of all variants

/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / shower head size: 280 mm / material spray disc: metal

/ brass ceilling connector / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling mounting / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters

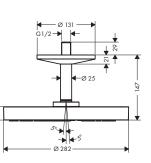
2 spray types

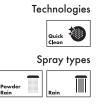






8





Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
280	2	PowderRain,	18	1.5	Chrome	48494000
		Rain			Brushed Bronze	48494140
					Brushed Black Chrome	48494340
					Matt Black	48494670
					Matt White	48494700
					Brushed Brass	48494950
					🛞 Polished Gold Optic	48494990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	48494XXX
280	1	PowderRain and	12.2	1.4	Chrome	48493000
		Rain in combination			Brushed Bronze	48493140
					Brushed Black Chrome	48493340
					Matt Black	48493670
					Matt White	48493700
					Brushed Brass	48493950
					Polished Gold Optic	48493990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	48493XXX
Required parts:				For		Code no.
T	AXOR ShowerSoluti connector	ions Basic set for over	rhead shower with co	eiling 48494X	XX	26434180
Optional parts:				For	Finish	Code no.
Ť		connector 300 mm fo	or overhead shower	280 48494XXX	Chrome	48496000
	2jet				Brushed Bronze	48496140
1					Brushed Black Chrome	48496340
					Matt Black	48496670
					Matt White	48496700
					Brushed Brass	48496950
					🍪 Polished Gold Optic	48496990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	48496XXX

AXOR One Overhead showers 2jet, 1jet with ceiling connector

Optional parts:		For	Finish	Code no.
Ĩ	AXOR One Ceiling connector 300 mm for overhead shower 280	48493XXX	🚯 Chrome	48495000
	ljet		Brushed Bronze	48495140
			Brushed Black Chrome	48495340
			Matt Black	48495670
			Matt White	48495700
			Brushed Brass	48495950
			🛞 Polished Gold Optic	48495990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	48495XXX

AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead shower 2jet, 1jet with shower arm

90

4

Ø 300

Features of all variants

300

0131

- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using

600

131 🗕

Ø 300

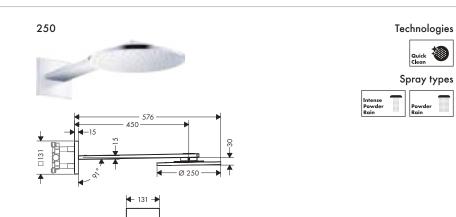
450

- / material spray disc: metal / shower arm length: 450 mm

/ overhead shower removable for cleaning / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning porpose

/ installation: wall

/ connection dimension: DN15





Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Connection	Finish	Code no.
300	2	PowderRain,	19	2	basic set	Chrome	35303000
		Intense PowderRain				Brushed Bronze	35303140
						Brushed Black Chrome	35303340
						Matt Black	35303670
						Brushed Nickel	35303820
					💮 Polished Gold Optic	35303990	
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35303XXX
300	1	PowderRain	17.6	1.9	G 1⁄2	Chrome	35300000
						Brushed Bronze	35300140
						Brushed Black Chrome	35300340
						Matt Black	35300670
						Brushed Nickel	35300820
						💮 Polished Gold Optic	35300990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35300XXX

Ø 250

AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead shower 2 jet, 1 jet with shower arm

Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Connection	Finish	Code no.
250	2	PowderRain,	19	2	basic set	Chrome	35296000
		Intense PowderRain				AXOR FinishPlus*	35296XXX
250	1	PowderRain	18.1	1.5	G 1⁄2	Chrome	35284000
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35284XXX
A Required part	ts:				For		Code no.
i de la comercia de l	AXOR Show	erSolutions Basic	set for overhead s	shower with show	er arm 35303) 35296)		35361180
Optional parts:						Finish	Code no.
E	AXOR Show	erSolutions Escut	cheon softsquare			🚯 Chrome	35214000
					Matt Black	35214670	
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35214XXX

AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead showers 2jet, 1jet with ceiling connector

Features of all variants

- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / consists of overhead shower, centring connecti / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / material spray disc: metal / brass ceilling connector

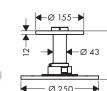
/ ceiling connection length: 100 mm / overhead shower removable for cleaning / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning porpose

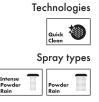
/ installation: ceiling mounting / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / suitable for continous flow water heaters











Overview variants

hower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
300	1	PowderRain	19	1.8	Chrome	35301000
					Brushed Bronze	35301140
					Brushed Black Chrome	35301340
					Matt Black	35301670
					Brushed Nickel	35301820
					🍪 Polished Gold Optic	35301990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35301XXX
300	2	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	18 2.4	2.4 () () () () () () () () () () () () () (Chrome	35304000
					Brushed Bronze	35304140
					Brushed Black Chrome	35304340
					Matt Black	35304670
					Brushed Nickel	35304820
					🎯 Polished Gold Optic	35304990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35304XXX
250	1	PowderRain	19	1.8	Chrome	35286000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35286XXX

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead showers 2jet, 1 jet with ceiling connector

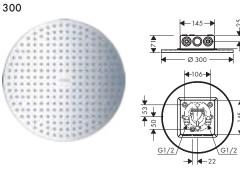
Overview variants

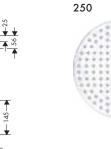
Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.			
250	2	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	18	1.7	Chrome	35297000			
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35297XXX			
Required parts:	A Required parts:								
Ť	AXOR ShowerSolut connector	26434180							
Optional parts:					Finish	Code no.			
1		ions Extension 230 m	im for ceiling connec	tor	Chrome	35288000			
I	overhead shower	AXOR FinishPlus*	35288XXX						

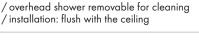
AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead showers 2jet, 1jet ceiling

Features of all variants

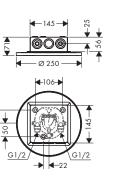
/ dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / material spray disc: metal

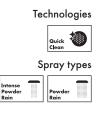






/ connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters





Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Connection	Finish	Code no.
300	2		,	1.5 bas	basic set	Chrome	35305000
		Intense PowderRain				Brushed Bronze	35305140
						Brushed Black Chrome	35305340
						Matt Black	35305670
						Brushed Nickel	35305820
						🎯 Polished Gold Optic	35305990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35305XXX
300	1	PowderRain	18.1	1.8	G 1⁄2	Chrome	35302000
						Brushed Bronze	35302140
					Brushed Black Chrome	35302340	
						Matt Black	35302670
						Brushed Nickel	35302820
						🎯 Polished Gold Optic	35302990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35302XXX
250	2	2 PowderRain, Intense PowderRain		1.5 basic set	Chrome	35298000	
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35298XXX
250	1	PowderRain	17.7	1.5	G 1⁄2	Chrome	35287000
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35287XXX

AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead showers 2jet, 1jet ceiling

Required parts:

200

AXOR ShowerSolutions Basic set for overhead shower ceiling

Code no. 35363180

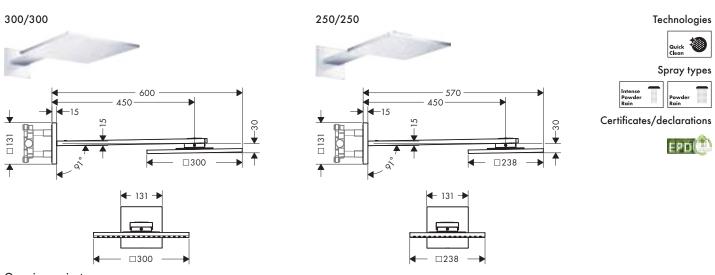
AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead shower 2jet, 1jet with shower arm

Features of all variants

- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / shower arm length: 450 mm
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
 / ServiceCard with size can be removed without the service can be removed w

/ installation: wall

- / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without / tools for cleaning porpose
- / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters



Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Connection	Finish	Code no.
300/300	2	PowderRain,	19	2	basic set	Chrome	35318000
		Intense PowderRain				Brushed Bronze	35318140
						Brushed Black Chrome	35318340
						Brushed Nickel	35318820
						🛞 Polished Gold Optic	35318990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35318XXX
300/300	1	PowderRain	18.2	2	G 1⁄2	Chrome	35314000
						Brushed Bronze	35314140
						Brushed Black Chrome	35314340
						Brushed Nickel	35314820
						🛞 Polished Gold Optic	35314990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35314XXX
250/250	2	PowderRain,	19	2	basic set	Chrome	35310000
		Intense PowderRain				AXOR FinishPlus*	35310XXX
250/250	1	PowderRain	17	1.8	G 1⁄2	Chrome	35306000
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35306XXX
A Required parts:					For		Code no.
1	AXOR Showe	rSolutions Basic	set for overhead s	hower with showe	er arm 35318X 35310X		35361180

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead shower 2 jet, 1 jet with shower arm

Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Escutcheon softsquare	💮 Chrome	35214000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	35214XXX

AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead showers 2jet, 1jet with ceiling connector

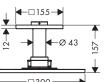
Features of all variants

- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / brass ceilling connector

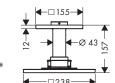
- / ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
 / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning porpose
- / installation: ceiling mounting / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / suitable for continous flow water heaters

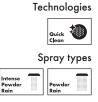












Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
300/300	2	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	18	1.7	Chrome	35320000
		Intense Powderkain			Brushed Bronze	35320140
					Brushed Black Chrome	35320340
					Brushed Nickel	35320820
					Polished Gold Optic	35320990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35320XXX
300/300	1	PowderRain	19	1.8	Chrome	35316000
					Brushed Bronze	35316140
					Brushed Black Chrome	35316340
					Brushed Nickel	35316820
			🚳 Polished Gold Optic	35316990		
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35316XXX
250/250	2	PowderRain,	18	2.2	Chrome	35312000
		Intense PowderRain			AXOR FinishPlus*	35312XXX
250/250	1	PowderRain	19	1.8	Chrome	35308000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35308XXX
Required parts:						Code no.
T	AXOR ShowerSolut connector	ions Basic set for over	rhead shower with co	əiling		26434180
Optional parts:					Finish	Code no.
1		ions Extension 230 m	tor	🚯 Chrome	35288000	
l	overhead shower				AXOR FinishPlus*	35288XXX

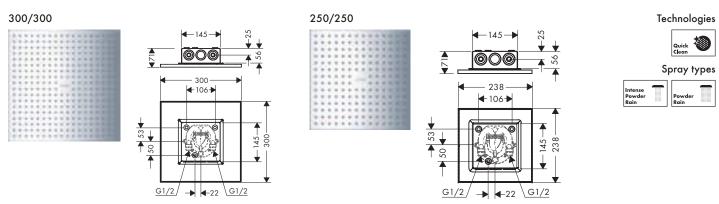
AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead showers 2jet, 1jet ceiling

Features of all variants

- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning

/ installation: flush with the ceiling / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set

[/] suitable for continous flow water heaters



Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
300/300	1	PowderRain	18.1	1.8	Chrome	35317000
					Brushed Bronze	35317140
					Brushed Black Chrome	35317340
					Brushed Nickel	35317820
					🎯 Polished Gold Optic	35317990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35317XXX
300/300	2	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	17	1.5	Chrome	35321000
					Brushed Bronze	35321140
					Brushed Black Chrome	35321340
					Brushed Nickel	35321820
					🍪 Polished Gold Optic	35321990
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35321XXX
250/250	1	PowderRain	18.1	1.8	Chrome	35309000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35309XXX
250/250	2	PowderRain,	17	1.5	Chrome	35313000
	Intense PowderRain			AXOR FinishPlus*	35313XXX	
Required parts:						Code no.
10	AXOR ShowerSolut	ions Basic set for ove	rhead shower ceiling	3		35363180

AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead shower 250/580 3jet

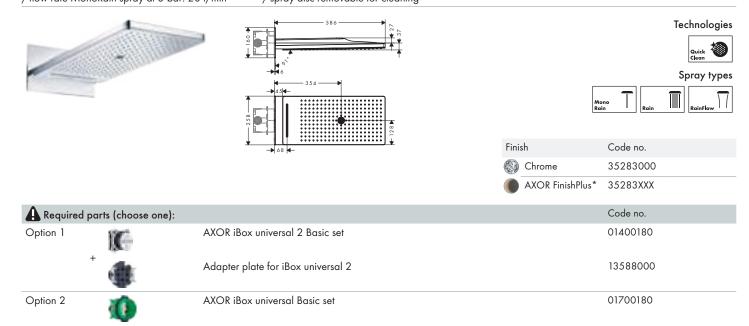
Features

- / consists of: overhead shower, wall outlet
- / shower head size: 580 x 260 mm
- / spray type: Rain, RainFlow, MonoRain
- / flow rate Rain spray at 3 bar: 17 l/min / flow rate MonoRain spray at 3 bar: 20 l/min

/ flow rate RainFlow spray at 3 bar: 17 l/min / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min

- / minimum flow pressure: 1,7 bar / material spray disc: metal
- / material spray also: metal / spray disc removable for cleaning

/ installation: wall / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / suitable for continous flow water heaters



AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead shower 3jet, 2jet, 1jet with shower arm

Features of all variants

3 spray types

- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm, escutcheon
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar

590

/ material spray disc: metal / shower arm length: 460 mm / spray disc removable for cleaning

156

- - -

2 spray types

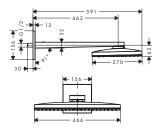
.

 $\overline{\mathbb{III}}$

/ overhead shower removable for cleaning / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters









Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Escutcheon	Finish	Code no.
460/300	3	Rain, RainStream, MonoRain	18	1.5	square	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35282000 35282XXX

AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead shower 3 jet, 2 jet, 1 jet with shower arm

Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Escutcheon	Finish	Code no.
460/300	3	Rain, RainStream, MonoRain	18	1.5	softsquare	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35276000 35276XXX
460/300	2	Rain, RainStream	18	1.5	square	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35280000 35280XXX
460/300	2	Rain, RainStream	18	1.5	softsquare	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35275000 35275XXX
460/270	1	Rain	19	1.5	square	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35278000 35278XXX
460/270	1	Rain	19	1.5	softsquare	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35274000 35274XXX

Required	parts (choose one)	:	For	Code no.
Option 1	10	AXOR iBox universal 2 Basic set	35282XXX 35276XXX 35280XXX 35275XXX	01400180
	۲	Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	35282XXX 35276XXX 35280XXX 35275XXX	13588000
Option 2	1	AXOR iBox universal Basic set	35282XXX 35276XXX 35280XXX 35275XXX	01700180

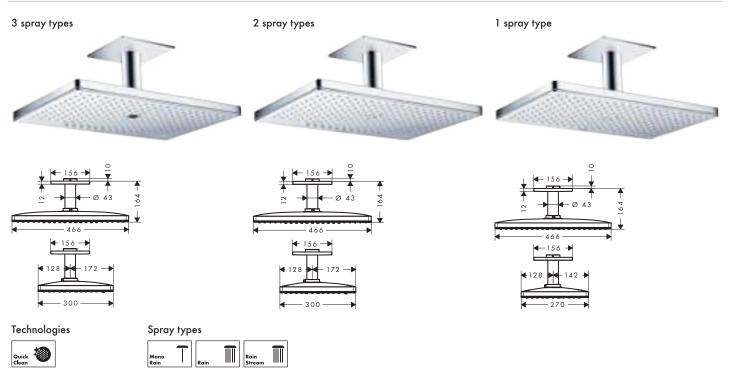
AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead showers 3 jet, 2 jet, 1 jet with ceiling connector

Features of all variants

- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / material spray disc: metal / brass ceilling connector

- / ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- / spray disc removable for cleaning / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: ceiling mounting

/ connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set / suitable for continous flow water heaters



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR Showers | Overhead shower

AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead showers 3 jet, 2 jet, 1 jet with ceiling connector

Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
460/300	3	Rain,	23	1.5	Chrome	35281000
		RainStream, MonoRain			AXOR FinishPlus*	35281XXX
460/300	2	Rain,	21	1.5	Chrome	35279000
		RainStream			AXOR FinishPlus*	35279XXX
460/300	1	Rain	21	1.5	Chrome	35277000
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35277XXX
Required parts:						Code no.
Ť	AXOR ShowerSolution connector	s Basic set for overh	ead shower with ceiling]		26434180
Optional parts:					Finish	Code no.
1	AXOR ShowerSolution	s Extension 230 mm		🚯 Chrome	35288000	
overhead shower					AXOR FinishPlus*	35288XXX

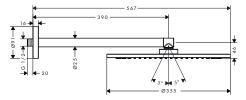
AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead shower 350 1 jet with shower arm

Features

- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / shower head size: 350 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / flow rate PowderRain spray at 3 bar: 26 l/min
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min



- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / material spray disc: metal
- / shower arm length: 390 mm / overhead shower removable for cleaning



/ installation: wall / connection thread: G ½ / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters



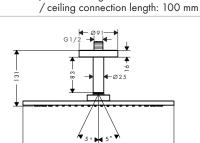
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	26034000
Brushed Nickel	26034820
AXOR FinishPlus*	26034XXX

AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead shower 350 1 jet with ceiling connection

Features

- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- / shower head size: 350 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / flow rate PowderRain spray at 3 bar: 26 l/min
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min





Ø35.

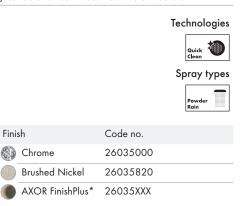
/ minimum flow pressure: 1 bar

/ material spray disc: metal

/ brass ceilling connector

/ ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable

/ overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling mounting / connection thread: G ½ / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm. Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

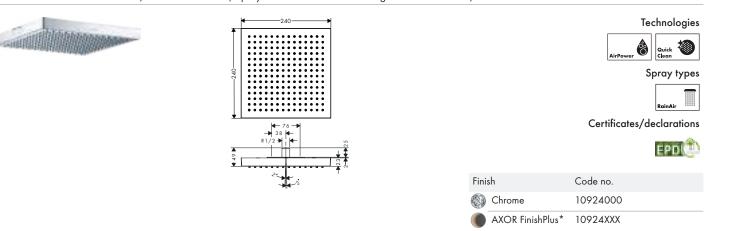
AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead shower 240/240 1 jet ceiling integrated

Features

- / shower head size: 240 x 240 mm
- / spray type: RainAir
- / flow rate RainAir spray at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min

/ flow rate expansible to 25 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar / material spray disc: metal / spray disc removable for cleaning

/ installation: flush with the ceiling / connection thread: G ½ / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters



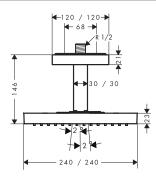
AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead shower 240/240 1 jet with ceiling connection

Features

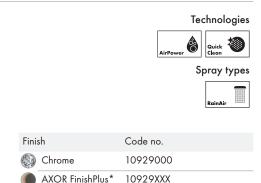
- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- / shower head size: 240 x 240 mm
- / spray type: RainAir
- / flow rate RainAir spray at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min



/ flow rate expansible to 25 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar / material spray disc: metal / brass ceilling connector / ceiling connection length: 102 mm



/ spray disc removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling mounting / connection thread: G ½ / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters

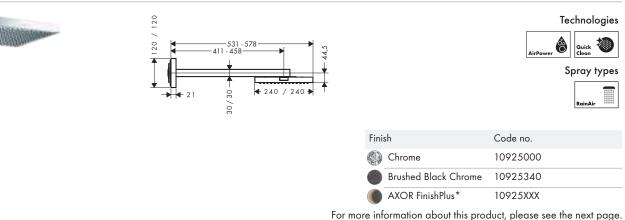


AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead shower 240/240 1 jet with shower arm

Features

- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm, escutcheon
- / shower head size: 240 x 240 mm
- / spray type: RainAir
- / flow rate RainAir spray at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- and the second second
- / flow rate expansible to 25 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar
- / material spray disc: metal
- / shower arm length: metal shower arm 411 -458 mm
- / spray disc removable for cleaning

/ installation: wall / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters



AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead shower 240/240 1 jet with shower arm



AXOR ShowerSolutions Basic set for overhead shower 240/240 1 jet with shower arm

Code no. 10921180

AXOR ShowerSolutions Flood spout 240/120 for concealed installation

Features

- / 1 function
- / projection: 180 mm
- / wall-mounted
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- / connection dimension: DN20

/ when positioning the spout between waterconducting parts (no.10751000, no.10755000, no.10972000, no.10651000, no.28491000, no.40872000, no.40873000) in joined installation (10 mm distance) it is recommended to use basic set no.10941180 / can be used as bath spout or flood shower / spray type: RainFlow

			Finish Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	Code no. 10942000 10942XXX	Technologies Quick @ Spray types ReinFlow
Optional parts:				Code no.	
1	AXOR ShowerSolutior concealed installation	ns Basic set for flood spout 240/120 for		10941180	

AXOR LampShower/Nendo LampShower 275 1 jet with ceiling connector

Features

- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- / shower head size: 275 mm
- / spray type: Rain
- / flow rate Rain spray at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar
- / spray zones: special spray image from placed
- inside spray nozzles on the inner diameter / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal



- / brass ceilling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 120 mm
- / spray disc removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling mounting
- / connection thread: G $\frac{1}{2}$
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / with integrated lighting
- / illuminant: LED
- / power supply: 12 V

/ transformer power supply for concealed installation 12 V, 18 W

- / input voltage: 100 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz
- / output voltage: 12 V DC
- / colour temperature: 2700 K

/ energy efficiency class: contains a light source of energy efficiency class G

- / not suitable for continuous flow water heaters / TÜV certified
- Technologies

 Quick Clean

 Spray types

 Image: Spray types</t

AXOR LampShower/Nendo LampShower 275 1 jet with shower arm

Features

- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / shower head size: 275 mm
- / spray type: Rain
- / flow rate Rain spray at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar
- / spray zones: special spray image from placed
- inside spray nozzles on the inner diameter
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal



- / shower arm length: 380 mm
- / shower arm swivels by 150°
- / spray disc removable for cleaning
- / installation: wall
- / connection thread: G ½ / connection dimension: DN15
- / with integrated lighting
- / illuminant: LED
- / power supply: 12 V

- / transformer power supply for concealed installation 12 V, 18 W / input voltage: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz / output voltage: 12 V DC / colour temperature: 2700 K , / energy efficiency class: contains a light source of energy efficiency class G not suitable for continuous flow water heaters / TÜV certified
- Technologies 56 428-€-30 380 Spray types Finish Code no. 🚯 Chrome 26031000 AXOR FinishPlus* 26031XXX **Optional parts:** Code no. AXOR Showers/Front Basic set for LampShower 275 1 jet with shower 26909180 arm and overhead shower 240 2jet with shower arm

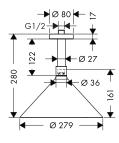
AXOR Showers/Front Overhead shower 240 2jet with ceiling connector

Features

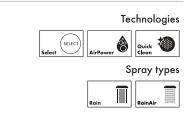
- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- / shower head size: 279 mm
- / spray type: Rain, RainAir
- / flow rate Rain spray at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- / flow rate RainAir spray at 3 bar: 16 l/min / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min

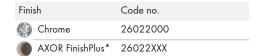


- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / Select button on overhead shower / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal
- / brass ceilling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 139 mm



/ spray disc removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling mounting / connection thread: G ½ / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters



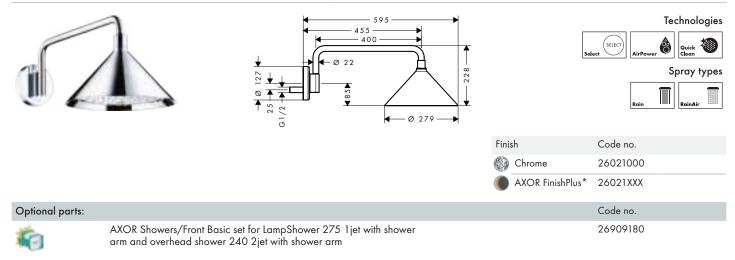


AXOR Showers/Front Overhead shower 240 2jet with shower arm

Features

- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / shower head size: 279 mm
- / spray type: Rain, RainAir
- / flow rate Rain spray at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- / flow rate RainAir spray at 3 bar: 15 l/min / function from: 8 l/min

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / Select button on overhead shower
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal / shower arm length: 400 mm
- / shower arm swivels by 150° / spray disc removable for cleaning / installation: wall / connection thread: G ½ / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters



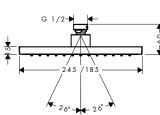
AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead showers 1 jet

Features of all variants

/ shower head size: 245 x 185 mm

/ spray type: Rain / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable



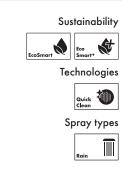


/ overhead shower removable for cleaning

/ material spray disc: metal

/ installation: ceiling or wall

/ connection thread: G 1/2 / suitable for continous flow water heaters



	Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
	245/185	1	Rain	7.4	0.8	Chrome	35374000
						Brushed Black Chrome	35374340
						Matt Black	35374670
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35374XXX
ŧ	245/185	1	Rain	5.2	0.6	Chrome	35387000
						Brushed Black Chrome	35387340
						Matt Black	35387670
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35387XXX

AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead showers 1 jet

Overview variants

245/185 1 Rain 10.1 0.8 © Chrome 35373000 Accepting parts (choose one): Finish Code no. 35373000 Mart Black 35373000 AXOR ShowerSolutions Shower arm 390 nm square Si Chrome 2643600 Brushed Black Chrome 2643600 AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 nm square Si Chrome 2643600 Brushed Black Chrome 2643600 AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 nm square Si Chrome 2643600 Brushed Black Chrome 2643740 AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 nm square Si Chrome 2643740 Mart Black 2643600 Mart Black AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 nm square Si Chrome 2643800 Mart Black 2643740 MAXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm square Si Chrome 2643800 Mart Black 2643800 Mart Black 2643800 Mart Black 2643740 Mart Black 2643800 Mart Black <t< th=""><th>Shower head size</th><th>Number of sprays</th><th>Spray types</th><th>Max. flow rate at</th><th>Min. flow pressure</th><th>Finish</th><th>Code no.</th></t<>	Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at	Min. flow pressure	Finish	Code no.
Accors Brushed Black Chrome 35373340 Accors Mait Black 35373670 Accors 35373300 35373300 Accors 35373300 35373300 Accors Signature Signature Accors Accors Signature Signature Signature Accors		1 / 1		3 bar (l/min)	(bar)		
Marti Black 35373670 AXOR FinishPlus* 353730X AXOR ShowerSolutions Shower orm 390 mm square AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm square ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm square ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm square ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm square ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm square ShowerSolutions Ceidage AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm square ShowerSolutions Ceidage Ceidage AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm square ShowerSolutions Ceidage Ceidage AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm square ShowerSolutions Ceidage Ceidage AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm square ShowerSolutions Ceidage Ceidage AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm square ShowerSolutions Ceidage Ceidage AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm square ShowerSolutions Ceidage Ceidage AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm softsquare ShowerSolutions Ceidage Ceidage AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm softsquare Shower	245/185	1	Rain	10.1	0.8		35373000
ACOR FinishPlus* 35373XX Code no. Code no. ACOR ShowerSolutions Shower arm 390 mm square Chrome 2643600 Brushed Black Chrome 2643600 Mart Black 264360X Mart Black 26436XX ACOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm square Chrome 2643700 Mart Black 2643700 2643700 Mart Black 2643740 2643700 Mart Black 2643700 2643700 Mart Black 264370 264370 Mart Black 264370 264370 Mart Black 264370 264370 Mart Black 264370 264370 Mart Black 264370 2643800 Mart Black 2643800 2643800 Mart Black 2643800 2643800 Mart Black 2643800 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Brushed Black Chrome</td><td>35373340</td></t<>						Brushed Black Chrome	35373340
Required parts (choose one): Finish Code no. AXOR ShowerSolutions Shower arm 390 mm square S Chrome 26436000 Brushed Black Chrom 26436340 Matt Black 26436407 AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm square S Chrome 2643700 AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm square S Chrome 2643700 AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm square S Chrome 2643700 AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm square S Chrome 2643700 AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm square S Chrome 2643700 AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm square S Chrome 2643700 AXOR ShowerSolutions Shower arm 390 mm softsquare S Chrome 2643700 AXOR ShowerSolutions Shower arm 390 mm softsquare S Chrome 2696700 AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm softsquare S Chrome 2696700 AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm softsquare S Chrome 2696700 AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm softsquare S Chrome 26965070 AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm softsquare <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>35373670</td></t<>							35373670
AXOR ShowerSolutions Shower arm 390 mm square AXOR ShowerSolutions Shower arm 390 mm square AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm square AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm square AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm square AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm square AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm square AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm square AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm square AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm square AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm square AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm softsquare AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm softsquar						AXOR FinishPlus*	35373XXX
AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm square AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm softsquare AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm softsquare AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm	Required parts	(choose one):				Finish	Code no.
Matt Black 26436670 AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm square Matt Black 26437000 Brushed Black Chrome 2643700 Matt Black 2643700 AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm square Matt Black 2643800 AXOR ShowerSolutions Seiling connector 300 mm square Prushed Black Chrome 2643800 AXOR ShowerSolutions Shower arm 390 mm softsquare One of the stand		AXOR ShowerSolution	ns Shower arm 39	20 mm square		🚯 Chrome	26436000
AXOR FinishPlus* 26436XX AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm square AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm square AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm square AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm softsquare AXOR ShowerSolutions Shower arm 390 mm softsquare AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm softsquare AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm softsquare AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling conn	-					Brushed Black Chrome	26436340
AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm square Chrome 26437000 Brushed Black Chrome 2643740 Matt Black 26437670 AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm square Chrome 2643700 AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm square Chrome 26438000 Matt Black Chrome 2643800 Matt Black 2643800 Enushed Black Chrome 2643800 Matt Black 2643800 Enushed Black Chrome 2643800 Matt Black 2643800 Enushed Black Chrome 2643800 Matt Black 2643800 Enushed Black Chrome 2643800 Matt Black 2643800 Enushed Black Chrome 2643800 Matt Black 2643800 Enushed Black Chrome 2696700 Matt Black 269700 Enushed Black Chrome 2696700 Matt Black 2696700 AXOR FinishPlus* 2696700 Matt Black 2696700 Enushed Black Chrome 2696700 Matt Black 2696700 Enushed Black Chrome 2696700 Matt Black 2696700 Enushed Black Chrome 2696500 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Matt Black</td><td>26436670</td></tr<>						Matt Black	26436670
Image: Constant of the section of t						AXOR FinishPlus*	26436XXX
Math Black26437670AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm squareMath Black26437XXXAXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm squareChrome26438000Brushed Black Chrome26438340Math Black26438340Math Black26438340Math Black2643800AXOR ShowerSolutions Shower arm 390 mm softsquareChrome2696700AXOR ShowerSolutions Shower arm 390 mm softsquareChrome2696700Brushed Black Chrome2696700Brushed Black Chrome2696700AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm softsquareChrome2696700AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm softsquareChrome2696500Math Black2696570AXOR FinishPlus*2696570Math Black2696570AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm softsquareChrome2696500AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm softsquareChrome26965002696570Math Black2696570AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm softsquareSchrome2696500AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm softsquareChrome26965002696500AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm softsquareSchrome26965002696500Math Black2696500Brushed Black Chrome26965002696500Math Black2696500Brushed Black Chrome26965002696500Math Black2696500Brushed Black Chrome26965002696500Math Black2696500Bru		AXOR ShowerSolution	ns Ceiling connec	tor 100 mm square		Chrome	26437000
AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm square AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm square AXOR ShowerSolutions Shower arm 390 mm softsquare AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm softsquare AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm softsquare AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm						Brushed Black Chrome	26437340
AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm square	1					Matt Black	26437670
AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm softsquare AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm softsquare AXOR ShowerSolut	-					AXOR FinishPlus*	26437XXX
Matt Black 26438670 AXOR ShowerSolutions Shower arm 390 mm softsquare AXOR FinishPlus* 26967000 Brushed Black Chrome 26967340 Matt Black 26967700 Matt Black 26967700 Matt Black 26967700 Matt Black 2696770 Matt Black 2696770 AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm softsquare Chrome 26965700 AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm softsquare Chrome 26965700 Matt Black 26965700 AXOR FinishPlus* 26965700 AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm softsquare Chrome 26965000 AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm softsquare Chrome 26965000 AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm softsquare Brushed Black Chrome 26965000 AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm softsquare Brushed Black Chrome 26966000 AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm softsquare Matt Black 26966000 Brushed Black Chrome 26966000 Brushed Black Chrome 26966000 Brushed Black Chrome 26966340 Brushed Black Chrome 26966670 <td>4</td> <td>AXOR ShowerSolution</td> <td>ns Ceiling connec</td> <td>tor 300 mm square</td> <td></td> <td>Chrome</td> <td>26438000</td>	4	AXOR ShowerSolution	ns Ceiling connec	tor 300 mm square		Chrome	26438000
AXOR FinishPlus* 26438XXX AXOR ShowerSolutions Shower arm 390 mm softsquare AXOR ShowerSolutions Shower arm 390 mm softsquare AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm softsquare AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm softsquare AXO						Brushed Black Chrome	26438340
AXOR ShowerSolutions Shower arm 390 mm softsquare AXOR ShowerSolutions Shower arm 390 mm softsquare	1					Matt Black	26438670
AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm softsquare AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm softs						AXOR FinishPlus*	26438XXX
AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm softsquare AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm softsquare AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 3		AXOR ShowerSolution	ns Shower arm 39	90 mm softsquare		Chrome	26967000
AXOR FinishPlus* 26967XXX AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm softsquare AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm softsquare AXOR ShowerS	and the second s					Brushed Black Chrome	26967340
AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm softsquare AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm softsquare AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm softs						Matt Black	26967670
AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm softsquare						AXOR FinishPlus*	26967XXX
AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm softsquare AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm softs	-	AXOR ShowerSolution	ns Ceiling connec	tor 100 mm softsquare	e	Chrome	26965000
AXOR FinishPlus* 26965XXX AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm softsquare Brushed Black Chrome 26966000 Matt Black 2696670						Brushed Black Chrome	26965340
AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm softsquare AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm softsquare AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm softsquare	1					Matt Black	26965670
Brushed Black Chrome 26966340 Matt Black 2696670	-					AXOR FinishPlus*	26965XXX
Matt Black 26966670	1	AXOR ShowerSolution	ns Ceiling connec	tor 300 mm softsquar	e	Chrome	26966000
						Brushed Black Chrome	26966340
AXOR FinishPlus* 26966XXX	1					Matt Black	26966670
						AXOR FinishPlus*	26966XXX

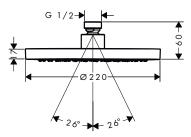
AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead showers 1 jet

Features of all variants

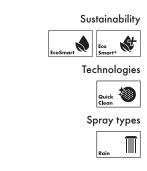
/ shower head size: 220 mm

/ spray type: Rain / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable

/ material spray disc: metal / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling or wall



/ connection thread: G ½ / suitable for continous flow water heaters



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead showers 1 jet

She	ower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
	220	1	Rain	7.4	0.8	Chrome	35383000
						Brushed Black Chrome	35383340
						Matt Black	35383670
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35383XXX
¢+	220	1	Rain	5.6	0.6	Chrome	35388000
						Brushed Black Chrome	35388340
						Matt Black	35388670
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35388XXX
	220	1	Rain	10.1	0.8	Chrome	35382000
						Brushed Black Chrome	35382340
						Matt Black	35382670
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35382XXX
Δ	Required parts	(choose one).				Finish	Code no.
		AXOR ShowerSolutio	ons Shower arm 39	90 mm		Chrome	26431000
0	-					Brushed Black Chrome	26431340
C						Matt Black	26431670
						AXOR FinishPlus*	26431XXX
		AXOR ShowerSolution	ons Ceiling connec	tor 100 mm		Chrome	26432000
4			9			Brushed Black Chrome	26432340
l						Matt Black	26432670
						AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX
	1	AXOR ShowerSolution	ons Ceiling connec	tor 300 mm		Chrome	26433000
			Ū.			Brushed Black Chrome	26433340
						Matt Black	26433670
						AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX
	1	AXOR ShowerSolution	ons Shower arm 39	90 mm softsquare		Chrome	26967000
e				-		Brushed Black Chrome	26967340
						Matt Black	26967670
						AXOR FinishPlus*	26967XXX
1		AXOR ShowerSolution	ons Ceiling connec	tor 100 mm softsquar	e	Chrome	26965000
						Brushed Black Chrome	26965340
	1					Matt Black	26965670
	-					AXOR FinishPlus*	26965XXX
1	2	AXOR ShowerSolution	ons Ceiling connec	tor 300 mm softsquar	e	Chrome	26966000
T						Brushed Black Chrome	26966340
						Matt Black	26966670
						AXOR FinishPlus*	26966XXX
						-	

AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead showers 1 jet

Features of all variants

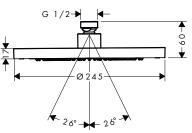
- / shower head size: 245 mm

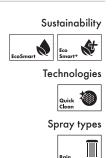
/ spray type: Rain / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable

/ material spray disc: metal / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling or wall

/ connection thread: G $\frac{1}{2}$ / suitable for continous flow water heaters







Overview variants

Sho	ower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
	245	1	Rain	9	0.8	Chrome	35381000
						Brushed Black Chrome	35381340
						Matt Black	35381670
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35381XXX
t	245	1	Rain	5.2	0.6	Chrome	35389000
						Brushed Black Chrome	35389340
						Matt Black	35389670
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35389XXX
	245	1	Rain	10.1	0.8	Chrome	35380000
						Brushed Black Chrome	35380340
						Matt Black	35380670
						AXOR FinishPlus*	35380XXX
A	Required parts	(choose one):				Finish	Code no.
	1	AXOR ShowerSolution	ons Shower arm 3	90 mm		🚯 Chrome	26431000
0						Brushed Black Chrome	26431340
C	2					Matt Black	26431670
						AXOR FinishPlus*	26431XXX
	-	AXOR ShowerSolution	ons Ceiling connec	tor 100 mm		Chrome	26432000
						Brushed Black Chrome	26432340
	Į.					Matt Black	26432670
						AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX
ą٥		AXOR ShowerSolution	ons Ceiling connec	tor 300 mm		Chrome	26433000
						Brushed Black Chrome	26433340
						Matt Black	26433670
						AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX
	and the second s	AXOR ShowerSolution	ons Shower arm 3	90 mm softsquare		Chrome	26967000
						Brushed Black Chrome	26967340
2	3					Matt Black	26967670
						AXOR FinishPlus*	26967XXX
1		AXOR ShowerSolution	ons Ceiling connec	tor 100 mm softsquar	9	Chrome	26965000
	1					Brushed Black Chrome	26965340
						Matt Black	26965670
	-					AXOR FinishPlus*	26965XXX

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

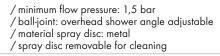
AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm softsquare Schrome 269			red parts (choose one):
Brushed Black Chrome 269	26966000	Chrome	AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm softsquare
	26966340	Brushed Black Chrome	
Matt Black 269	26966670	Matt Black	

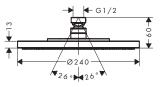
AXOR Starck Overhead shower 240 1 jet

Features

/ shower head size: 240 mm / spray type: RainAir / flow rate RainAir spray at 3 bar: 19 l/min / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min







/ installation: ceiling or wall / connection thread: G ½ / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters



Spray types

Certificates/declarations



Fini	sh	Code no.
\bigcirc	Chrome	28494000
	Brushed Bronze	28494140
0	Brushed Black Chrome	28494340
\bigcirc	Brushed Nickel	28494820
	Polished Gold Optic	28494990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28494XXX

Required parts (choose one):		Finish	Code no.
1	AXOR ShowerSolutions Shower arm 390 mm	Chrome	26431000
		Brushed Bronze	26431140
		Brushed Black Chrome	26431340
		Brushed Nickel	26431820
		🍪 Polished Gold Optic	26431990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26431XXX
AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 m	AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 100 mm	Chrome	26432000
		Brushed Bronze	26432140
		Brushed Black Chrome	26432340
		Brushed Nickel	26432820
		🍪 Polished Gold Optic	26432990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX
D.	AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connector 300 mm	Chrome	26433000
1		Brushed Bronze	26433140
		Brushed Black Chrome	26433340
		Brushed Nickel	26433820
		🍪 Polished Gold Optic	26433990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX

AXOR Montreux Overhead showers 1 jet

Features of all variants

/ spray type: RainAir

/ minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable

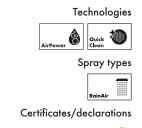
/ material spray disc: metal / spray disc removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling or wall

/ connection thread: G ½ / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters



/**▼**26°-▶ ▲26°³







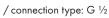
Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
240	1	RainAir	17	1.5	Chrome	28474000
					Brushed Black Chrome	28474340
					Brushed Nickel	28474820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	28474XXX
180	1	RainAir	18	1.5	Chrome	28487000
					Brushed Black Chrome	28487340
					Brushed Nickel	28487820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	28487XXX
Optional parts:					Finish	Code no.
	AXOR Montreux Sho	wer arm 389 mm			🚯 Chrome	27348000
6				Brushed Black Chrome	27348340	
					Brushed Nickel	27348820
					AXOR FinishPlus*	27348XXX
	AXOR ShowerSolutio	ons Ceiling connect	or 100 mm		Chrome	26432000
					Brushed Black Chrome	26432340
1					Brushed Nickel	26432820
-					AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX
•	AXOR ShowerSolutio	ons Ceiling connect	or 300 mm		🚯 Chrome	26433000
1					Brushed Black Chrome	26433340
					Brushed Nickel	26433820
1					AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX

AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling connectors

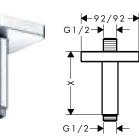
Features of all variants

/ installation type: exposed installation

```
/ material: brass
```







Length (mm)	Shape	Finish	Code no.
300	round	Chrome	26433000
		Brushed Bronze	26433140
		Brushed Black Chrome	26433340
		Matt Black	26433670
		Brushed Nickel	26433820
		🎯 Polished Gold Optic	26433990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX
100	round	Chrome	26432000
		Brushed Bronze	26432140
		Brushed Black Chrome	26432340
		Matt Black	26432670
		Brushed Nickel	26432820
		🎯 Polished Gold Optic	26432990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX
300	square	Chrome	26438000
		Brushed Black Chrome	26438340
		Matt Black	26438670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26438XXX
100	square	Chrome	26437000
		Brushed Black Chrome	26437340
		Matt Black	26437670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26437XXX
300	softsquare	Chrome	26966000
		Brushed Black Chrome	26966340
		Matt Black	26966670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26966XXX
100	softsquare	Chrome	26965000
		Brushed Black Chrome	26965340
		Matt Black	26965670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26965XXX

Brushed Black Chrome

Matt Black

Matt White

Brushed Brass

Polished Gold Optic

AXOR FinishPlus*

48496340

48496670

48496700

48496950

48496990

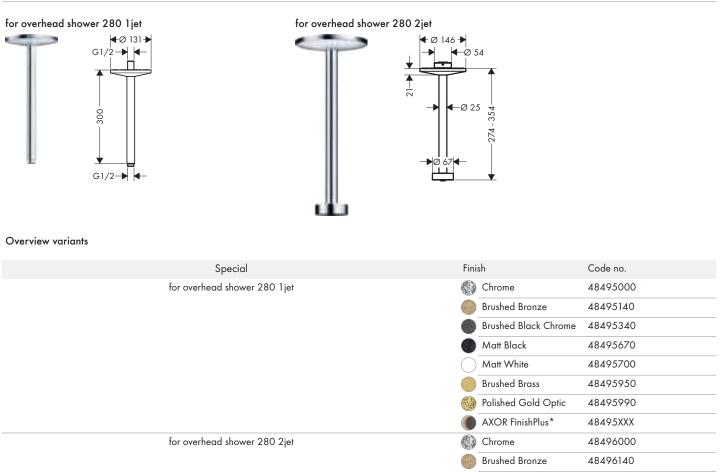
48496XXX

AXOR One Ceiling connectors

Features of all variants

/length: 300 mm

```
/ material: metal
```

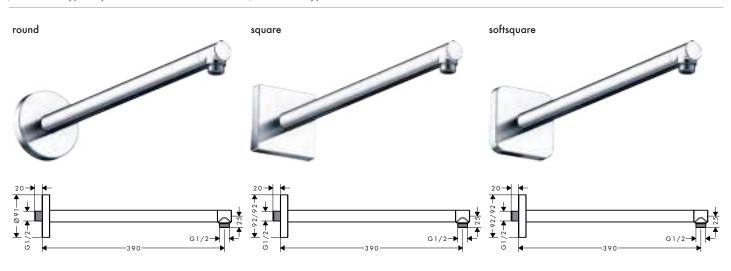


AXOR ShowerSolutions Shower arms

Features of all variants

/ length: 390 mm / installation type: exposed installation

```
/ material: brass
/ connection type: G ½
```



Shape	Finish	Code no.
round	Chrome	26431000
	Brushed Bronze	26431140
	Brushed Black Chrome	26431340
	Matt Black	26431670
	Brushed Nickel	26431820
	🍈 Polished Gold Optic	26431990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26431XXX
square	Chrome	26436000
	Brushed Black Chrome	26436340
	Matt Black	26436670
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26436XXX
 softsquare	Chrome	26967000
	Brushed Black Chrome	26967340
	Matt Black	26967670
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26967XXX

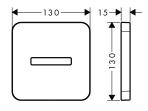
AXOR ShowerSolutions Escutcheon softsquare

Features

/ material: metal

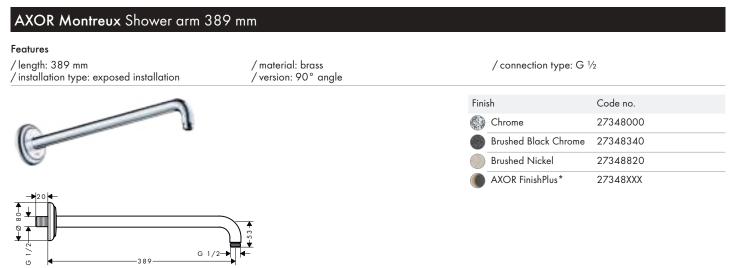
```
/ wall-mounted
```





Finish	Code no.
Chrome	35214000
Matt Black	35214670
AXOR FinishPlus*	35214XXX

Optional parts:		Finis	sh	Code no.
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead shower 300 2 jet with shower		Chrome	35303000
	arm		Matt Black	35303670
			AXOR FinishPlus*	35303XXX
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead shower 300 1 jet with shower		Chrome	35300000
	arm		Matt Black	35300670
			AXOR FinishPlus*	35300XXX
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead shower 300/300 2 jet with		Chrome	35318000
14	shower arm		AXOR FinishPlus*	35318XXX
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead shower 300/300 1 jet with		Chrome	35314000
14	shower arm		AXOR FinishPlus*	35314XXX
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead shower 250 2jet with shower		Chrome	35296000
	arm		AXOR FinishPlus*	35296XXX
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead shower 250 1 jet with shower arm		Chrome	35284000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	35284XXX
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with		Chrome	35310000
	shower arm		AXOR FinishPlus*	35310XXX
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Overhead shower 250/250 1 jet with		Chrome	35306000
	shower arm		AXOR FinishPlus*	35306XXX

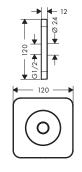


AXOR Citterio C Wall escutcheon 120/120 softsquare

Features / material: metal







Finish	Code no.
Chrome	28801000
Matt Black	28801670
AXOR FinishPlus*	28801XXX

0	ptional	parts
-		



AXOR Citterio C Overhead shower 270/270 1 jet EcoSmart with shower arm



AXOR Citterio C Overhead shower 270/270 1 jet with shower arm

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	28791000
Matt Black	28791670
AXOR FinishPlus*	28791XXX
Chrome	28790000
Matt Black	28790670
AXOR FinishPlus*	28790XXX

AXOR Citterio C Ceiling escutcheon 120/120 softsquare

Features / material: metal / ceiling installation Finish 12 Code no. -Ø 26 28802000 Chrome 28802670 Matt Black AXOR FinishPlus* 28802XXX

Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
1	AXOR Citterio C Overhead shower 270/270 1 jet EcoSmart with	Chrome	28793000
	ceiling connector	Matt Black	28793670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28793XXX
1	AXOR Citterio C Overhead shower 270/270 1 jet with ceiling connector	Chrome	28792000
		Matt Black	28792670
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28792XXX

AXOR ShowerSolutions / AXOR Citterio E Shower modules for concealed installation

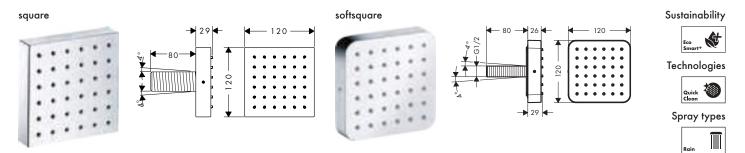
Features of all variants

- / shower head size: 120 mm
- / spray type: Rain
- / spray angle adjustable in five steps
- / field of application: functions as overhead, shoulder or side shower
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,3 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray at 3 bar: 5,3 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar

- / connection thread: G 1/2
- / in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic set no.28486180 must be used
- / in a freely arranged installation, connection via a G 1/2 connecting thread is possible
- / if installed as an overhead shower with several joint modules, the use of installation aid
- no.28470180 is recommended

/ suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection dimension: DN15 / material: metal

- / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

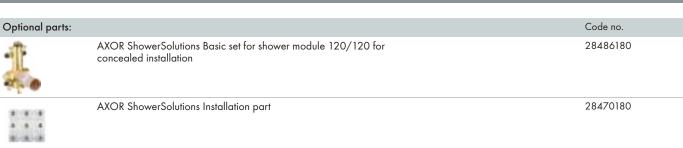


Overview variants

AXOR FinishPlus * 28491XXX	
120/120 1 Rain 5.3 1 softsquare 🎲 Chrome 36822000	
Brushed Bronze 36822140	
Brushed Black Chrome 36822340	
AXOR FinishPlus* 36822XXX	

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR ShowerSolutions / AXOR Citterio E Shower modules for concealed installation

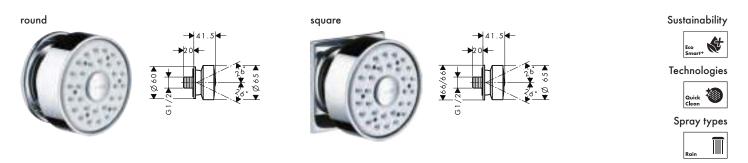


Body showers 1 jet

Features of all variants

- / shower head size: 65 mm
- / spray type: Rain
- / spray disc surface: grey
- / side shower angle adjustable
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

/ flow rate Rain spray at 3 bar: 5 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / connection thread: G ½ / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection dimension: DN15 / material: metal / EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



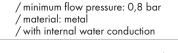
Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Shape	Finish	Code no.
65	1	Rain	5	1.5	round	Chrome	28464000
						AXOR FinishPlus*	28464XXX
65	1	Rain	5	1.5	square	Chrome	28469000
						AXOR FinishPlus*	28469XXX

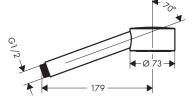
AXOR One Hand shower 75 1 jet EcoSmart

Features

/ shower head size: 73 mm / spray type: PowderRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,1 l/min







/ rinseable screen seal / connection thread: G ½ / suitable for continous flow water heaters





Finish	Code no.			
Chrome	48651000			
Brushed Bronze	48651140			
Brushed Black Chrome	48651340			
Matt Black	48651670			
Matt White	48651700			
Brushed Brass	48651950			
🍪 Polished Gold Optic	48651990			
AXOR FinishPlus*	48651XXX			

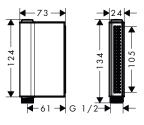
AXOR One Hand shower 2jet

Features

/ shower head size: 124 x 24 mm / spray type: Rain, RainFlow / convenient spray selection via Select button / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min



/ minimum flow pressure: 2,4 bar / with internal water conduction / rinseable screen seal / connection thread: G 1/2

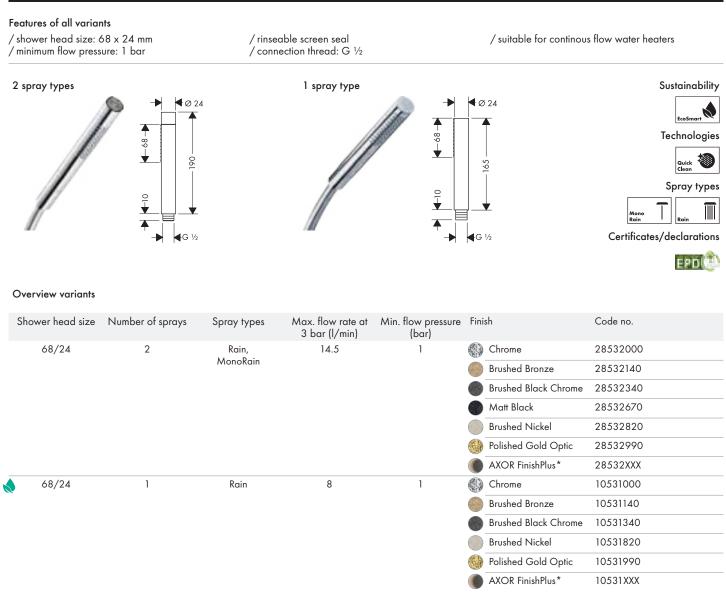


/ suitable for continous flow water heaters / not recommended for rim-/ tile-mounted mixers



Fini	sh	Code no.			
	Chrome	45720000			
	Brushed Bronze	45720140			
0	Brushed Black Chrome	45720340			
0	Matt Black	45720670			
\bigcirc	Matt White	45720700			
	Brushed Brass	45720950			
	Polished Gold Optic	45720990			
	AXOR FinishPlus*	45720XXX			

AXOR Starck Baton hand showers 2jet, 1jet



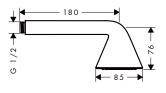
AXOR Showers/Front Hand shower 85 1jet EcoSmart

Features

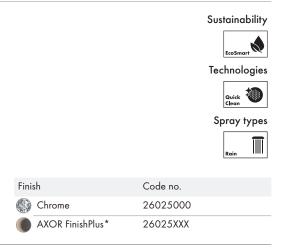
/ shower head size: 85 mm / spray type: Rain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min



/ minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / with internal water conduction / rinseable screen seal



/ connection thread: G ½ / suitable for continous flow water heaters



AXOR ShowerSolutions Hand showers 3 jet

Features of all variants

- / shower head size: 125 mm
- / spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir

/ convenient spray selection via Select button

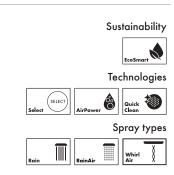




160

/ with internal water conduction

/ suitable for continous flow water heaters



Overview variants

	Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finis	sh	Code no.
	120	3	Rain, RainAir,	9	1.5	ALL .	Chrome	26051000
WhirlAir	'			0	Matt Black	26051670		
							AXOR FinishPlus*	26051XXX
_	120	3	3 Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir	RainAir,	1.4		Chrome	26050000
							Brushed Bronze	26050140
					Brushed Black Chrome	26050340		
					0	Matt Black	26050670	
					Brushed Nickel	26050820		
					Polished Gold Optic	26050990		
							AXOR FinishPlus*	26050XXX

125

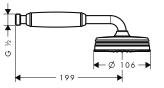
AXOR Montreux Hand shower 100 1jet

Features

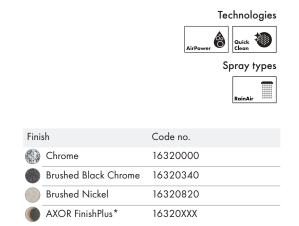
/ shower head size: 100 mm / spray type: RainAir / spray disc surface: grey



/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / rinseable screen seal



/ connection thread: G ½ / suitable for continous flow water heaters



AXOR One Shower set 75 1 jet EcoSmart with wall connection

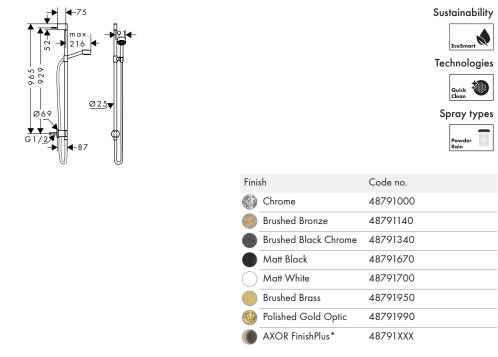
Features

- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower
- hose, slider
- / shower head size: 73 mm / spray type: PowderRain
- / spray type: PowderKain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,1 l/min



/ minimum flow pressure: 0,8 bar

/ profile pipe: round / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / drilling distance: 929 mm / shower hose with conical nut on both ends / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling



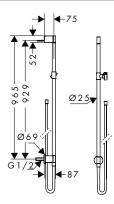
AXOR One Shower bar 0,90 m with wall connection and shower hose 1.60 m

Features

- / consists of: shower bar, slider, wall outlet, shower hose
- / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling / hose nut: for shower hoses with a conical nut



/ pipe length: 965 mm / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / profile pipe: round / drilling distance: 929 mm



/ shower hose length: 1600 mm / metal hand shower holder / slider steplessly adjustable / wall supports of metal

Finish	Code no.				
Chrome	48792000				
Brushed Bronze	48792140				
Brushed Black Chrome	48792340				
Matt Black	48792670				
Matt White	48792700				
Brushed Brass	48792950				
🛞 Polished Gold Optic	48792990				
AXOR FinishPlus*	48792XXX				

AXOR One Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 2jet

Features

- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower
- hose, slider / shower head size: 124 x 24 mm
- / spray type: Rain, RainFlow
- / convenient spray selection via Select button / AXOR Starck wall bar 0.90 m



/ profile pipe: round 985 **♦**Ø 25 max. 145-

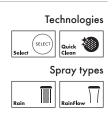
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min

/ minimum flow pressure: 2,5 bar

/ wall mounting: screw fastening

/ wall supports made of plastic

- / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / drilling distance: 915 mm / shower hose with cylindrical nut on both ends / operating pressure: min. 2.5 bar/max. 10 bar
 - / pivot joints on shower and fixed side



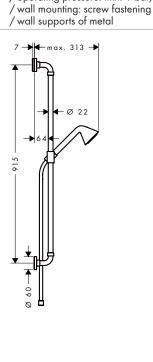
Finish	Code no.			
Chrome	45722000			
Brushed Bronze	45722140			
Brushed Black Chrome	45722340			
Brushed Brass	45722950			
🛞 Polished Gold Optic	45722990			
AXOR FinishPlus*	45722XXX			

AXOR Showers/Front Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 85 1 jet EcoSmart

Features

- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower
- hose, slider / shower head size: 85 mm
- / spray type: Rain
- / support for shower hose with conical nuts





/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min

/ operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar

/ minimum flow pressure: 1 bar

/ profile pipe: round / shower bar diameter: 22 mm / drilling distance: 915 mm / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling



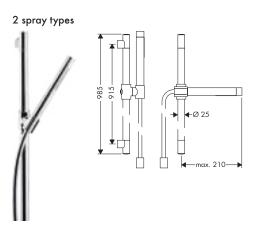
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	26023000
AXOR FinishPlus*	26023XXX

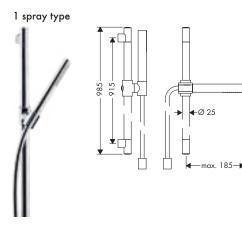
AXOR Starck Shower sets 2 jet, 1 jet

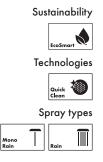
Features of all variants

- / consists of: shower bar, baton hand shower,
- shower hose, slider
- / shower head size: 68 x 24 mm
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar

/ operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar / wall mounting: screw fastening / wall supports made of plastic / profile pipe: round / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / drilling distance: 915 mm / shower hose with cylindrical nut on both ends / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling







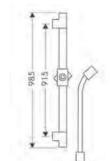
	Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
	68/24		Rain,	Rain, 14.5 MonoRain	1	Chrome	27980000
			MonoRain			Brushed Bronze	27980140
						Brushed Black Chrome	27980340
						Brushed Nickel	27980820
						💮 Polished Gold Optic	27980990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	27980XXX
	68/24	1	Rain	8	1	Chrome	27983000
						Brushed Bronze	27983140
						Brushed Black Chrome	27983340
						Brushed Nickel	27983820
						Polished Gold Optic	27983990
						AXOR FinishPlus*	27983XXX

AXOR Starck Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m

Features

- / consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / pipe length: 985 mm
- / shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- , / profile pipe: round





/ drilling distance: 915 mm

/ metal hand shower holder

/ slider steplessly adjustable

/ shower hose length: 1600 mm

/ suitable for: AXOR Starck baton hand shower and AXOR One hand shower

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	27830000
Brushed Bronze	27830140
Brushed Black Chrome	27830340
Brushed Nickel	27830820
💮 Polished Gold Optic	27830990
AXOR FinishPlus*	27830XXX

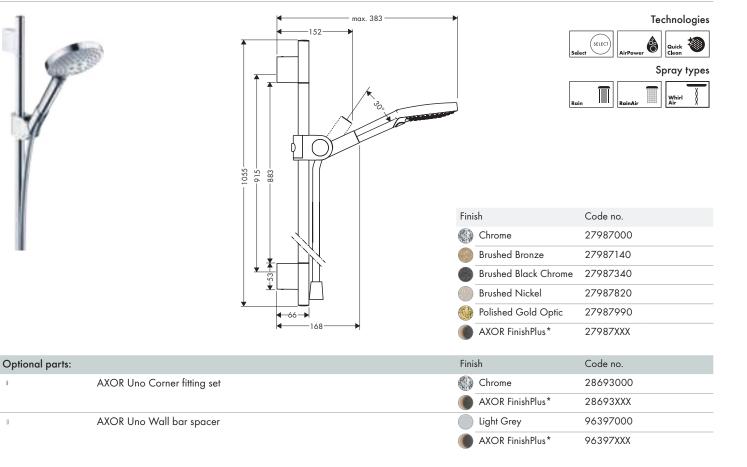
AXOR Uno Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet

Features

1

8

- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / shower head size: 120 mm
- / spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / convenient spray selection via Select button
- / inclination angle can be adjusted by 30°
- /wall bar 0.90 m
- / support for shower hose with conical nuts
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 10 bar / wall mounting: screw fastening
- / wall supports of metal / profile pipe: round / drilling distance: 915 mm / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

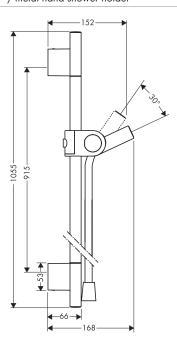


AXOR Uno Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m

Features

/ consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider / shower bar diameter: 22 mm / profile pipe: round

/ drilling distance: 915 mm / shower hose length: 1600 mm / metal hand shower holder



/ hand shower holder with locking mechanism / slider steplessly adjustable

Finish		Code no.
Chrome		27989000
Brushed Bron	ze	27989140
Brushed Blac	k Chrome	27989340
Brushed Nick	el	27989820
🎯 Polished Gold	d Optic	27989990
AXOR FinishF	Plus*	27989XXX

Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
i.	AXOR Uno Corner fitting set	Chrome	28693000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28693XXX
9	AXOR Uno Wall bar spacer	Light Grey	96397000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	96397XXX

AXOR Citterio E Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet

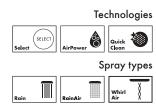
Features

- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower
- hose, slider
- / shower head size: 120 mm
- / spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / convenient spray selection via Select button
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar / wall mounting: screw fastening / wall supports of metal

4-316-

5

/bar width: 30 mm / drilling distance: 915 mm / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling



		[elect (SELECT) AirPower (Clean Constraint) Spray types ain MainAir (Mird Air Constraint) ain MainAir (Mird Air Constraint)
	27	Finish	Code no.
		Chrome	36735000
		Brushed Bronze	36735140
	ЦВ	Brushed Black Chrome	36735340
		Brushed Nickel	36735820
		Polished Gold Optic	36735990
	210°	AXOR FinishPlus*	36735XXX
Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
	AXOR Universal Softsquare Cover for rail	Chrome	42871000
in the		Brushed Bronze	42871140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42871340
		Brushed Nickel	42871820
		Polished Gold Optic	42871990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX

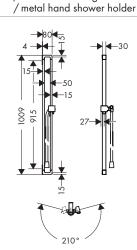
AXOR Citterio E Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m

AXOR Universal Softsquare Cover for rail

Features

- / consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- / support for shower hose with conical nuts
- / hand shower holder moves sideways,up/down
- and pivots

, P



/bar width: 30 mm

/ profile pipe: square

/ drilling distance: 915 mm

/ shower hose length: 1600 mm

/ slider steplessly adjustable / silent inclination angle adjustment / wall supports of metal

Fini	sh	Code no.
	Chrome	36736000
	Brushed Bronze	36736140
0	Brushed Black Chrome	36736340
\bigcirc	Brushed Nickel	36736820
	Polished Gold Optic	36736990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36736XXX

Optional parts:

1

Finish Code no. Chrome 42871000 Brushed Bronze 42871140 Brushed Black Chrome 42871340 Brushed Nickel 42871820 Polished Gold Optic 42871990 高品 AXOR FinishPlus* 42871XXX

AXOR Citterio Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet

Features

- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower
- hose, slider
- / shower head size: 120 mm
- , / spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / convenient spray selection via Select button / inclination angle can be adjusted by 30°

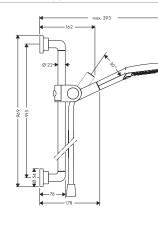


/ support for shower hose with conical nuts / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min

- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- / wall mounting: screw fastening / wall supports of metal

/ profile pipe: round / shower bar diameter: 22 mm / drilling distance: 915 mm

/ pivot connector prevents hose from tangling



Technologies SELEC Spray types

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	27991000
Brushed Black Chrome	27991340
AXOR FinishPlus*	27991XXX

AXOR Citterio Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m

Features

- / consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- / pipe length: 969 mm
- / shower bar diameter: 22 mm



- / profile pipe: round / drilling distance: 915 mm / shower hose length: 1600 mm / metal hand shower holder

/ hand shower holder with locking mechanism / wall supports of metal

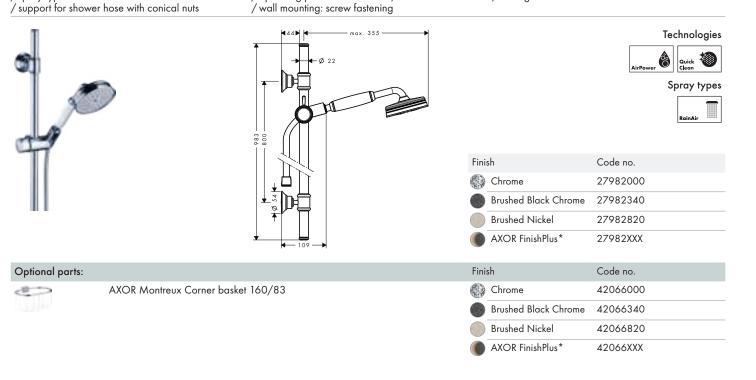
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	27831000
Brushed Black Chrome	27831340
AXOR FinishPlus*	27831XXX

AXOR Montreux Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 100 1jet

Features

- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower
- hose, slider
- / shower head size: 100 mm
- / spray type: RainAir

- / AXOR Montreux wall bar 0.90 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- / wall supports of metal / profile pipe: round / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / drilling distance: 915 mm



AXOR Starck Shower holder

Features / fixed holding position / for hoses with cylindrical nuts	/ material: metal / receptacle: conical		
1000		Finish	Code no.
		Chrome	27515000
	22	Brushed Bronze	27515140

¥

Brushed Black Chrome

Polished Gold Optic

AXOR FinishPlus*

Brushed Nickel

27515340

27515820

27515990

27515XXX

AXOR Citterio Shower holder round

Features

/ fixed holding position / for hose with conical nut

/ material: metal



/ receptacle: conical / dimensions: 60 x 60 x 65 mm (HxWxD) / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

> -65

/ 2 drill holes

Fini	sh	Code no.
	Chrome	39525000
	Brushed Bronze	39525140
0	Brushed Black Chrome	39525340
\bigcirc	Brushed Nickel	39525820
	Polished Gold Optic	39525990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39525XXX

AXOR Montreux Shower holder

Features

/ fixed holding position / for hose with conical nut

/ material: metal



/ receptacle: conical / dimensions: 68 x 68 x 84 mm (HxWxD) / diameter drill hole: 6 mm



/ 2 drill holes

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	16325000
Brushed Black Chrome	16325340
Brushed Nickel	16325820
AXOR FinishPlus*	16325XXX

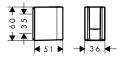
AXOR One Shower holder

Features

/ fixed holding position / for hoses with cylindrical nuts



/ material: metal / receptacle: conical



Fini	sh	Code no.
	Chrome	45721000
	Brushed Bronze	45721140
0	Brushed Black Chrome	45721340
\bigcirc	Brushed Nickel	45721820
	Polished Gold Optic	45721990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	45721XXX

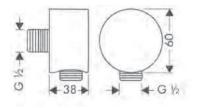
AXOR Starck / AXOR ShowerSolutions Wall outlets

Features of all variants

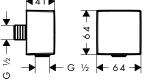
/ non-return valve

```
/ connection type: G \frac{1}{2}
```

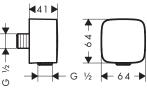












Shape	Finish	Code no.
round	🌍 Chrome	27451000
	Brushed Bronze	27451140
	Brushed Black Chrome	27451340
	Brushed Nickel	27451820
	🍪 Polished Gold Optic	27451990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	27451XXX
square	💮 Chrome	36732000
	Brushed Bronze	36732140
	Brushed Black Chrome	36732340
	Brushed Nickel	36732820
	🎯 Polished Gold Optic	36732990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36732XXX
softsquare	Chrome	36731000
	Brushed Bronze	36731140
	Brushed Black Chrome	36731340
	Matt Black	36731670
	Brushed Nickel	36731820
	🎯 Polished Gold Optic	36731990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36731XXX

16884XXX

AXOR Montreux Wall outlet with non-return valve

Features

/ metal connection angle	/ non-return valve	/ connection type: G	/2
		Finish	Code no.
	441	Chrome	16884000
		Brushed Black Chrome	16884340
	× •	Brushed Nickel	16884820

G 1/2

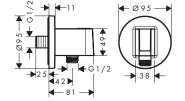
0

AXOR ShowerSolutions Porter units

Features of all variants

/ integrated support function / metal housing with internal water supply made of plastic

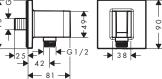




Overview variants

/ non-return valve / connection type: G $\frac{1}{2}$ / for shower hoses with a conical nut

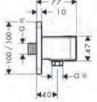






softsquare

AXOR FinishPlus*



Shape	Finish	Code no.
round	Chrome	36733000
	Brushed Black Chrome	36733340
	Matt Black	36733670
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36733XXX
square	Chrome	36734000
	Brushed Black Chrome	36734340
	Matt Black	36734670
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36734XXX
softsquare	Chrome	11626000
	Matt Black	11626670
	AXOR FinishPlus*	11626XXX

AXOR Citterio E Porter unit 120/120 softsquare

120

Features

- / integrated support function
- / metal connection angle
- / non-return valve
- / connection type: G ½



♦ 09 ₩

— 120 — ➡ 30 🗲

🗲 60 🔶

/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic set no.28486180 must be used / in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required

Finis	sh	Code no.
\bigcirc	Chrome	36724000
	Brushed Bronze	36724140
	Brushed Black Chrome	36724340
0	Matt Black	36724670
	Brushed Nickel	36724820
	Polished Gold Optic	36724990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36724XXX
		Code no.
		28486180

Optional parts:



AXOR ShowerSolutions Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation

42

79

-12

4

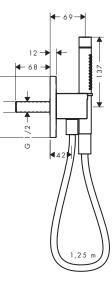
G1/2

AXOR Citterio C Porter unit 120/120 softsquare with baton hand shower 2jet and textile shower hose

Features

- / consists of: porter unit, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / shower head size: 68 x 24 mm
- / integrated support function





0120

/ spray type: Rain, MonoRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8,7 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 10 bar / shower hose with cylindrical nut on both ends / non-return valve / wall mounting: screw fastening / rinseable screen seal





Finish	Code no.
Chrome	49626000
Brushed Bronze	49626140
Brushed Black Chrome	49626340
Matt Black	49626670
Brushed Nickel	49626820
🛞 Polished Gold Optic	49626990
AXOR FinishPlus*	49626XXX

AXOR Starck Porter unit 120/120 with baton hand shower 2jet and shower hose

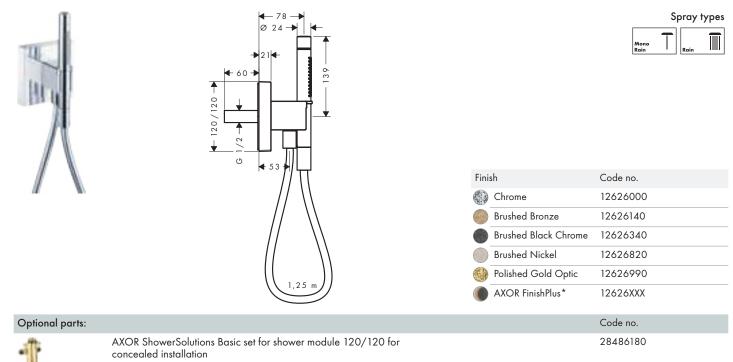
Features

- / consists of: porter unit, baton hand shower, shower
- holder, shower hose
- / shower head size: 68 x 24 mm
- / integrated support function
- / spray type: Rain, MonoRain
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,2 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar

- / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 10 bar
- / for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides
- / non-return valve
- / wall mounting: screw fastening
- / rinseable screen seal

/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic set no.28486180 must be used

- / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) we recommend for perfect handling only the horizontal installation
- / in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required



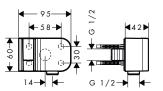
AXOR One Porter unit

Features

/ for hoses with cylindrical nuts / integrated support function



/ metal / non-return valve



/ connection type: G 1/2

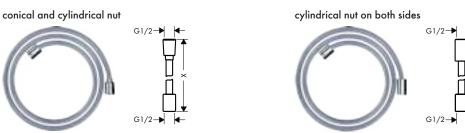
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	45723000
Brushed Bronze	45723140
Brushed Black Chrome	45723340
Matt Black	45723670
Matt White	45723700
Brushed Brass	45723950
🎯 Polished Gold Optic	45723990
AXOR FinishPlus*	45723XXX

AXOR ShowerSolutions Textile shower hoses

Features of all variants

- / high-quality textile hose with braiding
- / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling / kink-protected

/ water-resistant and water-repellant material / yarns are made of recycled PET / unique design with multi-colored braided yarns / warm, cotton-like material feels great to the skin / dishwasher proof up to 60 $^\circ\text{C}$ / connection thread: G $^{1\!/_2}$



Overview variants

Nuts shower hose	Length (m)	Finish	Code no.
1x conical, 1x cylindrical	2,00	Chrome	28290000
		Brushed Bronze	28290140
		Brushed Gold Optic	28290250
		Polished Red Gold	28290300
		Brushed Red Gold	28290310
		Polished Black Chrome	28290330
		Brushed Black Chrome	28290340
		Matt Black	28290670
		Matt White	28290700
		Stainless Steel Optic	28290800
		Brushed Nickel	28290820
		Brushed Brass	28290950
		🎯 Polished Gold Optic	28290990
1x conical, 1x cylindrical	1,60	Chrome	28259000
		Brushed Bronze	28259140
		Brushed Gold Optic	28259250
		Polished Red Gold	28259300
		Brushed Red Gold	28259310
		Polished Black Chrome	28259330
		Brushed Black Chrome	28259340
		Matt Black	28259670
		Matt White	28259700
		Stainless Steel Optic	28259800
		Brushed Nickel	28259820
		Brushed Brass	28259950
		Polished Gold Optic	28259990

AXOR ShowerSolutions Textile shower hoses

Overview variants

Nuts shower hose	Length (m)	Finish	Code no.
1x conical, 1x cylindrical	1,25	Chrome	28227000
		Brushed Bronze	28227140
		Brushed Gold Optic	28227250
		Polished Red Gold	28227300
		Brushed Red Gold	28227310
		Polished Black Chrome	28227330
		Brushed Black Chrome	28227340
		Matt Black	28227670
		Matt White	28227700
		Stainless Steel Optic	28227800
		Brushed Nickel	28227820
		Brushed Brass	28227950
		🎯 Polished Gold Optic	28227990
cylindrical on both sides	2,00	Chrome	28291000
		Brushed Bronze	28291140
		Brushed Gold Optic	28291250
		Polished Red Gold	28291300
		Brushed Red Gold	28291310
		Polished Black Chrome	28291330
		Brushed Black Chrome	28291340
		Matt Black	28291670
		Matt White	28291700
		Stainless Steel Optic	28291800
		Brushed Nickel	28291820
		Brushed Brass	28291950
		🎯 Polished Gold Optic	28291990
cylindrical on both sides	1,60	Chrome	28261000
		Brushed Bronze	28261140
		Brushed Gold Optic	28261250
		Polished Red Gold	28261300
		Brushed Red Gold	28261310
		Polished Black Chrome	28261330
		Brushed Black Chrome	28261340
		Matt Black	28261670
		Matt White	28261700
		Stainless Steel Optic	28261800
		Brushed Nickel	28261820
		Brushed Brass	28261950
		💮 Polished Gold Optic	28261990

AXOR ShowerSolutions Textile shower hoses

Overview variants

Nuts shower hose	Length (m)	Finish	Code no.
cylindrical on both sides	1,25	Chrome	28228000
		Brushed Bronze	28228140
		Brushed Gold Optic	28228250
		Polished Red Gold	28228300
		Brushed Red Gold	28228310

Polished Black Chrome

Brushed Black Chrome

Stainless Steel Optic

Polished Gold Optic

Matt Black

Matt White

Brushed Nickel

Brushed Brass

28228330

28228340

28228670

28228700

28228800

28228820

28228950

28228990

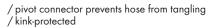
Certificates/declarations

/ AXOR Starck Metal effect shower hoses

Features of all variants

/ high-quality shower hose with metal effect / with plastic coating, easy to clean

conical nut on both sides



cylindrical nut on both sides

/ connection thread: G $^{1\!/_{\!2}}$

G $\frac{1}{2}$			EPD
Nuts shower hose	Length (m)	Finish	Code no.
conical on both sides	2,00	Chrome	28624000
		Brushed Bronze	28624140
		Brushed Black Chrome	28624340
		Matt Black	28624670
		Brushed Nickel	28624820
		Polished Gold Optic	28624990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28624XXX
conical on both sides	1,60	Chrome	28626000
		Brushed Bronze	28626140
		Brushed Black Chrome	28626340
		Matt Black	28626670
		Brushed Nickel	28626820
		Polished Gold Optic	28626990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28626XXX
conical on both sides	1,25	Chrome	28622000
		Brushed Bronze	28622140
		Brushed Black Chrome	28622340
		Matt Black	28622670
		Brushed Nickel	28622820
		Polished Gold Optic	28622990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28622XXX
cylindrical on both sides	2,00	Chrome	28284000
-,	_,	Brushed Bronze	28284140
		Brushed Black Chrome	28284340
		Brushed Nickel	28284820
		Polished Gold Optic	28284990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28284XXX
cylindrical on both sides	1,60	Chrome	28286000
.,		Brushed Bronze	28286140
		Brushed Black Chrome	28286340
		Matt Black	28286670
		Matt White	28286700
		Brushed Nickel	28286820
		Polished Gold Optic	28286990

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR Showers | Metal effect shower hose, Shower hose

/ AXOR Starck Metal effect shower hoses

Overview variants

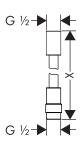
Nuts shower hose	Length (m)	Finish	Code no.
cylindrical on both sides	1,25	Chrome	28282000
		Brushed Bronze	28282140
		Brushed Black Chrome	28282340
		Matt Black	28282670
		Matt White	28282700
		Brushed Nickel	28282820
		🍈 Polished Gold Optic	28282990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX

Shower hoses with volume control

Features of all variants

- / high-quality shower hose with metal effect / with plastic coating, easy to clean
- / with plastic coating, easy to clean / pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- 1,60/1,25 m





/ kink-protected / adjustable flow rate between 6 l/min and 16 l/min / nuts shower hose: cylindrical nut on both ends / connection thread: G $^{1\!\!/_2}$





Overview variants

Length (m)	Finish	Code no.
1,60	Chrome	28128000
	Brushed Nickel	28128820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28128XXX
1,25	Chrome	28127000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28127XXX

Certificates/declarations

EPD

/ nuts shower hose: conical nut on both ends / connection thread: G $^{1\!/_{2}}$

AXOR FinishPlus*

28112XXX

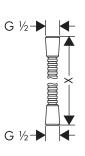
Metal shower hoses

Features of all variants

/ metal shower hose / with plastic coating, easy to clean

2,00/1,60/1,25 m





/ pivot joints on both sides / kink-protected

Overview variants

Length (m)	Finish	Code no.
2,00	Chrome	28120000
	Brushed Black Chrome	28120340
	Brushed Nickel	28120820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28120XXX
1,60	Chrome	28116000
	Brushed Black Chrome	28116340
	Brushed Nickel	28116820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28116XXX
1,25	Chrome	28112000
	Brushed Black Chrome	28112340
	Brushed Nickel	28112820



11

Shower columns

Shower pipes

AXOR SHOWER SYSTEMS





The power of synthesis

AXOR Shower systems

AXOR Shower pipes and shower columns unify thermostatic mixers, overhead showers and hand showers in one elegant arrangement. Whether collectionspecific or standalone, each integrated system combines innovative spraytypes with intuitive outlet control. Harmonizing with any existing decor, the systems are available in many exclusive AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

Design: Philippe Starck, PHOENIX, Front, Barber Osgerby

Characteristic design feature:

Innovative shower systems for combination across different collections.

The designer's idea:

Combination of shower control, overhead shower and hand shower for maximum shower comfort.

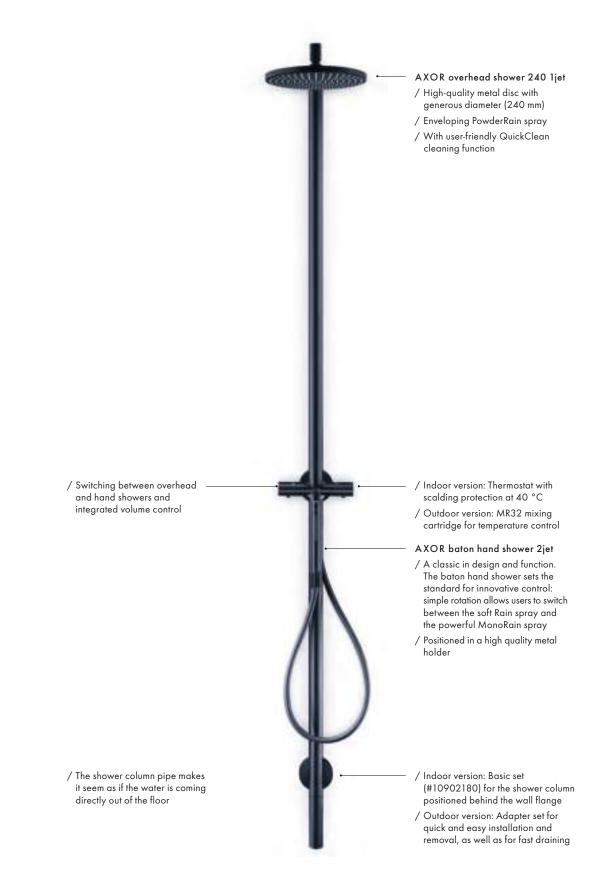
Special program highlights:

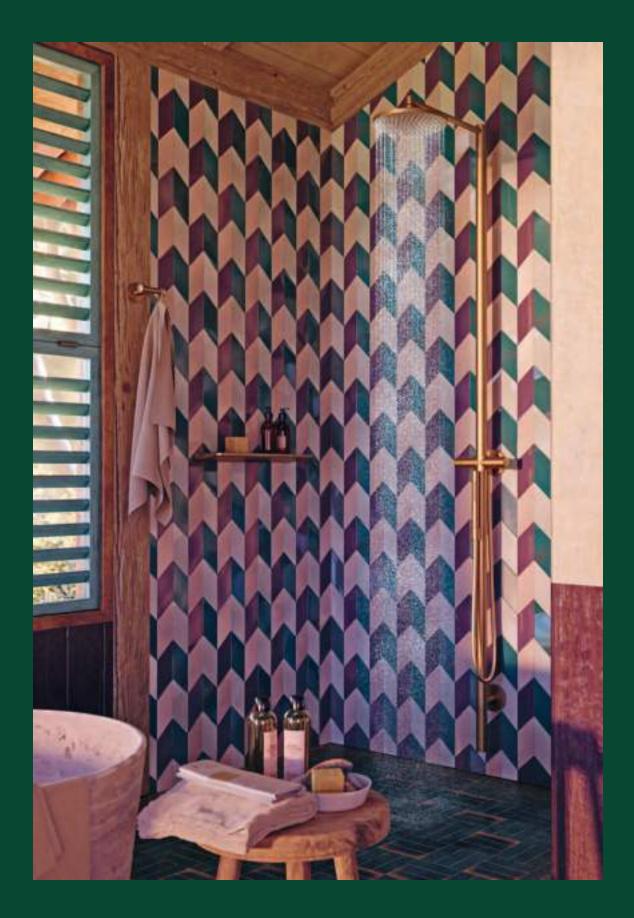
- AXOR Starck Nature shower column: brings the iconic design of the popular AXOR Starck shower column to the outdoors
- / AXOR One Showerpipe: minimalist in design
- AXOR Showerpipe designed by Front: An object in authentic industrial design language
- / AXOR Montreux Showerpipe: modern technology in classic design



A luxurious shower experience for indoors and outdoors with the AXOR Starck shower column

The minimalist in the shower. Uncompromisingly streamlined, the shapes come together to form a unique whole: a circle. A cylinder. A rod. The result is a one-of-a-kind shower column–now also for outdoor use.





AXOR Starck Nature Shower. Luxurious shower experience for the outdoors.

The AXOR Starck Nature Shower offers all the comfort, convenience, and luxury of the AXOR Starck collection in two versions suitable for outdoor use, one with a hand shower. Equipped with PowderRain technology, the AXOR Starck Nature Shower overhead shower envelops the user in a spray of ultra-fine water droplets. The cylindrical handles allow precise control of water temperature and flow rate. The AXOR Starck Nature Shower can be installed on a variety of individually selected materials, from glass to stone and metal to wood.

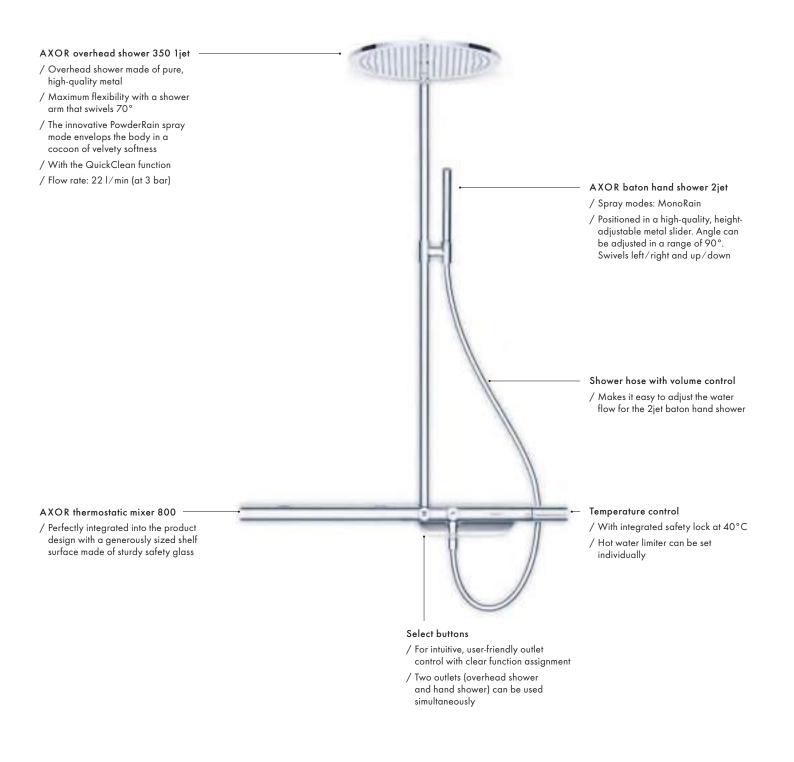






Perfect purism in shower design

The AXOR Showerpipe 800 provides an integrated system solution, consisting of a thermostatic mixer, overhead shower and hand shower, all in the purist pipework design of the AXOR Uno collection. Select technology allows for easy operation of the Showerpipe with its integrated AXOR overhead shower 350 1jet and innovative PowderRain spray mode.











1

All-in-one shower solution

The AXOR One showerpipe is the perfect all-in-one combination of overhead shower, hand shower, wall bar and wall outlet. The showerpipe and shower set offer a clean appearance thanks to their integrated wall outlet. The entire collection can be personalized in Matt Black or an exclusive AXOR FinishPlus surface.



A design object with industrial character

Featuring a funnel-shaped overhead and hand shower, the AXOR showerpipe designed by Front has nothing to hide. Pipes, sockets, valves—all elements typical of industrial design are deliberately exposed instead of hidden behind the wall. A shower pipe with industrial character.









ı∕

Modern functionality-authentic in design

Authentic showering. The AXOR Montreux Showerpipe. Externally: Belle Époque. Internally: state of the art. With cutting-edge thermostat technology. And clearly separate control units for its overhead and hand showers. Committed to technological advancement. Just as in the Belle Époque era.



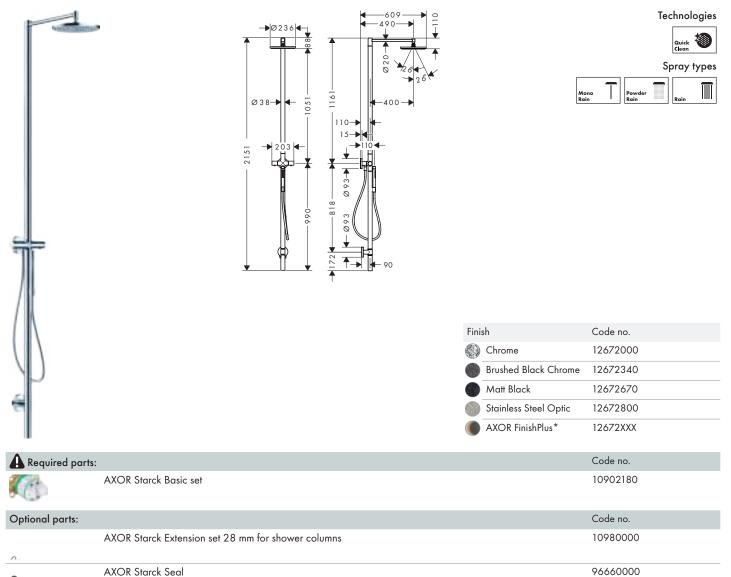
AXOR Starck Shower column with thermostat and overhead shower 240 1 jet

Features

- / consists of: shower column, overhead shower, baton hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose
- / shower head size: 240 mm
- / overhead shower 240 1 jet
- / spray type overhead shower: PowderRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12,2 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray at 3 bar: 11,3 l/min / spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain
 - / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 12,2 l/min

/ maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 5,5 l/min

- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / outlets controlled via turning handle
- / protection against scalding: at 40 °C
- / hot water restriction / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / installation: wall-mounted / connection dimension: DN15 / exposed installation / non-return valve / 2 functions



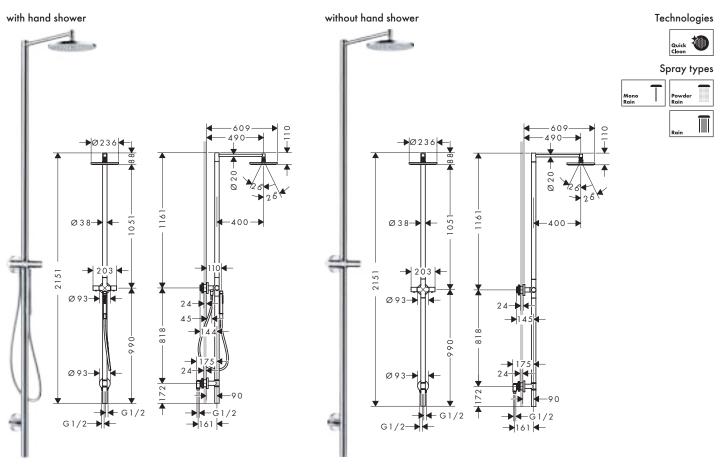
0

AXOR Starck Nature shower columns 240 1 jet

Features of all variants

- / shower head size: 240 mm
- / overhead shower 240 1 jet
- / spray type overhead shower: PowderRain
- / max. operating pressure: 1 bar / carried a shower. For / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ceranic cartridge

- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / installation: wall-mounted / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: G $\frac{1}{2}$ / exposed installation / non-return valve
 - / easy drainage system by removing the check valves to empty the product
- / installation area: outdoor
- / in case of wintering/danger of frost: The product must be completely dismantled, emptied and stored in a dry place. All components must no longer contain water.
- / the water connection of the product must be accessible



Overview variants

Shower head size	Spray types overhead shower	Hand shower	Spray types hand shower	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
240	PowderRain	2jet	Rain, MonoRain	13.2	1	Matt Black	12670670
						Brushed Black Chrome	12670340
						Stainless Steel Optic	12670800
						AXOR FinishPlus*	12670XXX
240	PowderRain	without hand shower	-	12.2	1	Matt Black	12671670
						Brushed Black Chrome	12671340
						Stainless Steel Optic	12671800
						AXOR FinishPlus*	12671XXX
Optional parts:							Code no.
0	AXOR Starck Extension set 80 mm 13608000						13608000
1	AXOR Starck Cover for water supply						12675000

AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerpipe with thermostat 800 and overhead shower 350 1jet

Features

- / consists of: overhead shower, baton hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, shower holder, shower bar
- / overhead shower AXOR overhead shower 350 1 jet
- / shower head size overhead shower: 350 mm
- / spray type overhead shower: PowderRain
- / shelf made of safety glass
- / surface shelf: chrome
- / flow rate PowderRain spray at 3 bar: 19,5 l/min
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 12 l/min / maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 24 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar

/ swivel shower arm

/ thermostat AXOR 800

- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down / shower bar diameter: 25 mm

/ shower arm length overhead shower: 400 mm

- / adjustable hot water limitation / convenient diversion via Select button / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / mounting type: exposed installation / connection dimension: DN15
- / connection thread: G $\frac{1}{2}$

/ safety stop at 40°C

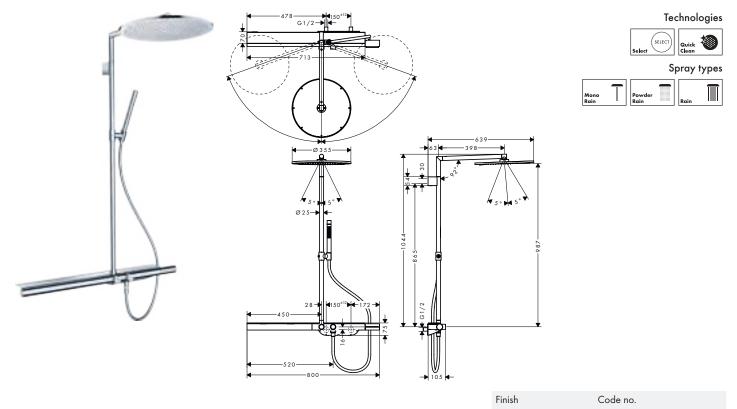
- / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- / intrinsically safe against backflow
- / 2 functions

Chrome

AXOR FinishPlus*

27984000

27984XXX



AXOR One Showerpipe 280 1 jet for concealed installation

Features

- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, wall outlet, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- / overhead shower AXOR One 280 1 jet
- / shower head size overhead shower: 280 mm
- / spray type overhead shower: PowderRain and
- Rain in combination / requires a mixer for 2 functions
- / spray type hand shower: PowderRain
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 8,3 l/min / maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar:
- 12,7 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted continously / mounting type: concealed / shower bar diameter: 25 mm

Code no.

AXOR FinishPlus*

48798180

45712XXX

/ height-adjustable hand shower holder / swivelling shower arm / connection dimension: DN15





	Ø282 G1/2 Ø69 max. Ø69 max. Ø60 m		Technologies with two clean Spray types Powder Rain
		Finish	Code no.
0	\bigcirc	Chrome	48790000
		Brushed Bronze	48790140
		Brushed Black Chrome	48790340
		Matt Black	48790670
		Matt White	48790700
		Brushed Brass	48790950
		🍪 Polished Gold Optic	48790990
U		AXOR FinishPlus*	48790XXX
-			

Required parts:

AXOR One Basic set for Showerpipe

Optional parts:		Finish		Code no.
	AXOR One Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 2	🚯 Ch	irome	45712000
	functions	🌍 Bru	ushed Bronze	45712140
		Sru	ushed Black Chrome	45712340
		Mc	att Black	45712670
			att White	45712700
		Bru	ushed Brass	45712950
		🍪 Pol	lished Gold Optic	45712990

AXOR Showers/Front Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 240 2jet

Features

- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- / shower head size overhead shower: 279 mm
- / spray type overhead shower: Rain, RainAir
- / convenient spray selection via Select button
- / individually height adjustable shower head with easy-to-use twist lock. Adjustment 300 mm
- / flow rate RainAir spray at 3 bar: 14 l/min / flow rate Rain spray at 3 bar: 15 l/min / spray type hand shower: Rain

- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 8 l/min / maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar:
- 21 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- / height-adjustable hand shower holder
- / shower arm length overhead shower: 470 mm / swivel shower arm / safety stop at 40°C
- / adjustable hot water limitation / outlets controlled via turning handle

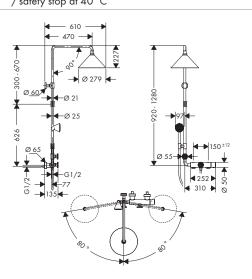
SELEC

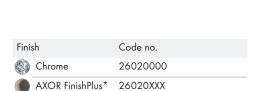
Technologies

Spray types

- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / mounting type: exposed installation
- / connection dimension: DN15 / connection thread: G ½
- / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- / intrinsically safe against backflow
- / 2 functions







AXOR Montreux Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 240 1 jet

Features

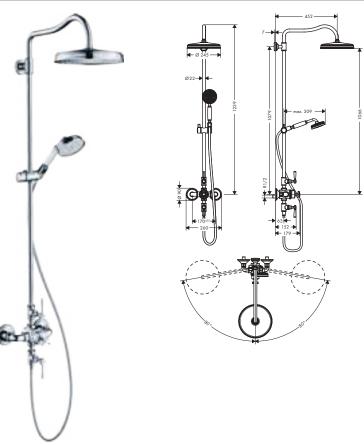
- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- / shower head size overhead shower: 240 mm
- / spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- / flow rate RainAir spray at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- / spray type hand shower: RainAir
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13,5 l/min
- / maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- / height-adjustable hand shower holder / shower arm length overhead shower: 450 mm
- / snower ann length overhead snower. 450 m / swivel shower arm
- / thermostat AXOR Montreux
- / safety stop at 40°C
- / adjustable hot water limitation
- / outlets controlled via turning handle
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / mounting type: exposed installation / connection dimension: DN15 / connection thread: G ½ / centre distance: 170 ± 32 mm / intrinsically safe against backflow / pipe length: 1060 mm / 2 functions

Technologies

Spray types

EPD

Certificates/declarations



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	16572000
Brushed Black Chrome	16572340
Brushed Nickel	16572820
AXOR FinishPlus*	16572XXX



Ô-

AXOR ShowerSelect ID Thermostatic module Select ShowerCollection ShowerSelect AXOR One

AXOR SHOWER CONTROLS





Innovative technology for the shower and bath

AXOR Shower controls

Perfectly calibrating hot and cold water, AXOR thermostatic mixers ensure ideal water temperature and volume in the bath and shower. Exposed, they offer elegant design and ease of installation. Concealed, they merge seamlessly with any bathroom décor. Both offer ecologically-conscious water consumption and luxurious customization options. Many AXOR thermostats enable the control of multiple spray outlets, providing an ideally personalized shower experience.

Design: Philippe Starck, PHOENIX, Antonio Citterio, Barber Osgerby

Characteristic design feature:

Available in an array of forms, styles and finishes offering an elegant, space-saving solution.

The designer's idea:

Intuitive controls offer ideal efficiency and comfort while enabling outlet selection, water volume control and temperature calibration.

Special program highlights:

- AXOR ShowerSelect ID, AXOR ShowerSelect and thermostatic modules Select: Intuitive to use thanks to Select technology
- / AXOR One thermostatic modules: Innovative control and easy to use thanks to Select technology
- AXOR ShowerCollection: A modular system consisting of thermostatic mixers, valves and shelves



AXOR ShowerSelect ID

Precision meets Personality

AXOR ShowerSelect ID brings unprecedented precision and personalization to the shower experience. Developed in collaboration with PHOENIX, the concealed thermostatic mixer extends just 45 mm from the wall, a feat made possible by the new AXOR iBox universal 2. Within these sleek confines, a central temperature control dial offers satisfying haptic and auditory feedback while surrounding paddles utilize the latest Select technology, allowing for quick, easy switching among spray types and outlets. With three design styles to choose from-round, square or softsquare—as well as a wide range of AXOR FinishPlus surfaces and AXOR Signature custom inlay options, AXOR ShowerSelect ID is more than a marvel of technology and design. As its name suggests, it's a unique opportunity to express one's individual identity, taste and style.

Design: PHOENIX



Select paddles which extend just 13 mm from the wall

Surrounding chamfer for a centered look

Linear structure

Safety stop at 40°C Matt Black control elements AXOR ShowerSelect ID is characterized by ultra-precise control, universal design styles and unique customization options. Users can combine AXOR ShowerSelect ID thermostats to cover up to four outlets in order to accommodate almost any shower configuration, from a small 1 outlet shower up to a 4 function wellness shower.

Lasered user symbols

Temperature indication pin

Monolithic thermostat handle with metal inlay or material inlay via AXOR Signature*

Volume control with stop function

*Same finish inlay for AXOR FinishPlus surfaces, Matt Black inlay for Chrome surface

AXOR Signature

AXOR ShowerSelect ID

Bi-color-AXOR ShowerSelect ID

AXOR Signature is an exclusive service that takes a design object and makes it one-of-a-kind, whether by providing each mixer with the customer's personal touch or by modifying it to fit specific dimensions. The personal and customized result manufactured by AXOR experts in Schiltach. With the utmost in care and precise craftsmanship in accordance with industrial standards.

For those wishing to accentuate the minimalist shape and bold simplicity of AXOR ShowerSelect ID, AXOR Signature introduces custom bi-color finishes. With 10 distinct PVD finishes to choose from, the combination options—from subtle tonal shifts to bold and colorful contrasts—are seemingly endless.





To request the customized bi-color product via AXOR Signature, the order consists of a detailed description of each product part and the desired finish.

> Rim _____ e.g. Brushed

e.g. Brushed Bronze -140

Lower Select Paddle _____ e.g. Brushed Black Chrome -340



Upper Select Paddle e.g. Brushed Black Chrome -340

Inlay e.g. Brushed Black Chrome -340

541

Material inlays

Beyond functionality and design, AXOR ShowerSelect ID also sets new standards in individualization. With its unique system of custom inlay options for the product's monolithic central dial, AXOR ShowerSelect ID presents the perfect canvas to express your personality. This includes black Nero Marquina marble, Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro, black walnut, mirrored glass and black glass.





Customize easily with the S-Tag

To request the customized product via AXOR Signature, the order number is composed of the model number, the finish and the individualization code, the S-Tag.

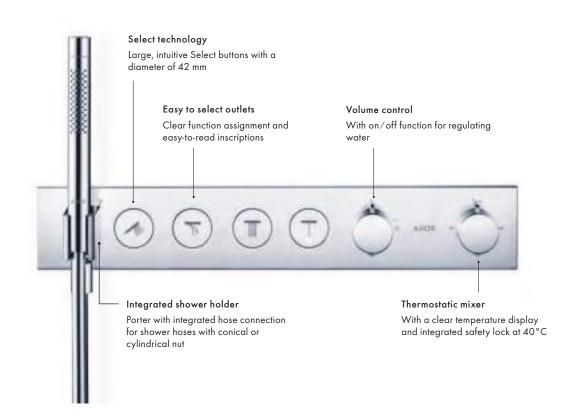




AXOR Thermostatic modules with Select technology:

Intuitive control in the shower

Unmatched aesthetics. Impressive Functionality. AXOR thermostatic modules for concealed installation create unforgettable moments in the shower. For the ultimate ease of use: Select technology reduces operation to the touch of a button. With precise regulation for constant temperature control. With escutcheons made of high-grade metal and available in a variety of designs.



AXOR ShowerSelect thermostatic mixers:

Control at the touch of a button

Modular. Combinable. Intuitive. AXOR ShowerSelect individual thermostatic mixers are easy to operate thanks to Select technology and allow several outlets to be operated—either individually or at the same time. Easy to install with the iBox Universal.



Available in three different escutcheon forms. As a square with precise corners, as a softcube or a circle.



Striking design. Intuitive control.

Flat. Soft. Planar. The monolithic control element and the hand shower of the AXOR One shower set.Interaction design par excellence. All thanks to the innovative ShowerSelect technology. With the control element, two large paddles manage the shower jets. Can be combined with one, two or three outlets. Concealed installation.

Temperature regulation

- / Precisely controllable with the large,
- cylindrical knob
- / Safety lock limits temperature to 40°C
- / Maximum temperature adjustable



- / Large Select paddles turn the water on and off easily
- Complete control with finger, hand or even elbow operation
- / Up to three functions can be activated-separately or at the same time
- / A porter can be added

- / For economical water consumption
- / Volume control reduces water flow continuously by up to 50%depending on flow volume and installation situation

Operation

- / Large symbols on the paddles clearly indicate which outlet is being used
- / The paddle icons can be applied easily after installation



-\$-

AXOR ShowerSelect ID Thermostats for concealed installation for 1 function

Features of all variants

/ 1 function

/ comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large Select-paddle, precise temperature control thanks to vertical handle structure and haptic feedback from the thermostat handle

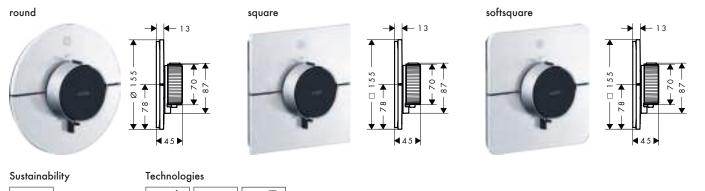
Ċ

40°C

SELECT

- / water flow control with stop function
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,3 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar

- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- / escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- / easy installation due to pre-assembled function block, handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set / Safety stop at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- / material button: metal
- / material handles: metal
- / connection type: basic set iBox universal 2
- (# 01400180)
- / Select-paddle is delivered with lasered On/Off symbol





Overview variants

	Shape	Finish Code no.
	round	Chrome 36756000
		Brushed Bronze 36756140
		Brushed Black Chrome 36756340
		Matt Black 36756670
		Matt White 36756700
		Brushed Nickel 36756820
		Polished Gold Optic 36756990
		AXOR FinishPlus* 36756XXX
	square	Chrome 36757000
		Brushed Bronze 36757140
		Brushed Black Chrome 36757340
		Matt Black 36757670
		Brushed Nickel 36757820
		Polished Gold Optic 36757990
		AXOR FinishPlus* 36757XXX
	softsquare	Chrome 36758000
		Brushed Bronze 36758140
		Brushed Black Chrome 36758340
		Matt Black 36758670
		Brushed Nickel 36758820
		Polished Gold Optic 36758990
		AXOR FinishPlus* 36758XXX
		Code no.
AXOR iBox universal 2 Basic s	set	01400180

C

Required parts:

AXOR ShowerSelect ID Thermostats for concealed installation for 2 functions

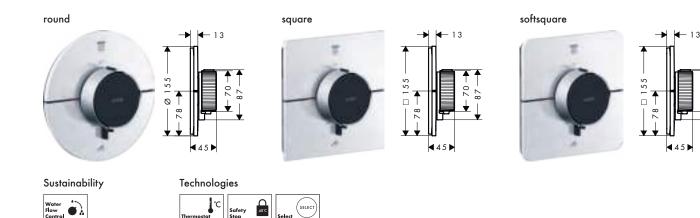
Features of all variants

/ 2 functions

- / comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large Select-paddle, precise temperature control thanks to vertical handle structure and haptic feedback from the thermostat handle
- / water flow control with stop function
- / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / flow rate upper outlet: 20 l/min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 20 l/min

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22,1 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- / easy installation due to pre-assembled function block, handles always at the same height
- regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- /Safety stop at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable

- / the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- / material button: metal
- / material handles: metal
- / connection type: basic set iBox universal 2
- (# 01400180)
- / Select-paddles are delivered with lasered user
- symbols (Rain large and hand shower)



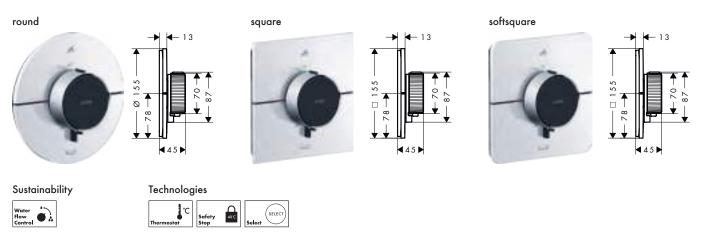
Overview variants

	Shape	Finish	Code no.
	round	💮 Chrome	36750000
		Brushed Bronze	36750140
		Brushed Black Chrome	36750340
		Matt Black	36750670
	(Matt White	36750700
		Brushed Nickel	36750820
	(Polished Gold Optic	36750990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36750XXX
	square	💮 Chrome	36752000
		Brushed Bronze	36752140
		Brushed Black Chrome	36752340
		Matt Black	36752670
		Brushed Nickel	36752820
	(Polished Gold Optic	36752990
	(AXOR FinishPlus*	36752XXX
	softsquare	💮 Chrome	36754000
		Brushed Bronze	36754140
		Brushed Black Chrome	36754340
		Matt Black	36754670
		Brushed Nickel	36754820
	(Polished Gold Optic	36754990
	(AXOR FinishPlus*	36754XXX
Required parts:			Code no.
AXOR iBox universal 2 Basic	set		01400180

AXOR ShowerSelect ID Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions with integrated security combination according to EN1717

Features of all variants / material button: metal / material handles: metal

/ Select-paddles are delivered with lasered user symbols (hand shower and bath tub)



Overview variants

	Shape	Finish	Code no.
	round	Chrome	36751000
		Brushed Bronze	36751140
		Brushed Black Chrome	36751340
		Matt Black	36751670
		Matt White	36751700
		Brushed Nickel	36751820
		🍪 Polished Gold Optic	36751990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36751XXX
	square	Chrome	36753000
		Brushed Bronze	36753140
		Brushed Black Chrome	36753340
		Matt Black	36753670
		Brushed Nickel	36753820
		🛞 Polished Gold Optic	36753990
	softsquare	Chrome	36755000
		Brushed Bronze	36755140
		Brushed Black Chrome	36755340
		Matt Black	36755670
		Brushed Nickel	36755820
		🚳 Polished Gold Optic	36755990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36755XXX
A Required parts:			Code no.
AXOR iBox universal 2 Basic set			01400180

AXOR ShowerSelect ID Thermostats HighFlow for concealed installation

Features of all variants

- / temperature and water flow control, precise temperature control thanks to vertical handle structure and haptic feedback from the thermostat handle
- / water flow control with stop function
- / flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 34,8 l/min

- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / flat escutcheon for more space in the shower / escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- / easy installation due to pre-assembled function block, handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- / material button: metal / material handles: metal

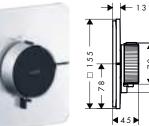
softsquare round square 13 13 0155 Ø 155 0 155 ◀45► 445 45





°C 40°C Safety Stor





Technologies

Overview variants

Shape	Finish	Code no.
round	Chrome	36759000
	Brushed Bronze	36759140
	Brushed Black Chrome	36759340
	Matt Black	36759670
	Matt White	36759700
	Brushed Nickel	36759820
	🎯 Polished Gold Optic	36759990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36759XXX
square	Chrome	36774000
	Brushed Bronze	36774140
	Brushed Black Chrome	36774340
	Matt Black	36774670
	Brushed Nickel	36774820
	🎯 Polished Gold Optic	36774990
softsquare	Chrome	36775000
	Brushed Bronze	36775140
	Brushed Black Chrome	36775340
	Matt Black	36775670
	Brushed Nickel	36775820
	Polished Gold Optic	36775990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36775XXX
		Code no.
Basic set		01400180

Required parts:



AXOR iBox universal 2 B

AXOR ShowerSelect ID Thermostats HighFlow for concealed installation

AXOR ShowerSelect ID Valve for concealed installation round for 36759XXX 3 functions AXOR ShowerSelect ID Valve for concealed installation round for 36759XXX Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black 367 Matt Black 367 Matt Black 367 Matt Black 367 Matt Black 367 Matt Black 367 Matt Black 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 377	ode no. 6779000 6779140 6779340
3 functions Brushed Bronze 367 Brushed Black Chrome 367 Matt Black 367	6779140 6779340
Brushed Bronze 367 Brushed Black Chrome 367 Matt Black 367	6779340
Matt Black 367	
Brushed Nickel 367	6779670
	6779820
Polished Gold Optic 367	6779990
AXOR FinishPlus* 367	6779XXX
	6780000
for 3 functions Brushed Bronze 367	6780140
Brushed Black Chrome 367	6780340
Matt Black 367	6780670
Brushed Nickel 367	6780820
Polished Gold Optic 367	6780990
AXOR FinishPlus* 367	6780XXX
Ver 2	6781000
softsquare for 3 functions Brushed Bronze 367	6781140
Brushed Black Chrome 367	6781340
Matt Black 367	6781670
Brushed Nickel 367	6781820
Polished Gold Optic 367	6781990
AXOR FinishPlus* 367	6781XXX

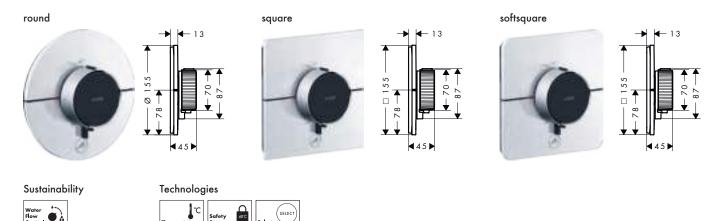
AXOR ShowerSelect ID Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet

Features of all variants

- / 1 function and 1 additional outlet / Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet, precise temperature control thanks to vertical handle structure and haptic feedback from the thermostat handle
- water flow control with stop function
- / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- flow rate upper outlet: 23 l/min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 23 l/min

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 32,8 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- / easy installation due to pre-assembled function
- block, handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- /Safety stop at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable

- / the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- / material button: metal
- / material handles: metal
- / connection type: basic set iBox universal 2
- (# 01400180)
- / thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower,
- bath tub, whirl, body shower and On/Off



Overview variants

Required part

	Shape	Finish	Code no.
	round	🚯 Chrome	36776000
		Brushed Bronze	36776140
		Brushed Black Chrome	36776340
		Matt Black	36776670
		Matt White	36776700
		Brushed Nickel	36776820
		🍪 Polished Gold Optic	36776990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36776XXX
	square	🚯 Chrome	36777000
		Brushed Bronze	36777140
		Brushed Black Chrome	36777340
		Matt Black	36777670
		Brushed Nickel	36777820
		🍪 Polished Gold Optic	36777990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36777XXX
	softsquare	🚯 Chrome	36778000
		Brushed Bronze	36778140
		Brushed Black Chrome	36778340
		Matt Black	36778670
		Brushed Nickel	36778820
		🎯 Polished Gold Optic	36778990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36778XXX
rts:			Code no.
AXOR iBox universal 2 Basic s	set		01400180

AXOR ShowerSelect ID Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet

Optional parts:		For	Finish	Code no.
2	AXOR ShowerSelect ID Valve for concealed installation round for 3 functions	36776XXX	🚯 Chrome	36779000
			Brushed Bronze	36779140
2 7			Brushed Black Chrome	36779340
			Matt Black	36779670
			Brushed Nickel	36779820
			🎯 Polished Gold Optic	36779990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36779XXX
- +	AXOR ShowerSelect ID Valve for concealed installation square for 3 functions	36777XXX	Chrome	36780000
			Brushed Bronze	36780140
			Brushed Black Chrome	36780340
			Matt Black	36780670
			Brushed Nickel	36780820
			🎯 Polished Gold Optic	36780990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36780XXX
11.14	AXOR ShowerSelect ID Valve for concealed installation softsquare for 3 functions	36778XXX	Chrome	36781000
			🛞 Brushed Bronze	36781140
15 milt			Brushed Black Chrome	36781340
			Matt Black	36781670
			Brushed Nickel	36781820
			💮 Polished Gold Optic	36781990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36781XXX

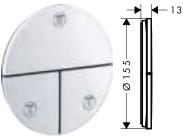
AXOR ShowerSelect ID Valves for concealed installation

Features of all variants

/ 3 functions

- / use of outlets: simultaneous use of several outlets / comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large Select-paddle
- / Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / mounting type: wall-mounted
- / flow rate upper outlet: 26 l/min





/ Flow rate left and right: 26 l/min

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 32 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / installation orientation: escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°

13

0155

square



/ installation instructions: easy installation due to pre-assembled function block

- /Button: valve is delivered with buttons Rain small, Rain large, hand sower, Waterfall and MonoRain
- / material button: metal / additional comment: flat escutcheon for more
- space in the shower

softsquare



AXOR ShowerSelect ID Valves for concealed installation

Overview variants

		Shape	Finish	Code no.
		round	Chrome	36779000
			Brushed Bronze	36779140
			Brushed Black Chrome	36779340
			Matt Black	36779670
			Matt White	36779700
			Brushed Nickel	36779820
			🎯 Polished Gold Optic	36779990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36779XXX
		square	Chrome	36780000
			Brushed Bronze	36780140
			Brushed Black Chrome	36780340
			Matt Black	36780670
			Brushed Nickel	36780820
			💮 Polished Gold Optic	36780990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36780XXX
	-	softsquare	Chrome	36781000
			Brushed Bronze	36781140
			Brushed Black Chrome	36781340
			Matt Black	36781670
			Brushed Nickel	36781820
			🞯 Polished Gold Optic	36781990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36781XXX
Required parts:				Code no.
C	AXOR iBox universal 2 Basic s	et		01400180

Optional parts:		For	Finish	Code no.
	AXOR ShowerSelect ID Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation round for 1 function and additional outlet	36779XXX	Chrome	36776000
			Brushed Bronze	36776140
			Brushed Black Chrome	36776340
			Matt Black	36776670
			Brushed Nickel	36776820
			🎯 Polished Gold Optic	36776990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36776XXX
and the second s	AXOR ShowerSelect ID Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation round	36779XXX	Chrome	36759000
			Brushed Bronze	36759140
-			Brushed Black Chrome	36759340
			Matt Black	36759670
			Brushed Nickel	36759820
			🎯 Polished Gold Optic	36759990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36759XXX

AXOR Shower Controls | Valve

AXOR ShowerSelect ID Valves for concealed installation

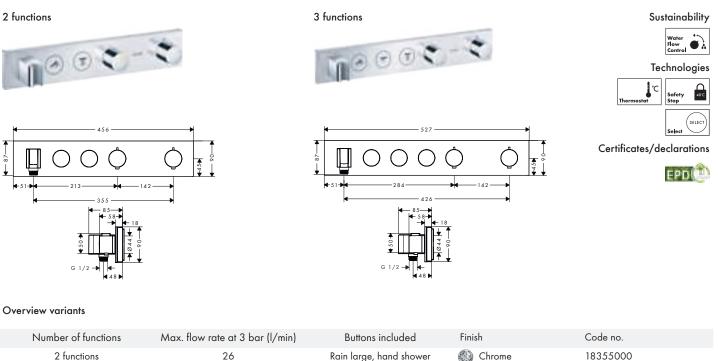
Optional parts:		For	Finish	Code no.
	AXOR ShowerSelect ID Thermostat HighFlow for concealed	36780XXX	Chrome	36777000
	installation square for 1 function and additional outlet		Brushed Bronze	36777140
*			Brushed Black Chrome	36777340
			Matt Black	36777670
			Brushed Nickel	36777820
			🍪 Polished Gold Optic	36777990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36777XXX
Pares -	AXOR ShowerSelect ID Thermostat HighFlow for concealed	36780XXX	🚯 Chrome	36774000
-•	installation square		Brushed Bronze	36774140
			Brushed Black Chrome	36774340
			Matt Black	36774670
			Brushed Nickel	36774820
			🍪 Polished Gold Optic	36774990
and the second s	AXOR ShowerSelect ID Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation SoftSquare for 1 function and additional outlet	36781XXX	Chrome	36778000
0			Brushed Bronze	36778140
*			Brushed Black Chrome	36778340
			Matt Black	36778670
			Brushed Nickel	36778820
			🛞 Polished Gold Optic	36778990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36778XXX
and the second se	AXOR ShowerSelect ID Thermostat HighFlow for concealed	36781XXX	Chrome	36775000
0	installation softsquare		Brushed Bronze	36775140
-			Brushed Black Chrome	36775340
			Matt Black	36775670
			Brushed Nickel	36775820
			Polished Gold Optic	36775990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36775XXX

AXOR ShowerSolutions Thermostatic modules Select for concealed installation

Features of all variants

2 functions

- / consists of: thermostatic module, shower holder
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate
- the functions
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- /Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / for shower hoses with a conical nut / connection type: basic set



2 function	s 26	Rain large, hand show	wer 🕥	Chrome	18355000
				Brushed Bronze	18355140
				Brushed Black Chrome	18355340
				Brushed Nickel	18355820
				Polished Gold Optic	18355990
				AXOR FinishPlus*	18355XXX
3 function	s 26	Rain large, Waterfall, hand	d shower 🍈	Chrome	18356000
				Brushed Bronze	18356140
			0	Brushed Black Chrome	18356340
				Brushed Nickel	18356820
				Polished Gold Optic	18356990
				AXOR FinishPlus*	18356XXX
Required parts:			For		Code no.
	Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 2 for	unctions	18355XXX		18310180
1	Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 3 for	unctions	18356XXX		18311180

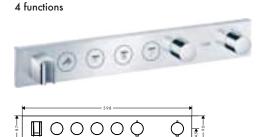
AXOR ShowerSolutions Thermostatic modules Select for concealed installation

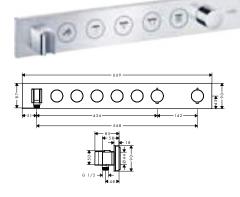
Features of all variants

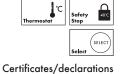
- / consists of: thermostatic module, shower holder
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / depending on volume flow and installation
- situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate
- the functions
- / flow rate per outlet: 26 l/min / flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets:

5 functions

- 38 l/min
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 38 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / for shower hoses with a conical nut / connection type: basic set







Sustainability

Technologies



Overview variants

Number of function	ns Max. flow rate at 3 bar (I/min)	Flow rate per user	Buttons included	Finish	Code no.
4 functions	38	26	Rain large, Waterfall, Mono, hand shower	Chrome	18357000
				Brushed Bronze	18357140
				Brushed Black Chrome	18357340
				Brushed Nickel	18357820
				🍪 Polished Gold Optic	18357990
				AXOR FinishPlus*	183 <i>57</i> XXX
5 functions	38 26	26	PowderRain inside,	Chrome	18358000
			PowderRain outside, Mono, overhead shower, hand shower	AXOR FinishPlus*	18358XXX
Required parts:			For		Code no.
1	Basic set for thermostatic modu	le Select for 4 functions	183 <i>5</i> 7X	XX	18312180
	Basic set for thermostatic modu	le Select for 5 functions	18358X	XX	18313180

Symbol handshower thermostatic module Select

FinishCode no.Chrome93307000

Symbol overhead shower thermostatic module Select		
\bigcirc	Finish	Code no.
	Chrome	93308000

Thermostatic module | AXOR Shower Controls

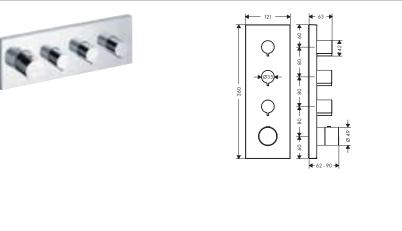
		all thernistatic module Select		
Symbol overh	ead shower Rain sm			
			Finish	Code no.
(\mathbb{T})			Chrome	93663000
Symbol Mono	thermostatic module	e Select		
			Finish	Code no.
T			Chrome	93310000
Symbol Powde	erRain inside thermo	static module Select		
			Finish	Code no.
(\mathbf{A})			Chrome	93311000
Symbol Powde	erRain outside therm	ostatic module Select		
			Finish	Code no.
(C) XOR Shower	-Solutions Thermostc	ntic module 120/120 for conce	Chrome Chrome	93312000
eatures 1 function thermostat cartridge maximum flow rate o	at 3 bar: 59 l/min	/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable	2EA	ion: DN20
atures function nermostat cartridge naximum flow rate o	at 3 bar: 59 l/min	/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C	aled installation square / connection dimens	ion: DN20
atures function nermostat cartridge naximum flow rate o	at 3 bar: 59 l/min	/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve	aled installation square / connection dimens	sion: DN20 basic set Technol a sofety
atures function nermostat cartridge naximum flow rate o	at 3 bar: 59 l/min	/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve	aled installation square / connection dimens / connection type: b	sion: DN20 rasic set Technol a Technola
a tures function nermostat cartridge naximum flow rate o	at 3 bar: 59 l/min	/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve	aled installation square / connection dimens / connection type: b	ion: DN20 asic set Technolo Technolo Thermostar Stop Stop
atures I function hermostat cartridge naximum flow rate of nin. operating press	at 3 bar: 59 l/min	/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve	aled installation square / connection dimens / connection type: b Finish Mission Chrome	ion: DN20 asic set Technolo Technolo Thermostar Stop Stop
atures function hermostat cartridge naximum flow rate nin. operating press	at 3 bar: 59 l/min sure: 1,5 bar	/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve	aled installation square / connection dimens / connection type: b Finish Mission Chrome	ion: DN20 vasic set Technold Technold Technold Stop Stop 10755000 * 10755XXX
atures function hermostat cartridge naximum flow rate on in. operating press	at 3 bar: 59 l/min sure: 1,5 bar AXOR ShowerSolutions Bas	/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve	aled installation square / connection dimens / connection type: b Finish Mission Chrome	ion: DN20 pasic set Technolo tremoster Code no. 10755000 * 10755XXX Code no.
a tures 1 function thermostat cartridge	at 3 bar: 59 l/min sure: 1,5 bar AXOR ShowerSolutions Bas concealed installation	/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve	Aled installation square / connection dimens / connection type: b Finish Minish Chrome AXOR FinishPlus	ion: DN20 asic set Technolo tore tore tore tore tore tore tore tor

AXOR ShowerSolutions Thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation square for 3 functions

Features

- / 3 functions
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / thermostat cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1,5 bar

/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN20 / connection type: basic set





Sustainability

Technologies

Safety 40°C

°℃

Required part	ts:		Code no.
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Basic set for thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation		10750180
Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
1	AXOR ShowerSolutions Extension set 25 mm for thermostatic module	🚯 Chrome	10790000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	10790XXX
	Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		92990000

AXOR ShowerSolutions Shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation square

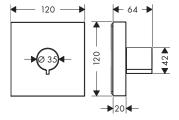
Features

/ connection type: DN15/DN20

/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with no.10755000, no.10751000, no.10651000, no.28491000, no.40872000 or no.40873000 the use of basic set no.10971180 is recommended

/ in a freely arranged installation, basic sets no.16973180, no.16974180 or no.16970180 can also be used / noise class: II





Finish	Code no.
💮 Chrome	10972000
AXOR FinishPlus*	10972XXX

A Required	parts (choose one):	Code no.
10	Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16973180
1.	AXOR ShowerSolutions Basic set for shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation	10971180
1.	Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic	16974180
	Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16970180

AXOR ShowerSolutions Shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation square

Optional parts:

Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro

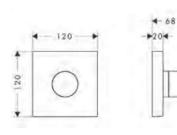
Code no. 92990000

AXOR ShowerSolutions Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation

Features

- / 3 consumers: in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), the basic set no.15930180 must be used
- / 2 consumers: in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with no.36702000, the basic set no.36770180 must be used



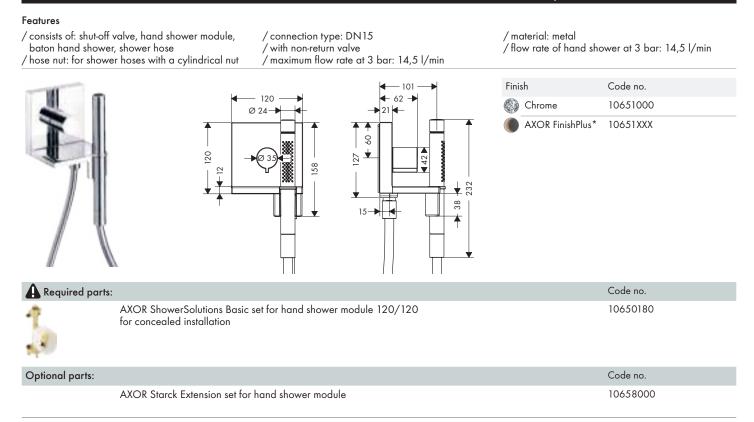


/ 2 consumers: in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), the basic set no.15981180 must be used / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	10932000
AXOR FinishPlus*	10932XXX

Required po	A Required parts (choose one):			
10	Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation	16930180		
20	Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation	16982180		
*	AXOR Citterio E Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio 120/120 for concealed installation	36770180		

AXOR ShowerSolutions Hand shower module 120/120 for concealed installation square



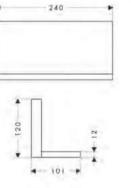
AXOR ShowerSolutions Shelves

Features of all variants

/ for use with either vertical or horizontal installation of the basic set

/ material frame: metal



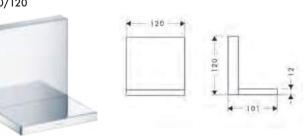


/ material shelf: metal

/ concealed fastening

/ with mounting material

120/120



/ drilling distance: 72 mm

/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm

Overview variants

		Product dimension	ns (mm)	Finish	Code no.
		240/120		Chrome	40873000
				AXOR FinishPl	us* 40873XXX
		120/120		Chrome	40872000
				AXOR FinishPl	us* 40872XXX
Optional parts:			For		Code no.
1	AXOR ShowerSolutions Basic so 240/120 for concealed installe	et/ waterconducting unit for shelf ation	40873XXX		40878180
1	AXOR ShowerSolutions Basic so 120/120 for concealed installe	et/ waterconducting unit for shelf ttion	40872XXX		40877180

AXOR ShowerSelect Thermostats HighFlow for concealed installation

square

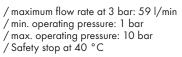
Features of all variants

- / 1 function
- / thermostat cartridge
- / flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/min

round



Ø 170 Ø 49 Ø 48 4 74-102-

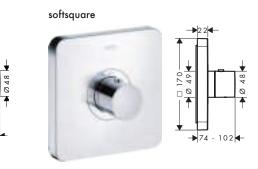


Ø49

*

170

/ temperature limitation adjustable / connection type: basic set



Technologies

Ċ

Overview variants

Shape	Finish	Code no.
round	Chrome	36721000
	Brushed Nickel	36721820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36721XXX

AXOR ShowerSelect Thermostats HighFlow for concealed installation

Overview variants

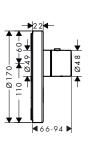
		Shape		Finish	Code no.
		square		🍈 Chrome	36718000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	36718XXX
		softsquare		🚯 Chrome	36711000
				Matt Black	36711670
				AXOR FinishPlus*	36711XXX
Required pa	rts (choose one):				Code no.
Option 1	AXOR iBox	universal 2 Basic set			01400180
+	Adapter pla	ate for iBox universal 2			13588000
Option 2	AXOR iBox	universal Basic set			01700180
Optional parts:			For	Finish	Code no.
	AXOR ShowerSelect Valve for concealed installation round for 3		36721XXX	🚯 Chrome	36727000
(***	functions			Brushed Nickel	36727820
				AXOR FinishPlus*	36727XXX
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set	iBox universal			13587000
	Fastening rail set for iBox unive	ərsal			93171000
	AXOR ShowerSelect Valve for	AXOR ShowerSelect Valve for concealed installation square for 3		Chrome	36717000
	functions			AXOR FinishPlus*	36717XXX
		concealed installation softsquare for 3	36711XXX	Chrome	36773000
	functions			Matt Black	36773670
				AXOR FinishPlus*	36773XXX

AXOR ShowerSelect Thermostats HighFlow for concealed installation

Features of all variants

- / Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- / thermostat cartridge
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 34 l/min
- / flow rate upper outlet: 59 l/min





Technologies



square



/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min

ċ

110

¥670 •70

/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar

/ Safety stop at 40 °C

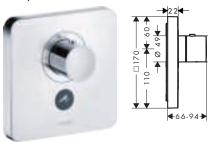
/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar

/ temperature limitation adjustable / connection type: basic set / thermostat is delivered with button hand shower

softsquare

Ø 4 8

466-94 ▶



AXOR ShowerSelect Thermostats HighFlow for concealed installation

Overview variants

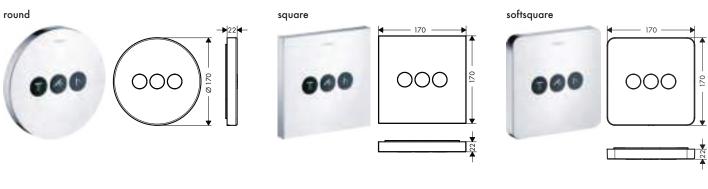
				Shape		Fini	ish	Code no.	
				round			Chrome	36726000	
						\bigcirc	Brushed Nickel	36726820	
							AXOR FinishPlus*	36726XXX	
		-		square		\bigcirc	Chrome	36716000	
							AXOR FinishPlus*	36716XXX	
		-		softsquare			Chrome	36706000	
							AXOR FinishPlus*	36706XXX	
Required po	arts (choose one):							Code no.	
Option 1		(OR iBox ur	iversal 2 Basic set					01400180	
+	Ad	lapter plate	for iBox universal 2					13588000	
Option 2	AX	(OR iBox ur	iversal Basic set					01700180	
Optional parts:					For	Fini	ish	Code no.	
*	Extension 25 mm for k	basic set iBo	ox universal					13587000	
/	Fastening rail set for it	Box universe	al					93171000	
0		AXOR ShowerSelect Valve for concealed installation round for 36726X	36726XXX		Chrome	36727000			
(***	3 functions	3 functions				Ċ	Brushed Nickel	36727820	
							AXOR FinishPlus*	36727XXX	
	AXOR ShowerSelect	Valve for co	ncealed installation sc	quare for	36716XXX		Chrome	36717000	
	3 functions					Ő	AXOR FinishPlus*	36717XXX	
20.0	AXOR ShowerSelect	Valve for co	ncealed installation sc	oftsquare for	36706XXX		Chrome	36773000	
	3 functions						AXOR FinishPlus*	36773XXX	

AXOR ShowerSelect Valves for concealed installation

Features of all variants

/ 3 functions

/ Select push-button on/off control for 3 functions / Start/stop valve to operate the functions / mounting type: wall-mounted / flow rate upper outlet: 26 l/min / Flow rate left and right: 29 l/min / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min / Button: valve is delivered with buttons Rain large, Waterfall, hand shower



Overview variants

Shape	Finish	Code no.
round	Chrome	36727000
	Brushed Nickel	36727820
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36727XXX

AXOR ShowerSelect Valves for concealed installation

Overview variants

	Shape		Finish	Code no.
	square		Chrome	36717000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36717XXX
	softsquare		Chrome	36773000
			Matt Black	36773670
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36773XXX
Required	parts (choose one):			Code no.
Option 1	AXOR iBox universal 2 Basic set			01400180
	+ Adapter plate for iBox universal 2			13588000
Option 2	AXOR iBox universal Basic set			01700180
Optional part	ts:	For	Finish	Code no.
2	AXOR ShowerSelect Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation	36727XXX	🚯 Chrome	36721000
3	round		Brushed Nickel	36721820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36721XXX
	AXOR ShowerSelect Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation	36727XXX	Chrome	36726000
round for 1 function an	round for 1 function and additional outlet		Brushed Nickel	36726820
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36726XXX
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000
¢.	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000
	AXOR ShowerSelect Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation	36717XXX	Chrome	36718000
	square		AXOR FinishPlus*	36718XXX
	AXOR ShowerSelect Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation	36717XXX	Chrome	36716000
•	square for 1 function and additional outlet		AXOR FinishPlus*	36716XXX
	AXOR ShowerSelect Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation	36773XXX	Chrome	36706000
	softsquare for 1 function and additional outlet		AXOR FinishPlus*	36706XXX
	AXOR ShowerSelect Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation	36773XXX	Chrome	36711000
×.	softsquare		Matt Black	36711670
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36711XXX

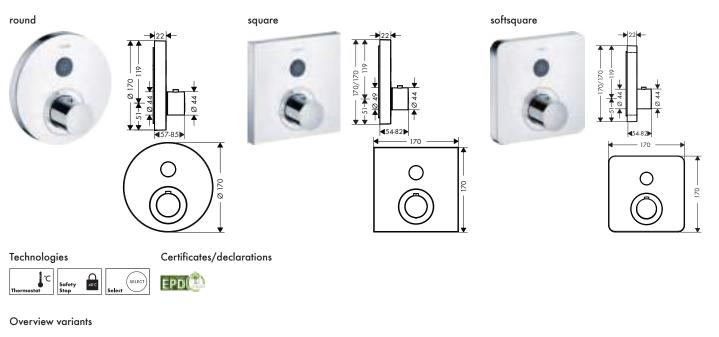
AXOR ShowerSelect Thermostats for concealed installation

Features of all variants

- / 1 function
- / Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet / thermostat cartridge
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min

/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable

/ connection type: basic set / thermostat is delivered with button On/Off



				Shape		Finish	Code no.
				round	(💮 Chrome	36722000
					(Brushed Nickel	36722820
					(AXOR FinishPlus*	36722XXX
				square		💮 Chrome	36714000
					(AXOR FinishPlus*	36714XXX
				softsquare	(💮 Chrome	36705000
					(AXOR FinishPlus*	36705XXX
A							
Required par	rts (choose one):						Code no.
Option 1	C	AXOR iBox universal 2 Basic set					01400180
+	٠	Adapter plate	for iBox universal 2				13588000
Option 2	1	AXOR iBox universal Basic set				01700180	
Optional parts:							Code no.
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal				13587000		
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal					93171000	

AXOR ShowerSolutions Thermostats for concealed installation

Features of all variants

- / 2 functions
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- / thermostat cartridge / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 23 l/min
- / flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 29,7 l/min
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,7 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / connection type: basic set
- round softsquare square 115 116 170/170 Ø 170 -170 / 170 Ø 44 Ø 44 -24 044 4 24-1 - 54 à 4 €54-82 **4**54-82▶ **4**54-82▶ 170 170 170 P N Ø 170 Technologies Certificates/declarations °C EPD 40°C

Overview variants

Shape	Fini	sh	Code no.
round		Chrome	36723000
		Brushed Bronze	36723140
	0	Brushed Black Chrome	36723340
	0	Matt Black	36723670
	\bigcirc	Brushed Nickel	36723820
		Polished Gold Optic	36723990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36723XXX
square		Chrome	36715000
		Brushed Bronze	36715140
	0	Brushed Black Chrome	36715340
	0	Matt Black	36715670
	\bigcirc	Brushed Nickel	36715820
		Polished Gold Optic	36715990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36715XXX
softsquare		Chrome	36707000
		Brushed Bronze	36707140
	0	Brushed Black Chrome	36707340
	0	Matt Black	36707670
	\bigcirc	Brushed Nickel	36707820
		Polished Gold Optic	36707990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36707XXX

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR Shower Controls | Thermostat

AXOR ShowerSolutions Thermostats for concealed installation				
A Required	parts (choose on	e):	Code no.	
Option 1	C	AXOR iBox universal 2 Basic set	01400180	
	์ 🏨	Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000	
Option 2	1	AXOR iBox universal Basic set	01700180	
Optional part	's:		Code no.	
*	Extension	25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000	
	Fastening	rail set for iBox universal	93171000	

AXOR ShowerSelect Thermostat for concealed installation square for 2 functions with wall outlet and shower holder

Features

- / consists of: Thermostat, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- / thermostat cartridge / flow rate upper outlet: 29 l/min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable
- / for shower hoses with a conical nut / connection type: basic set / thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain large and hand shower

00				Technologies
			Finish	Code no.
			Chrome	36712000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36712XXX
0	This produc	ct is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.		
Required p	arts (choose one)	:		Code no.
Option 1	IC.	AXOR iBox universal 2 Basic set		01400180
+		Adapter plate for iBox universal 2		13588000
Option 2	1	AXOR iBox universal Basic set		01700180
Optional parts:	:			Code no.
*	Extension 23	5 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000
/	Fastening ra	il set for iBox universal		93171000
5	Metal effect	shower hose 1.25 m with conical nuts	Chrome	28622000
\bigcirc			AXOR FinishPlus*	28622XXX

Symbol overhead shower Rain small



Fin	ish	Code no.
0	Black	93572610
0	Matt Black	93572670
C	Matt White	93572700
	Satin Chrome	93572880

AXOR One Thermostatic modules for concealed installation

Features of all variants

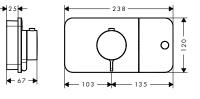
- / comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large Select-paddle
- / Eco-Function: flow rate regulation via lever handle, depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction
- / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / flow rate per outlet: 24 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 5 bar / Safety stop at 40 °C

2 functions

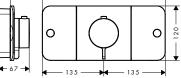
 / the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
 / non-return valve
 / connection type: basic set

/ temperature limitation adjustable



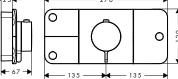






3 functions





Sustainability

Technologies

°℃

Safety Stop 40°C

Certificates/declarations

Overview variants

Number of functions	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Flow rate per user	Finish	Code no.
1 function	24	24	🍈 Chrome	45711000
			Brushed Bronze	45711140
			Brushed Black Chrome	45711340
			Matt Black	45711670
			Matt White	45711700
			Brushed Brass	45711950
		(🎯 Polished Gold Optic	45711990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	45711XXX
2 functions	30	24	Chrome	45712000
			Brushed Bronze	45712140
			Brushed Black Chrome	45712340
			Matt Black	45712670
			Matt White	45712700
			Brushed Brass	45712950
			🎯 Polished Gold Optic	45712990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	45712XXX

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR One Thermostatic modules for concealed installation

Overview variants

Number of fu	nctions	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Flow rate per user	Finish	Code no.
3 function	ns	30	24	Chrome	45713000
				Brushed Bronze	45713140
				Brushed Black Chrome	45713340
				Matt Black	45713670
				Matt White	45713700
				Brushed Brass	45713950
				🛞 Polished Gold Optic	45713990
				AXOR FinishPlus*	45713XXX
Required parts:					Code no.
	AXOR One E	Basic set for thermostatic module for c	oncealed installation		45710180
Optional parts:				Finish	Code no.
al.	AXOR One Extension set 25 mm for basic set thermost		mostatic module		45790000
O I				AXOR FinishPlus*	45790XXX

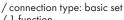
AXOR One Shut-off valve for concealed installation

Features

/ comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large Select-paddle



/ 1 function



120

120 Ο

/ connection dimension: DN15 / material: metal



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	45771000
Brushed Bronze	45771140
Brushed Black Chrome	45771340
Matt Black	45771670
Matt White	45771700
Brushed Brass	45771950
🍪 Polished Gold Optic	45771990
AXOR FinishPlus*	45771XXX
	Code no.
	45770180

Required parts:



AXOR One Basic set for shut-off valve for concealed installation



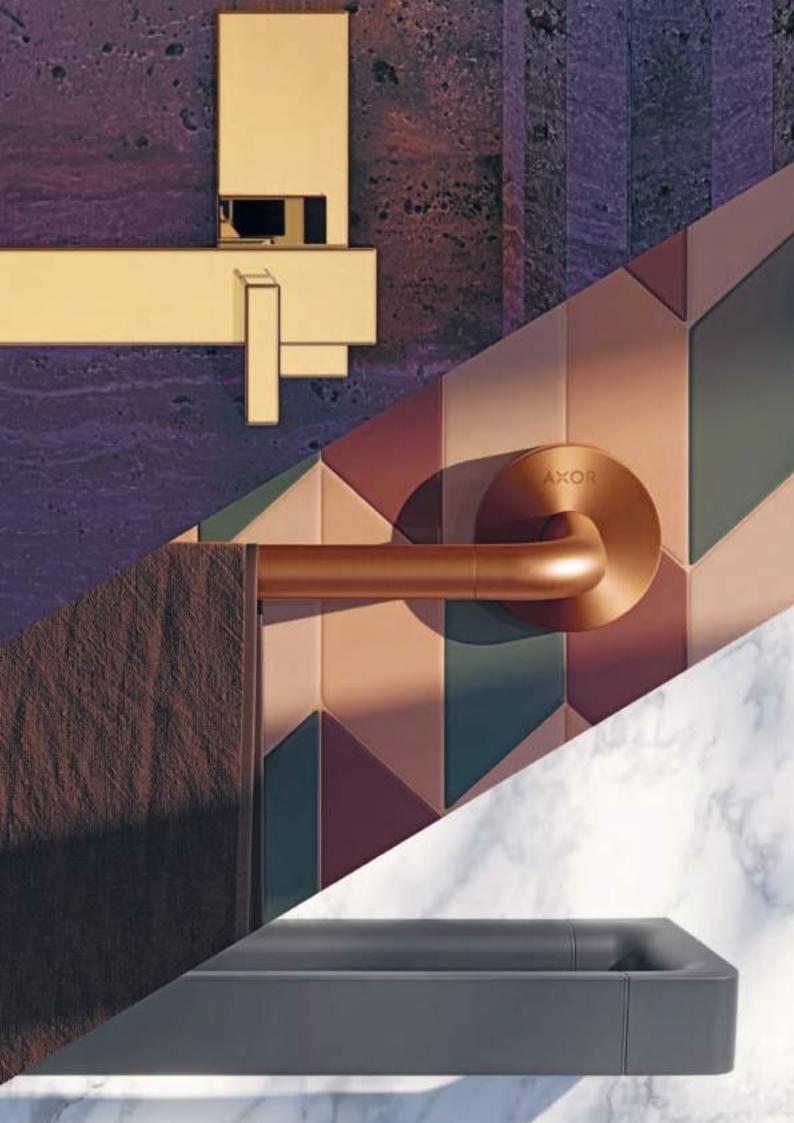
AXOR Programs

AXOR Universal Rectangular AXOR Universal Circular AXOR Universal Softsquare AXOR Montreux AXOR ShowerCollection AXOR FlushPlate

OR ACCESSORIES

Ì

AXOR ACCESSORIES



Each individual AXOR Accessory is in itself a one-of-a-kind design object.

AXOR Accessories

Highest expression of individual style

Even the smallest details can say something about our personality. For individualists, accessories are no minor matter. They are that certain something. They are a statement with a message. AXOR accessories reflect the aspiration of individual design and holistic excellence that underlies the entire AXOR product range.

Design: Philippe Starck, Antonio Citterio, Barber Osgerby, PHOENIX

Characteristic design feature:

From minimalist to sculptural, from organic to classic, from extravagant to universal.

The designer's idea:

Perfect accessories: AXOR Accessories are coordinated with the various collections so that they complement and complete the bathroom atmosphere. Or bring the extra flair of a design object to the bathroom or kitchen. In contrast, AXOR Universal Accessories are linear and modular in design, so they fit to many different collections.

Special program highlights:

- AXOR Universal Rectangular Accessories: ideal complement to AXOR collections with cubic or rectangular design language
- / AXOR Universal Circular accessories: Timeless, round design, versatile combinations
- AXOR Universal Softsquare Accessories: Modular, versatile range in linear design
- AXOR Montreux: Authentic-traditional design, for combination with classic faucets and shower products
- AXOR FlushPlate: elegant design, sure to match any bathroom interior



AXOR Universal Rectangular Accessories

The new AXOR Universal Rectangular Accessories, developed in collaboration with Philippe Starck, are the ideal complement to any AXOR collection with a cubic or rectangular design language. Their clear, no-frills design never takes center stage, but sets understated, high-quality accents in the bathroom. The broad product range includes a shaving mirror, a soap dispenser, toilet paper holders, and a variety of towel bars.

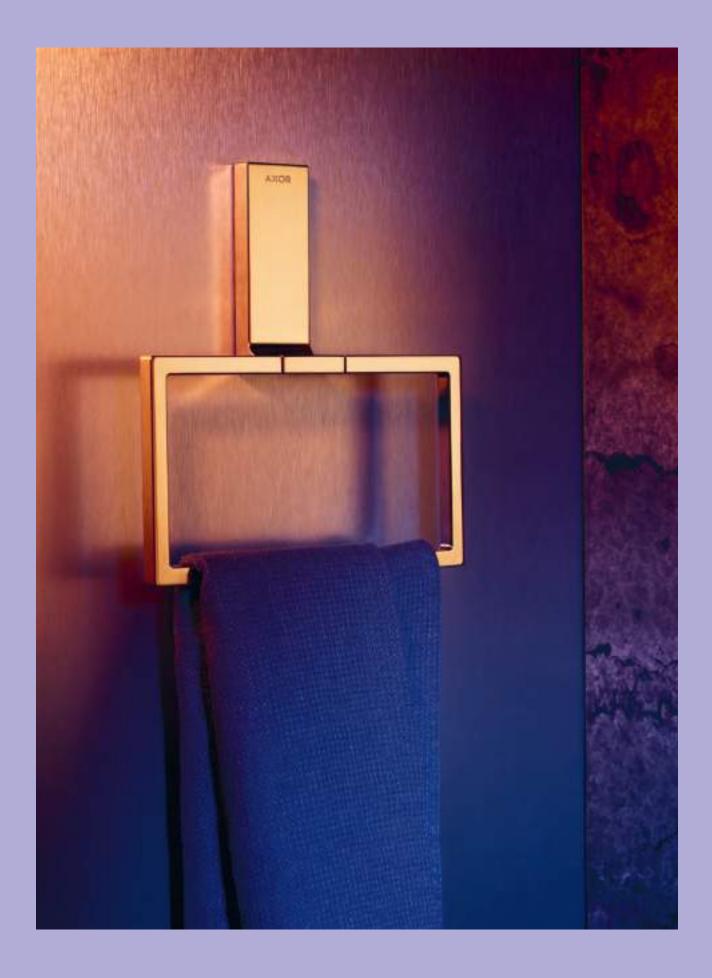
Design: Philippe Starck







Bath towel bar Wall mounting perfectly reflects the collection's design





-0---0-

AXOR Universal Circular Accessories

With their minimalist, delicate, and timeless design combined with the utmost precision, AXOR Universal Circular accessories offer simplicity in form-for a harmonious overall impression in the bathroom. The products are characterized by a consistent, recognizable design language that runs through all areas of the bathroom-with slim silhouettes, rounded corners, and balanced proportions. Thanks to their timeless design, the products can be combined completely freely with different styles and fit perfectly with the AXOR portfolio collections. AXOR FinishPlus allows for customization with different PVD surfaces, as well as the new lacquered Matt Black surface.

Design: Barber Osgerby







AXOR Universal Softsquare Accessories

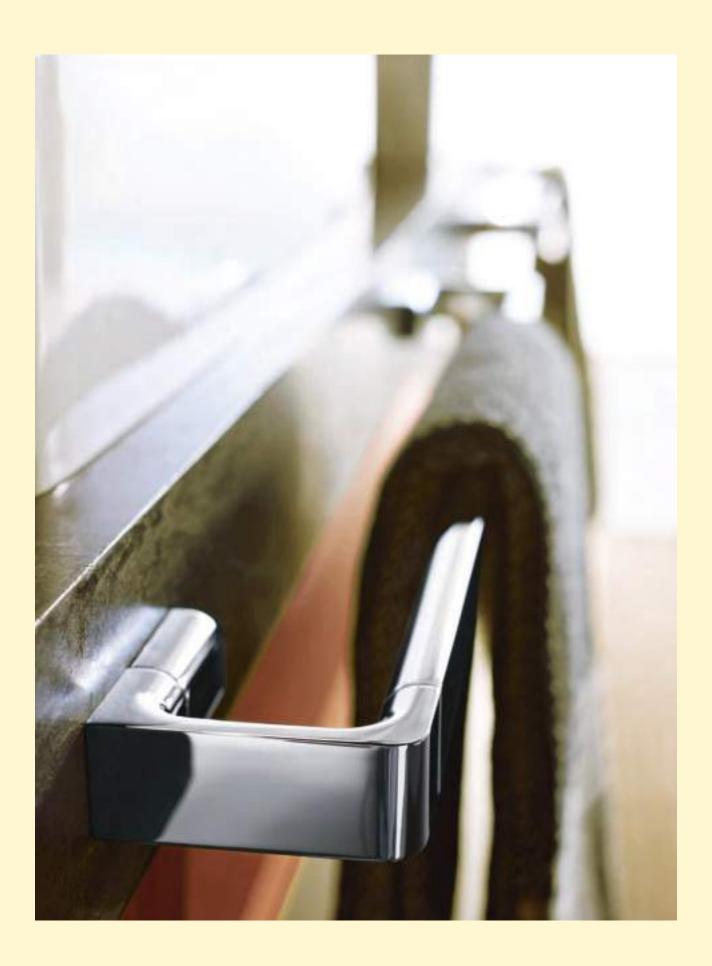
A new take on the special in everyday life: The AXOR Universal Softsquare accessories—including shelves, bath towel bars, soap dispensers, and even coat hooks are timelessly elegant extras that can be used individually or flexibly combined with each other. With their straightforward, generic design, they complete the overall aesthetic impression of an individual bathroom or kitchen design. Their elegantly rounded corners and universal design harmonize with several AXOR collections and very different style worlds.

Design: Antonio Citterio



Products required: a. Rail b. # 42838000 + 2 x # 42870000 Adapterset c. # 42834000 + 1 x # 42870000 Adapterset AXOR Programs

-0-0-



Removable glass cover for easy filling and cleaning highly hygienic because the scratch-resistant, white glass can be cleaned in the dishwasher

1



3

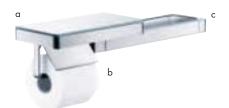
2



Asymmetrical positioning of shelf (300 mm) on the rail. Adapter set required.

Products required: a. # 42838000 AXOR Universal Softsquare shelf 300 mm + 1 x # 42870000 Adapterset

b. Rail



An elegant combination of a rail with shelf (300 mm, installed asymmetrically) and toilet paper holder. Two adapter sets required.

Products required:

a. # 42838000 AXOR Universal Softsquare shelf 300 mm + 1 x # 42870000 Adapterset

b. # 42836000 AXOR Universal Softsquare toilet paper holder + 1 x # 42870000 Adapterset

c. Rail

4



Large shelf surface: shelf (300 mm) and liquid soap dispenser on a rail. Three adapter sets required.

Products required:

a. # 42838000 AXOR Universal Softsquare shelf 300 mm + 2 x # 42870000 Adapterset

b. # 42819000

AXOR Universal Softsquare lotion dispenser + 1 x # 42870000 Adaptearset

c. Rail



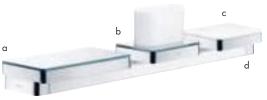
Triple duty: Shelf (300 mm) with two toilet paper holders. Two adapter sets required. One toilet paper holder is mounted in mirrored position.

Products required: a. # 42838000 AXOR Universal Softsquare shelf 300 mm + 2 x # 42870000 Adapterset

b. 2 x # 42836000



6



Everything is right where you need it: Multi-functional combination of a rail with shelf (300 mm), toothbrush holder and soap dish/shelf (150 mm). Four adapter sets required.

Products required: a. # 42838000 AXOR Universal Softsquare shelf 300 mm + 2 x # 42870000 Adapterset

b. # 42836000 AXOR Universal Softsquare toilet paper holder + 1 x # 42870000 Adapterset

c. # 42803000 + 1 x # 42870000 Adapterset

d. Rail

7



Toilet paper holder with soap dish/shelf (150 mm)-a space-saving combination for the guest bathroom. One adapter set required.

Products required: a. # 42803000 AXOR Universal Softsquare soap dish + 1 x # 42870000 Adapterset

b. # 42836000 AXOR Universal Softsquare toilet paper holder

AXOR Montreux An array of accessories inspired by the early industrial age

AXOR Montreux brings Belle Époque elegance and charm to the bathroom. Complete the classic look with a wide range of accessories, from soap basket to towel rail, shaving mirror to toothbrush tumbler. Like the mixers and showers of the collection, each accessory is an authentic luxury design object, inspired by the bathroom fittings of the early industrial age and manufactured to the highest standards of quality.







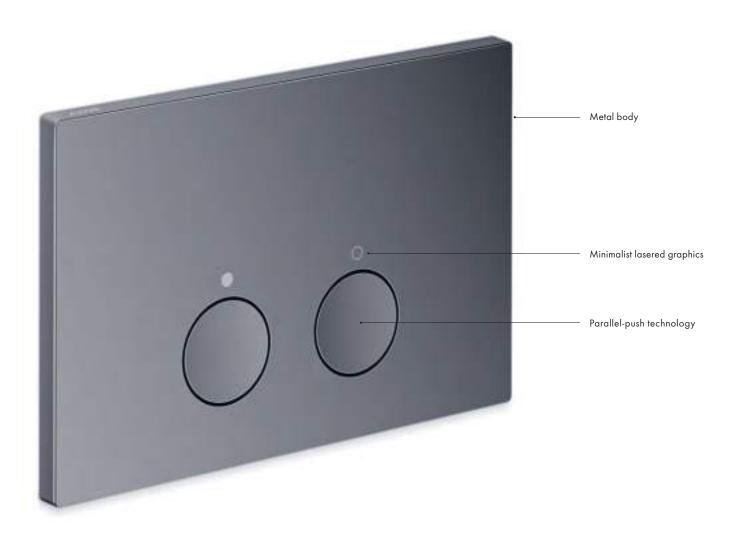


AXOR FlushPlate

The perfect finishing touch.

Functional, elegant and universal, the AXOR FlushPlate by Barber Osgerby completes the bathroom with quiet distinction. Through its refined parallel-push technology and robust construction, the design elevates operation to a haptic experience that is satisfying and effortless. An elegant solution sure to match any bathroom interior. Available in all AXOR FinishPlus surfaces, the AXOR FlushPlate makes a sophisticated statement while complementing the assortment of every AXOR collection.

Design: Barber Osgerby



ċо

Complementary Products

— AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE ACCESSORIES —



- AXOR UNIVERSAL RECTANGULAR ACCESSORIES —



- AXOR UNIVERSAL CIRCULAR ACCESSORIES -





AXOR Universal Rectangular Accessories | Toothbrush tumbler, Liquid soap dispenser, Soap dish

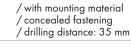
AXOR Universal Rectangular Toothbrush tumbler

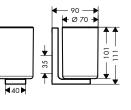
Features

/ wall-mounted / material: metal, glass

/ holder material: metal







/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	42604000
Brushed Bronze	42604140
Brushed Black Chrome	42604340
Matt Black	42604670
Brushed Nickel	42604820
🛞 Polished Gold Optic	42604990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42604XXX

AXOR Universal Rectangular Liquid soap dispenser

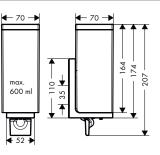
Features

- / wall-mounted
- / holder material: metal
- / material container: plastic
- / type of soap: liquid soap



/ filling capacity 600 ml / dosage 0.5 ml

/ with mounting material / drilling distance: 35 mm



/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm / suitable for shower

Finis	h	Code no.
60	Chrome	42610000
	Brushed Bronze	42610140
	Brushed Black Chrome	42610340
	Matt Black	42610670
	Brushed Nickel	42610820
	Polished Gold Optic	42610990
	•	42610XXX
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42610XXX

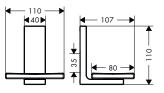
AXOR Universal Rectangular Soap dish

Features

- / wall-mounted
- / material shelf: glass
- / holder material: metal



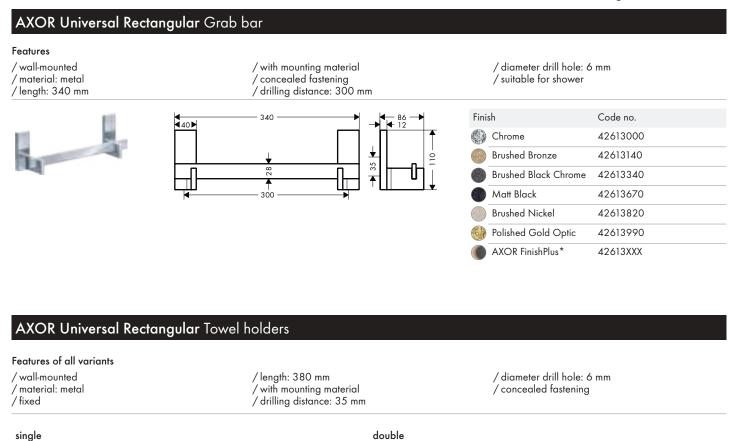
/ with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm

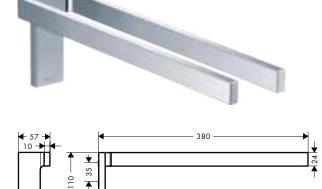


/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	42605000
Brushed Bronze	42605140
Brushed Black Chrome	42605340
Matt Black	42605670
Brushed Nickel	42605820
💮 Polished Gold Optic	42605990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42605XXX

Grab bar, Towel holder, Double bath towel rail | AXOR Universal Rectangular Accessories





Overview variants

12

10 🗕

Number of holder	Finish	Code no.
1 holder	Chrome	42626000
	Brushed Bronze	42626140
	Brushed Black Chrome	42626340
	Matt Black	42626670
	Brushed Nickel	42626820
	🍪 Polished Gold Optic	42626990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42626XXX
2 holders	Chrome	42622000
	Brushed Bronze	42622140
	Brushed Black Chrome	42622340
	Matt Black	42622670
	Brushed Nickel	42622820
	🍪 Polished Gold Optic	42622990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42622XXX

12

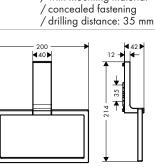
AXOR Universal Rectangular Accessories | Towel ring, Towel hook, Bath towel rail

AXOR Universal Rectangular Towel ring

Features

/ wall-mounted / material: metal

/ swivelling



/ with mounting material

/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	42623000
Brushed Bronze	42623140
Brushed Black Chrome	42623340
Matt Black	42623670
Brushed Nickel	42623820
🎯 Polished Gold Optic	42623990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42623XXX

AXOR Universal Rectangular Towel hook

Features / wall-mounted

/ material: metal



/ with mounting material / concealed fastening



/ drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm		
Finish	Code no.	
💮 Chrome	42611000	
Brushed Bronze	42611140	
Brushed Black Chrome	42611340	
Matt Black	42611670	
Brushed Nickel	42611820	
🍪 Polished Gold Optic	42611990	
AXOR FinishPlus*	42611XXX	

AXOR Universal Rectangular Bath towel rails

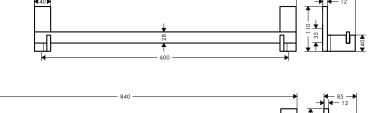
Features of all variants

/ wall-mounted / material: metal / with mounting material / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

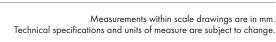
600/800



40



800



AXOR Universal Rectangular Bath towel rails

Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm)	Finish	Code no.
600	Chrome	42661000
	Brushed Bronze	42661140
	Brushed Black Chrome	42661340
	Matt Black	42661670
	Brushed Nickel	42661820
	🍪 Polished Gold Optic	42661990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42661XXX
800	💮 Chrome	42683000
	Brushed Bronze	42683140
	Brushed Black Chrome	42683340
	Matt Black	42683670
	Brushed Nickel	42683820
	🍪 Polished Gold Optic	42683990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42683XXX

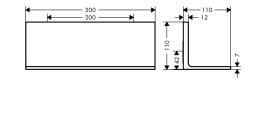
AXOR Universal Rectangular Shelf 300

Features

/ wall-mounted / material shelf: metal / length: 300 mm



/ with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 200 mm



/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm / suitable for suitable for shower

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	42644000
Brushed Bronze	42644140
Brushed Black Chrome	42644340
Matt Black	42644670
Brushed Nickel	42644820
🍪 Polished Gold Optic	42644990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42644XXX

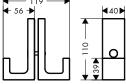
AXOR Universal Rectangular Shower door handle

Features

/ material: metal / holder material: metal / with mounting material / thickness of glass: 6 - 12 mm



/ thickness of glass: 6 - 12 r



/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm / concealed fastening

Fini	sh	Code no.
	Chrome	42639000
	Brushed Bronze	42639140
0	Brushed Black Chrome	42639340
0	Matt Black	42639670
	Brushed Nickel	42639820
	Polished Gold Optic	42639990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42639XXX

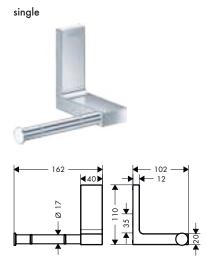
AXOR Universal Rectangular Accessories | Toilet paper holder, Toilet paper holder double, Spare roll holder

/ with mounting material

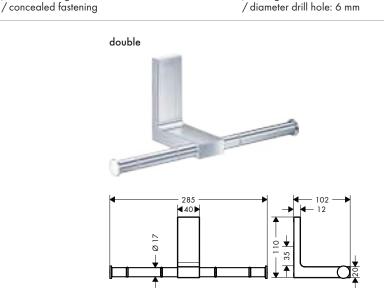
AXOR Universal Rectangular Toilet paper holders

Features of all variants / wall-mounted

/ material: metal







/ drilling distance: 35 mm

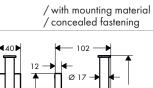
Version	Finish	Code no.
single	💮 Chrome	42656000
	Brushed Bronze	42656140
	Brushed Black Chrome	42656340
	Matt Black	42656670
	Brushed Nickel	42656820
	🛞 Polished Gold Optic	42656990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42656XXX
double	💮 Chrome	42657000
	Brushed Bronze	42657140
	Brushed Black Chrome	42657340
	Matt Black	42657670
	Brushed Nickel	42657820
	🛞 Polished Gold Optic	42657990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42657XXX

AXOR Universal Rectangular Spare roll holder

Features

/ wall-mounted / material: metal



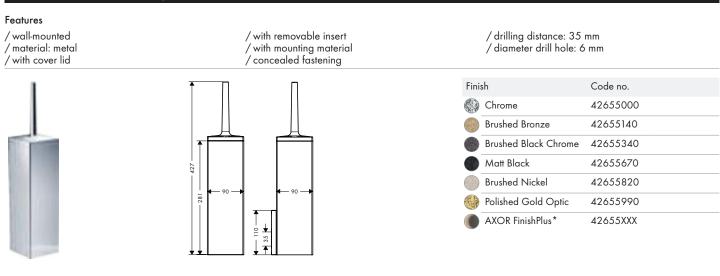


▼ 35 ▲

/ drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	42654000
Brushed Bronze	42654140
Brushed Black Chrome	42654340
Matt Black	42654670
Brushed Nickel	42654820
🛞 Polished Gold Optic	42654990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42654XXX

AXOR Universal Rectangular Toilet brush holder wall-mounted



Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
*	Replacement toilet brush without stick	Black	40068000
	Replacement toilet brush without stick	White	40088000

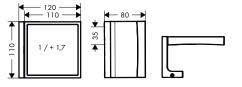
AXOR Universal Rectangular Shaving mirror

Features

/ material: mirror glass / material frame: metal / mirror is inclinable



 / enlargement: 1 x magnification, 1,7 x magnification
 / with mounting material
 / concealed fastening



/ drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / wall-mounted

Finish		Code no.
	Chrome	42649000
1	Brushed Bronze	42649140
	Brushed Black Chrome	42649340
0	Matt Black	42649670
	Brushed Nickel	42649820
	Polished Gold Optic	42649990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42649XXX

/ with mounting material

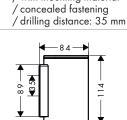
AXOR Universal Circular Toothbrush tumbler

Features

/ wall-mounted / material: metal, glass

/ holder material: metal

Ĩ



🕇 Ø 76

/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	42804000
Brushed Bronze	42804140
Brushed Black Chrome	42804340
Matt Black	42804670
Matt White	42804700
Brushed Nickel	42804820
🧼 Polished Gold Optic	42804990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42804XXX

AXOR Universal Circular Liquid soap dispenser

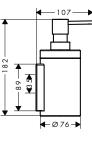
Features

/ wall-mounted

- / holder material: metal
- / material container: metal



/ type of soap: liquid soap / filling capacity 300 ml / dosage 2 ml



/ with mounting material / drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

Finis	sh	Code no.
	Chrome	42810000
	Brushed Bronze	42810140
	Brushed Black Chrome	42810340
0	Matt Black	42810670
\bigcirc	Matt White	42810700
	Brushed Nickel	42810820
	Polished Gold Optic	42810990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42810XXX

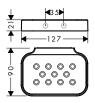
AXOR Universal Circular Soap dish

Features

/ wall-mounted / with mounting material



/ concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm



/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm

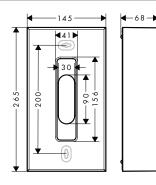
Finish	Code no.	
Chrome	42805000	
Brushed Bronze	42805140	
Brushed Black Chrome	42805340	
Matt Black	42805670	
Matt White	42805700	
Brushed Nickel	42805820	
🍪 Polished Gold Optic	42805990	
AXOR FinishPlus*	42805XXX	

AXOR Universal Circular Tissue box

Features

/ wall-mounted / screw fastening

/ screw fastening / material: metal, plastic / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 200 mm



/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm

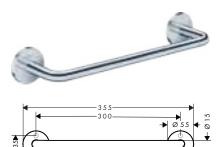
Finish		Code no.
	Chrome	42873000
	Brushed Bronze	42873140
	Brushed Black Chrome	42873340
0	Matt Black	42873670
\bigcirc	Matt White	42873700
\bigcirc	Brushed Nickel	42873820
	Polished Gold Optic	42873990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42873XXX

AXOR Universal Circular Grab bar

Features

/ wall-mounted

- / material: metal
- / holder material: metal



/ length: 355 mm / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 300 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / TÜV certified

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	42813000
Brushed Bronze	42813140
Brushed Black Chrome	42813340
Matt Black	42813670
Matt White	42813700
Brushed Nickel	42813820
🛞 Polished Gold Optic	42813990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42813XXX

AXOR Universal Circular Towel holders

Features of all variants

/ wall-mounted

/ material: metal

/ holder material: metal





/ with mounting material / drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm



double

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR Universal Circular Accessories | Towel holder, Double bath towel rail, Towel ring

AXOR Universal Circular Towel holders

Overview variants

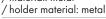
Number of holder	Swivelling	Finish	Code no.
1 holder	-	Chrome	42826000
		Brushed Bronze	42826140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42826340
		Matt Black	42826670
		Matt White	42826700
		Brushed Nickel	42826820
		🎯 Polished Gold Optic	42826990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42826XXX
2 holders	-	Chrome	42822000
		Brushed Bronze	42822140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42822340
		Matt Black	42822670
		Matt White	42822700
		Brushed Nickel	42822820
		🎯 Polished Gold Optic	42822990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42822XXX

AXOR Universal Circular Towel ring

Features

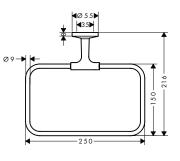
/ wall-mounted

/ material: metal





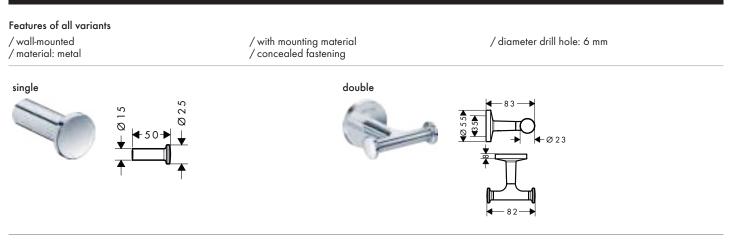
/ swivelling / with mounting material / concealed fastening



/ drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	42823000
Brushed Bronze	42823140
Brushed Black Chrome	42823340
Matt Black	42823670
Matt White	42823700
Brushed Nickel	42823820
🍪 Polished Gold Optic	42823990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42823XXX

AXOR Universal Circular Towel hooks



AXOR Universal Circular Towel hooks

Overview variants

	Number of hooks	Finish		Code no.
	1 hook	Cł	hrome	42811000
	(🌕 Br	rushed Bronze	42811140
		Br	rushed Black Chrome	42811340
		м	1att Black	42811670
		M	1att White	42811700
		Br	rushed Nickel	42811820
		💮 Po	olished Gold Optic	42811990
		() A)	XOR FinishPlus*	42811XXX
	2 hooks	Cł	hrome	42812000
		Br	rushed Bronze	42812140
		Br	rushed Black Chrome	42812340
		м	1att Black	42812670
		M	1att White	42812700
		Br	rushed Nickel	42812820
		💮 Po	olished Gold Optic	42812990
		() A)	XOR FinishPlus*	42812XXX

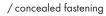
AXOR Universal Circular Bath towel rails

Features of all variants

/ wall-mounted

- / material: metal
- / holder material: metal

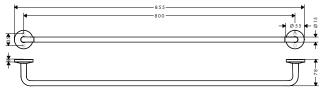
/ fixed / with mounting material / diameter drill hole: 6 mm



600/800







Overview variants

Pr	oduct dimensions (mm)	Finish	Code no.
	600	Chrome	42860000
		Brushed Bronze	42860140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42860340
		Matt Black	42860670
		Matt White	42860700
		Brushed Nickel	42860820
		🛞 Polished Gold Optic	42860990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42860XXX

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR Universal Circular Accessories | Bath towel rail, Towel rack with towel rail, Shelf

AXOR Universal Circular Bath towel rails

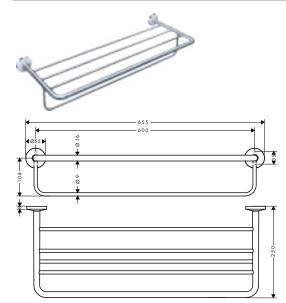
Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm)	Finish	Code no.
800	Chrome	42880000
	Brushed Bronze	42880140
	Brushed Black Chrome	42880340
	Matt Black	42880670
	Matt White	42880700
	Brushed Nickel	42880820
	🎯 Polished Gold Optic	42880990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42880XXX

AXOR Universal Circular Towel rack with towel holder

Features

/ wall-mounted / material: metal / length: 655 mm / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 600 mm



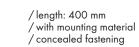
/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm

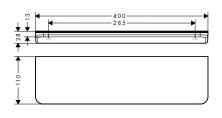
Finish	Code no	
Chrome	42843000	
Brushed Bronze	42843140	
Brushed Black Chrome	42843340	
Matt Black	42843670	
Matt White	42843700	
Brushed Nickel	42843820	
Polished Gold Optic	42843990	
AXOR FinishPlus*	42843XXX	

AXOR Universal Circular Shelf 400

Features

/ wall-mounted / material frame: metal / material shelf: metal

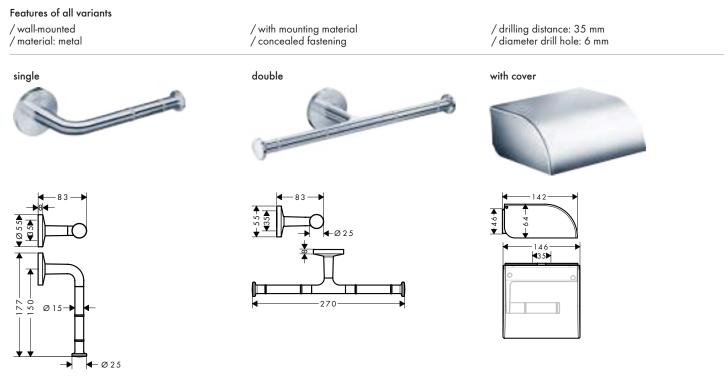




/ drilling distance: 285 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / suitable for suitable for shower

Fini	sh	Code no.
	Chrome	42844000
	Brushed Bronze	42844140
0	Brushed Black Chrome	42844340
\bigcirc	Matt White	42844700
0	Matt Black	42844670
	Brushed Nickel	42844820
	Polished Gold Optic	42844990
۲	AXOR FinishPlus*	42844XXX

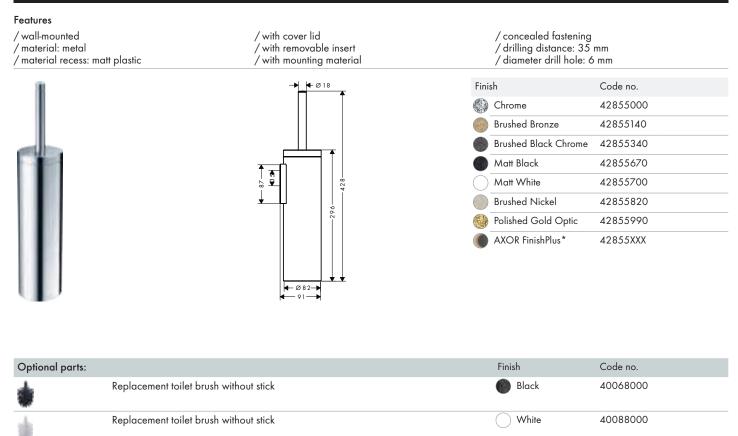
AXOR Universal Circular Toilet paper holders



Overview variants

Vers	ion	Finis	sh	Code no.
sing	le		Chrome	42856000
			Brushed Bronze	42856140
			Brushed Black Chrome	42856340
		0	Matt Black	42856670
		\bigcirc	Matt White	42856700
			Brushed Nickel	42856820
			Polished Gold Optic	42856990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42856XXX
dou	ble		Chrome	42857000
			Brushed Bronze	42857140
			Brushed Black Chrome	42857340
			Matt Black	42857670
		\bigcirc	Matt White	42857700
			Brushed Nickel	42857820
			Polished Gold Optic	42857990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42857XXX
with c	over		Chrome	42858000
			Brushed Bronze	42858140
			Brushed Black Chrome	42858340
			Matt Black	42858670
		\bigcirc	Matt White	42858700
			Brushed Nickel	42858820
			Polished Gold Optic	42858990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42858XXX

AXOR Universal Circular Toilet brush holder wall-mounted



AXOR Universal Circular Waste bin

Features / free-standing / material: metal	/ material recess: plastic / capacity: 5 l	/ with removable insert	
		FinishCode no.Image: Specific stressChrome42872000Image: Specific stressBrushed Bronze42872140Image: Specific stressBrushed Black Chrome42872340Image: Specific stressMatt Black42872670Image: Matt White42872700Image: Specific stressBrushed NickelImage: Specific stress42872820Image: Specific stress42872990Image: Specific stress42872XXX	

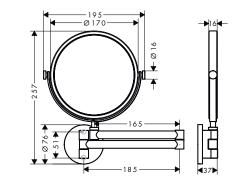
AXOR Universal Circular Shaving mirror

Features

- / material: mirror glass
- / material frame: metal
- / mirror is inclinable
- / swivelling



/ enlargement: 1,7 x magnification / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 51 mm



/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm / wall-mounted

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	42849000
Brushed Bronze	42849140
Brushed Black Chrome	42849340
Matt Black	42849670
Matt White	42849700
Brushed Nickel	42849820
🎯 Polished Gold Optic	42849990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42849XXX

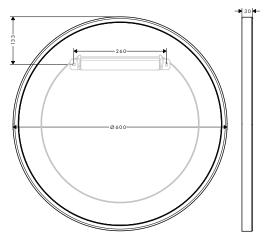
AXOR Universal Circular Wall mirror

Features

/ material: mirror glass / material frame: metal / with mounting material



/ concealed fastening / drilling distance: 260 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm



/ wall-mounted

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	42848000
Matt Black	42848670
Matt White	42848700

AXOR Universal Softsquare Accessories | Toothbrush tumbler, Liquid soap dispenser

eatures			
' wall-mounted ' adapter set no.42870XXX must be used when installing on a rail	/ material: metal, glass / holder material: metal / with mounting material	/ concealed fastenin / drilling distance: 1 / diameter drill hole:	Ĵ8 mm
		Finish	Code no.
		Chrome	42834000
		Brushed Bronze	42834140
		Brushed Black Chrome	e 42834340
		Matt Black	42834670
		Polished Gold Optic	42834990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42834XXX
Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
AXOR Universal Softsquare A	AXOR Universal Softsquare Adapter set		42870000
龍 章		Brushed Bronze	42870140
		Brushed Black Chrome	e 42870340
		Matt Black	42870670
		Polished Gold Optic	42870990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX

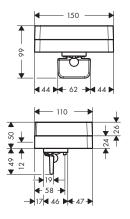
AXOR Universal Softsquare Liquid soap dispenser with shelf

Features

- / wall-mounted
- / adapter set no.42870XXX must be used when
- installing on a rail
- / holder material: metal
- / material container: glass



/ type of soap: liquid soap / filling capacity 180 ml / dosage 0.5 ml / with mounting material / drilling distance: 108 mm



/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm / can be used additional as a shelf / suitable for shower

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	42819000
Brushed Bronze	42819140
Brushed Black Chrome	42819340
Matt Black	42819670
Polished Gold Optic	42819990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42819XXX

Optional parts:



AXOR Universal Softsquare Adapter set

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	42870000
Brushed Bronze	42870140
Brushed Black Chrome	42870340
Matt Black	42870670
🎯 Polished Gold Optic	42870990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX

AXOR Universal Softsquare Soap dish/ shelf

Features

- / wall-mounted
- / adapter set no.42870XXX must be used when installing on a rail
- / combinable with roll holder no.42836XXX (adapter no.42870XXX necessary) / material recess: ceramic
- / with mounting material

/ concealed fastening / drilling distance: 108 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	42803000
Brushed Bronze	42803140
Brushed Black Chrome	42803340
Matt Black	42803670
🛞 Polished Gold Optic	42803990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42803XXX

Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
-	AXOR Universal Softsquare Adapter set	Chrome	42870000
18 ¹⁰		Brushed Bronze	42870140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42870340
		Matt Black	42870670
		🍈 Polished Gold Optic	42870990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX
1	AXOR Universal Softsquare Toilet paper holder with cover	Chrome	42836000
5		Brushed Bronze	42836140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42836340
		Matt Black	42836670
		🥘 Polished Gold Optic	42836990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42836XXX

AXOR Universal Softsquare Rail grab bar 300 mm

Features / wall-mounted /length: 374 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / use as a rail for accessoiries and grab bar / TÜV certified / with mounting material / across or upright mountable / concealed fastening / material: metal / drilling distance: 280 mm / holder material: metal Finish Code no. Chrome 42830000 Brushed Bronze 42830140 **Brushed Black Chrome** 42830340 Matt Black 42830670 Polished Gold Optic 42830990 AXOR FinishPlus* 42830XXX **Optional parts:** Finish Code no.

til fall

AXOR Universal Softsquare Mounting kit for two-sided glass installation

42841000

AXOR Universal Softsquare Accessories | Rail, Towel holder, Towel hook

AXOR Universal Softsquare Rail grab bar 300 mm			
Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
	AXOR Universal Softsquare Cover for rail	Chrome	42871000
		Brushed Bronze	42871140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42871340
		Matt Black	42871670
		🛞 Polished Gold Optic	42871990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX
and the second s	AXOR Citterio E Shower slider	Chrome	92726000
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		AXOR FinishPlus*	92726XXX

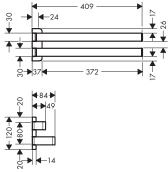
## AXOR Universal Softsquare Towel holder twin-handle

#### Features

/ wall-mounted / material: metal / holder material: metal







### / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / concealed fastening

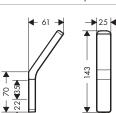
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	42821000
Brushed Bronze	42821140
Brushed Black Chrome	42821340
Matt Black	42821670
🚳 Polished Gold Optic	42821990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42821XXX

## AXOR Universal Softsquare Towel hook

#### Features

/ wall-mounted / material: metal





/ with mounting material / concealed fastening

#### / drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	42801000
Brushed Bronze	42801140
Brushed Black Chrome	42801340
Matt Black	42801670
Stainless Steel Optic	42801800
🎯 Polished Gold Optic	42801990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42801XXX

## AXOR Universal Softsquare Bath towel rails

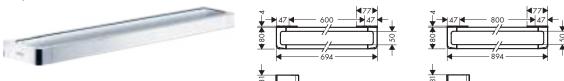
## Features of all variants



/ material: metal / holder material: metal / fixed / with mounting material / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

/ use as a rail for accessories and bath towel holder / concealed fastening

#### 600/800



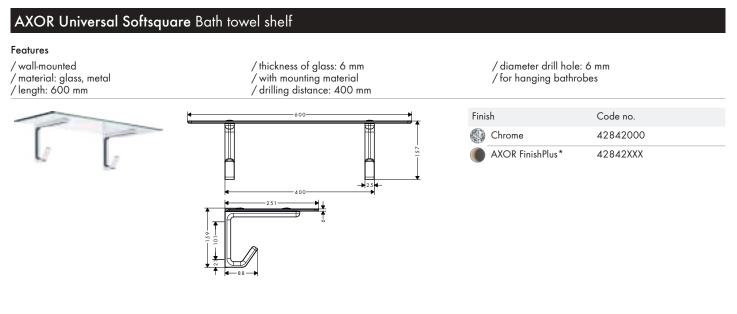
#### Overview variants

		Product dimensions (mm)	Finish	Code no.
	600	Chrome	42832000	
			Brushed Bronze	42832140
			Brushed Black Chrome	42832340
			Matt Black	42832670
			🥘 Polished Gold Optic	42832990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42832XXX
		800	Chrome	42833000
			Brushed Bronze	42833140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42833340	
			Matt Black	42833670
			🥘 Polished Gold Optic	42833990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42833XXX
Optional parts:			Finish	Code no.
and the second s	AXOR Citterio E Shower slider	r	Chrome	92726000
			AXOR FinishPlus*	92726XXX
Mill Bill	AXOR Universal Softsquare N installation	Nounting kit for two-sided glass		42841000



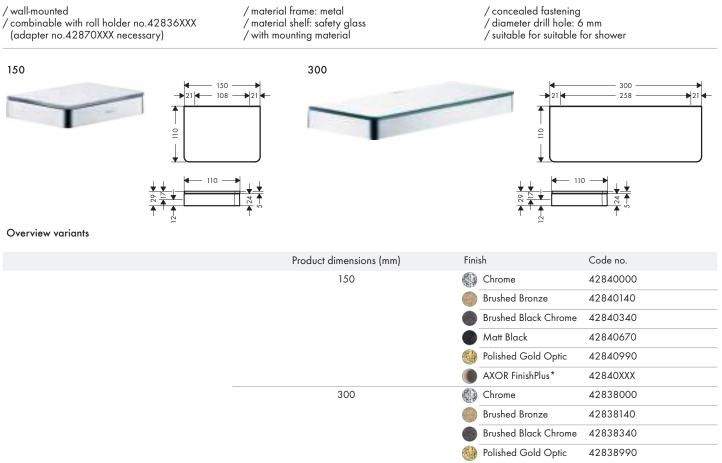
AXOR Universal Softsquare Cover for rail

Chrome	42871000
Brushed Bronze	42871140
Brushed Black Chrome	42871340
Matt Black	42871670
🛞 Polished Gold Optic	42871990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX



## AXOR Universal Softsquare Shelves

#### Features of all variants



42838XXX

AXOR FinishPlus*

AXOR Unive	r <b>sal Softsquare</b> Shelves		
Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
8 R	AXOR Universal Softsquare Adapter set	<ul> <li>Chrome</li> <li>Brushed Bronze</li> <li>Brushed Black Chrome</li> <li>Matt Black</li> <li>Polished Gold Optic</li> <li>AXOR FinishPlus*</li> </ul>	42870000 42870140 42870340 42870670 42870990 42870XXX
5	AXOR Universal Softsquare Toilet paper holder with cover	<ul> <li>Active Human ros</li> <li>Chrome</li> <li>Brushed Bronze</li> <li>Brushed Black Chrome</li> <li>Matt Black</li> <li>Polished Gold Optic</li> <li>AXOR FinishPlus*</li> </ul>	42836000 42836140 42836340 42836670 42836990 42836XXX

## AXOR Universal Softsquare Shelf 150/70 for shower

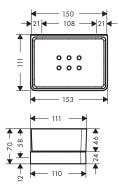
#### Features

/ wall-mounted

- / adapter set no.42870XXX must be used when installing on a rail
- / holder material: metal



/ material shelf: glass / with drain holes / with mounting material / concealed fastening



/ drilling distance: 108 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / suitable for suitable for shower

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	42802000
Brushed Bronze	42802140
Brushed Black Chrome	42802340
🍪 Polished Gold Optic	42802990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42802XXX

#### **Optional parts:** Finish Code no. AXOR Universal Softsquare Adapter set Chrome 42870000 -Brushed Bronze 42870140 8 Brushed Black Chrome 42870340 Polished Gold Optic 42870990 織 AXOR FinishPlus* 42870XXX

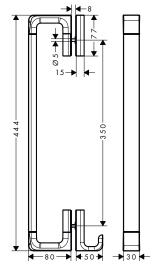
## AXOR Universal Softsquare Shower door handle 444 mm

### Features

/ material: metal / holder material: metal / fixed

/length: 444 mm / with mounting material / thickness of glass: 6 - 12 mm





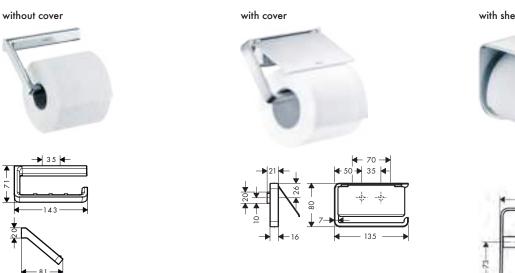
/ drilling distance: 350 mm / can be used simultaneously as a bath towel holder / concealed fastening

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	42837000
Brushed Bronze	e 42837140
Brushed Black	Chrome 42837340
Matt Black	42837670
Polished Gold	Optic 42837990
AXOR FinishPlu	s* 42837XXX

## AXOR Universal Softsquare Toilet paper holders

#### Features of all variants / wall-mounted

/ with mounting material

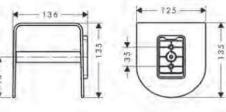


/ concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm

/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm

with shelf





Finish	Code no.
Chrome	42846000
Brushed Bronze	42846140
Brushed Black Chrome	42846340
Matt Black	42846670
🎯 Polished Gold Optic	42846990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42846XXX

**Overview variants** 

Version without cover

> Measurements within scale drawings are in mm. Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

AXOR Universal Softsquare Toilet paper holders					
Overview variants					
		Version		Finish	Code no.
		with cover		Chrome	42836000
				Brushed Bronze	42836140
				Brushed Black Chrome	42836340
				Matt Black	42836670
				Polished Gold Optic	42836990
				AXOR FinishPlus*	42836XXX
		with shelf		Chrome	42436000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	42436XXX
Optional parts:			For	Finish	Code no.
-	AXOR Universal Softsquare Adapter set		42836XXX	🚯 Chrome	42870000
18 ¹⁰				Brushed Bronze	42870140
			Brushed Black Chrome	42870340	
			Matt Black	42870670	
				🍪 Polished Gold Optic	42870990
				AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX
~	AXOR Universal Softsquare Shelf 300		42836XXX	Chrome	42838000
				Brushed Bronze	42838140
				Brushed Black Chrome	42838340
				🍪 Polished Gold Optic	42838990
				AXOR FinishPlus*	42838XXX
	AXOR Universal Softsquare Soap dish/ shelf		42836XXX	Chrome	42803000
			Brushed Bronze	42803140	
				Brushed Black Chrome	42803340
				Matt Black	42803670
				🎯 Polished Gold Optic	42803990
				AXOR FinishPlus*	42803XXX

## AXOR Universal Softsquare Toilet brush holder wall-mounted

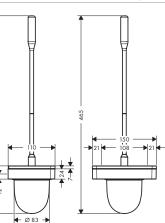
353

## Features

/ wall-mounted / material: metal, glass / material recess: glass



/ with removable insert / with mounting material / concealed fastening



/ drilling distance: 108 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	42835000
Brushed Bronze	42835140
Brushed Black Chrome	42835340
Matt Black	42835670
🛞 Polished Gold Optic	42835990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42835XXX

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

## AXOR Universal Softsquare Accessories | Toilet brush holder, Adapter set, Cover, Mounting kit

AXOR Universal Softsquare Toilet brush holder wall-mounted			
Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
J	Replacement toilet brush without stick	White	40088000

## AXOR Universal Softsquare Adapter set

#### Features

/ for assembling AXOR Universal Accessories on a rail

/ for combination of soap dish/shelf no.42803XXX or shelf 300 mm no.42838XXX with roll holder no.42836XXX





Finish	Code no.
🚯 Chrome	42870000
Brushed Bronze	42870140
Brushed Black Chrome	42870340
Matt Black	42870670
🥘 Polished Gold Optic	42870990
AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX

### AXOR Universal Softsquare Cover for rail

#### Features

/ for covering the mounting holes if a continuous

#### cover is not desired



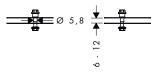
## AXOR Universal Softsquare Mounting kit for two-sided glass installation

#### Features

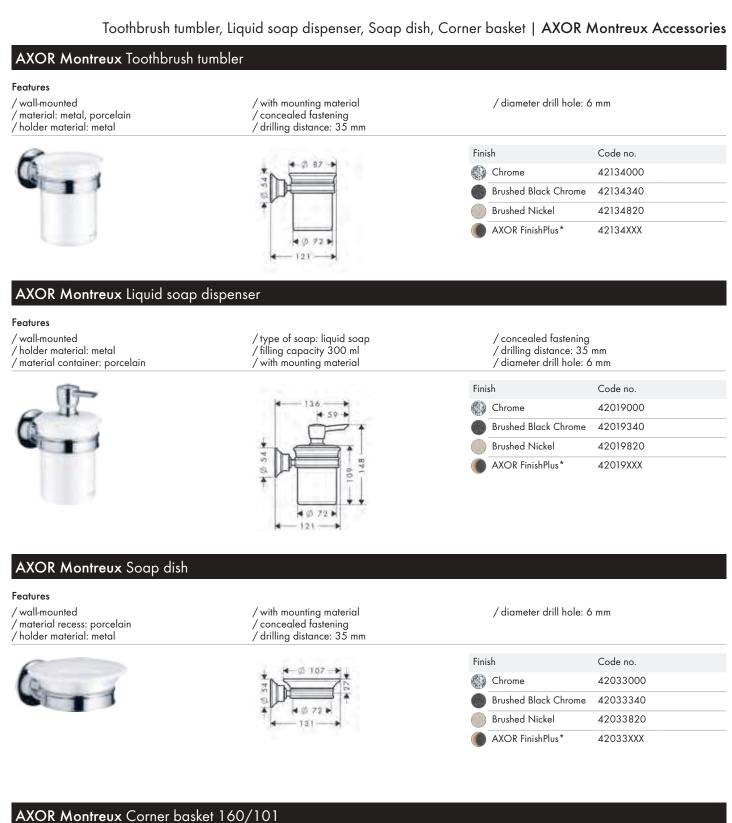
/ thickness of glass: 6 - 12 mm







Code no. 42841000

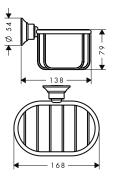


#### Features

wall-mounted / with mounting material



/ drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	42065000
Brushed Black Chrome	42065340
Brushed Nickel	42065820
AXOR FinishPlus*	42065XXX

## AXOR Montreux Accessories | Corner basket, Towel holder, Towel ring, Towel hook

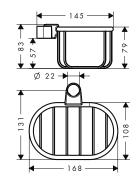
## AXOR Montreux Corner basket 160/83

#### Features

/ with mounting material

## / suitable for mounting on Unica wall bar Ø 22 mm





Finish	Code no.
Chrome	42066000
Brushed Black Chrome	42066340
Brushed Nickel	42066820
AXOR FinishPlus*	42066XXX

## AXOR Montreux Towel holder

#### Features

/ wall-mounted

/ material: metal / holder material: metal



/ fixed / length: 433 mm / with mounting material



/ diameter drill hole: 10 mm / concealed fastening

Finish	Code no.
💮 Chrome	42020000
Brushed Black Chrome	42020340
Brushed Nickel	42020820
AXOR FinishPlus*	42020XXX

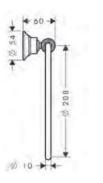
## AXOR Montreux Towel ring

#### Features

/ wall-mounted / material: metal / holder material: metal



/ swivelling / with mounting material / concealed fastening



/ drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	42021000
Brushed Black Chrome	42021340
Brushed Nickel	42021820
AXOR FinishPlus*	42021XXX

## AXOR Montreux Towel hook

eatures			
'wall-mounted 'material: metal	/ with mounting material / concealed fastening	/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm	
6	\	Finish	Code no.
	意 21	Chrome	42137000
~	+	Brushed Black Chrome	42137340
		Brushed Nickel	42137820
	N3 89	AXOR FinishPlus*	42137XXX

## Bath towel rail, Toilet paper holder | AXOR Montreux Accessories

#### AXOR Montreux Bath towel rails Features of all variants / wall-mounted / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / holder material: metal / material: metal / with mounting material / concealed fastening 600/800 600 800 Ø 54 @ 54 12.4 783 983 **Overview variants** Product dimensions (mm) Finish Code no. 600 42060000 Chrome Brushed Black Chrome 42060340 Brushed Nickel 42060820 AXOR FinishPlus* 42060XXX 800 Chrome 42080000 Brushed Black Chrome 42080340

## AXOR Montreux Toilet paper holder with cover

#### Features

/ wall-mounted / material: metal





/ with mounting material / concealed fastening



/ drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

Brushed Nickel

AXOR FinishPlus*

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	42036000
Brushed Black Chrome	42036340
Brushed Nickel	42036820
AXOR FinishPlus*	42036XXX

42080820

42080XXX

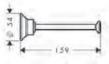
# AXOR Montreux Toilet paper holder

#### Features

/ wall-mounted / material: metal / holder material: metal

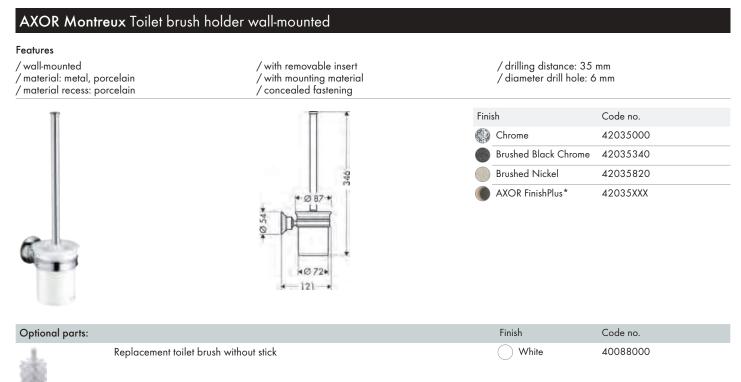


/ with mounting material / concealed fastening / diameter drill hole: 10 mm



/length 159 mm /for spare rolls

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	42028000
Brushed Black Chrome	42028340
Brushed Nickel	42028820
AXOR FinishPlus*	42028XXX



## AXOR Montreux Shaving mirror

#### Features

- / material: mirror glass
- / material frame: metal / mirror is inclinable / swivelling



- /enlargement: 1 x magnification / with mounting material

20

· Ø 54 4

/ concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm 196 Ø 170 314

> 175 212

/ diameter drill hole: 6 mm / wall-mounted

Finish	Code no.
💮 Chrome	42090000
Brushed Black Chrome	42090340
Brushed Nickel	42090820
AXOR FinishPlus*	42090XXX

# Shelf | AXOR ShowerCollection Accessories

/ drilling distance: 72 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

# AXOR ShowerSolutions Shelves

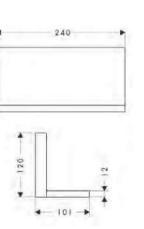
#### Features of all variants

/ for use with either vertical or horizontal installation of the basic set

/ material frame: metal

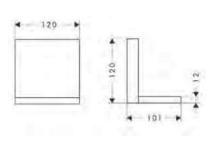
#### 240/120





/ material shelf: metal / with mounting material / concealed fastening





#### **Overview** variants

		Product dimensions (mm)		Finish	Code no.
		240/120		Chrome	40873000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	40873XXX
		120/120		Chrome	40872000
				AXOR FinishPlus*	40872XXX
Optional parts:			For		Code no.
5	AXOR ShowerSolutions Basic se 240/120 for concealed installat		40873XXX		40878180
1	AXOR ShowerSolutions Basic se 120/120 for concealed installat		40872XXX		40877180

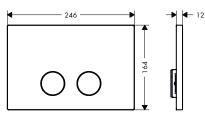
# AXOR FlushPlate Flush plate

### Features

/ suitable for Geberit Sigma / for 2-volume flushing system







/ mechanical flush plate with manual flush actuation / operation: from front with two buttons

Finis	sh	Code no.
	Chrome	42530000
	Polished Gold Optic	42530990
	Brushed Bronze	42530140
	Brushed Nickel	42530820
	Brushed Black Chrome	42530340
0	Matt Black	42530670
$\bigcirc$	Matt White	42530700
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42530XXX





AXOR Starck AXOR Starck Organic AXOR Citterio AXOR Uno

# AXOR ELECTRONIC FAUCETS

AXOR Electronic faucets combine functionality and technology with exclusive design known for its proven brand quality. The innovative sensor technology is discreetly integrated so that mixer design can be reduced to the basics. C faucets are not only hygienic, but also save water: The intelligent electronics release water only when it is actually needed, which protects this natural resource.



# AXOR Electronic mixers are the perfect combination of technology and design.

# **AXOR Electronic Faucets**

# Functionality, technology and exclusive design

Electronic mixers by AXOR set standards for comfort, hygiene and design. The non-contact operation makes them perfect for use in public areas such as hotels, restaurants or lounges. But they also make a masterful statement in private bathrooms and meet the highest requirements for efficient water consumption. Combined with outstanding design and functionality.

Design: Philippe Starck, Antonio Citterio, PHOENIX

#### Characteristic design feature:

Reduced to the bare essentials: The faucets do not need handles because sensor technology controls the water.

#### The designer's idea:

Masterpieces of comfort, hygiene and design: AXOR Electronic faucets combine sensor control with outstanding design—simply excellent. Masterpieces of non-contact operation.

#### Special program highlights:

- / AXOR Electronic is available in the design of these collections: AXOR Starck, AXOR Starck Organic, AXOR Citterio and AXOR Uno
- / Sensor control: non-contact means extremely hygienic
- / Efficient water use: Sensor controlled mixers switch off automatically
- / Available in two versions: With temperature preset or temperature control
- / Operates with 230 V power onnection or battery

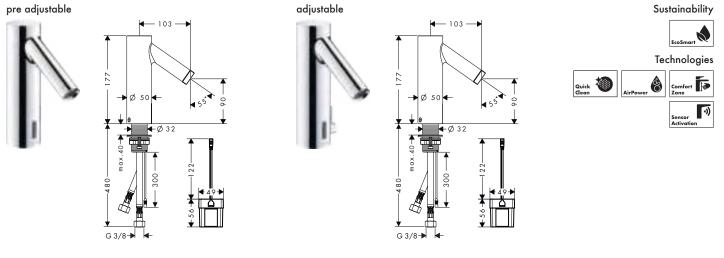


# AXOR Starck Electronic basin mixers

## Features of all variants

- / ComfortZone 90
- / projection: 103 mm
- / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / infrared sensor technology

- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2
- / ddustable oplical range of mindred sensor (2
  settings)
  / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
  / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection) / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin / cleaning mode: manual water cleaning / connection dimension: DN15 / TUV certified
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses



#### **Overview variants**

	Power supply	Temperature adjustment	Finish	Code no.
b	attery operation	pre adjustable	Chrome	10106000
			Brushed Black Chrome	10106340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	10106XXX
b	attery operation	adjustable	Chrome	10101000
			Brushed Black Chrome	10101340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	10101XXX
rr	nains connection	pre adjustable	Chrome	10145000
			Brushed Black Chrome	10145340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	10145XXX
rr	nains connection	adjustable	Chrome	10140000
			Brushed Black Chrome	10140340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	10140XXX
10140XXX	This product is only available in the AXOR	FinishPlus surface Polished Nickel via AXC	DR Signature.	

# AXOR Starck Organic Electronic basin mixers

#### Features of all variants

- / ComfortZone 90
- / spray type: shower spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / with isolated water conduction without contact with nickel and lead
- / infrared sensor technology

- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared
- sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2

adjustable

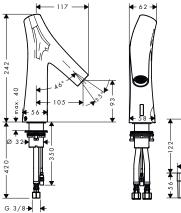
- / dubside oplical range of initialed sensor (2
  settings)
  / running time: 10 s
  / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
  / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h

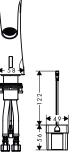
/ flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for

180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection) / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning / connection dimension: DN15

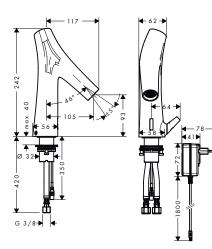
/ dirt filters in the connection hoses











#### **Overview variants**

Power supply	Temperature adjustment	Finish	Code no.
battery operation	pre adjustable	Chrome	12172000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	12172XXX
battery operation	adjustable	Chrome	12171000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	12171XXX
mains connection	pre adjustable	Chrome	12174000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	12174XXX
mains connection	adjustable	Chrome	12173000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	12173XXX



omfort

Quick

Sustainability

ッ



# AXOR Citterio Electronic basin mixers

#### Features of all variants

161

- / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / temperature adjustable via basic set
- / infrared sensor technology / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (5
- settings)
- /230 V / 50 Hz mains connection
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)

221

/ frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection) / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning

/ TÜV certified

/ dirt filters in the connection hoses

/ for ideal function please note a minimum distance of 140 mm from the aerators center to the back rim of the wash basin

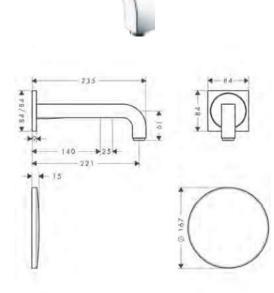
Sustainability

Technologies

å

り





**Overview variants** 

		Projection (mm)	Fini	sh	Code no.
		161	$\bigcirc$	Chrome	39117000
			•	Brushed Black Chrome	39117340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39117XXX
		221		Chrome	39118000
				Brushed Black Chrome	39118340
			۲	AXOR FinishPlus*	39118XXX
Required parts:					Code no.
•	Basic set for electronic basin i mounted	nixer for concealed installation wall-			16180180
Optional parts:					Code no.
0	Extension 25 mm for basic se	t for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted			13594000

## AXOR Uno Electronic basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted

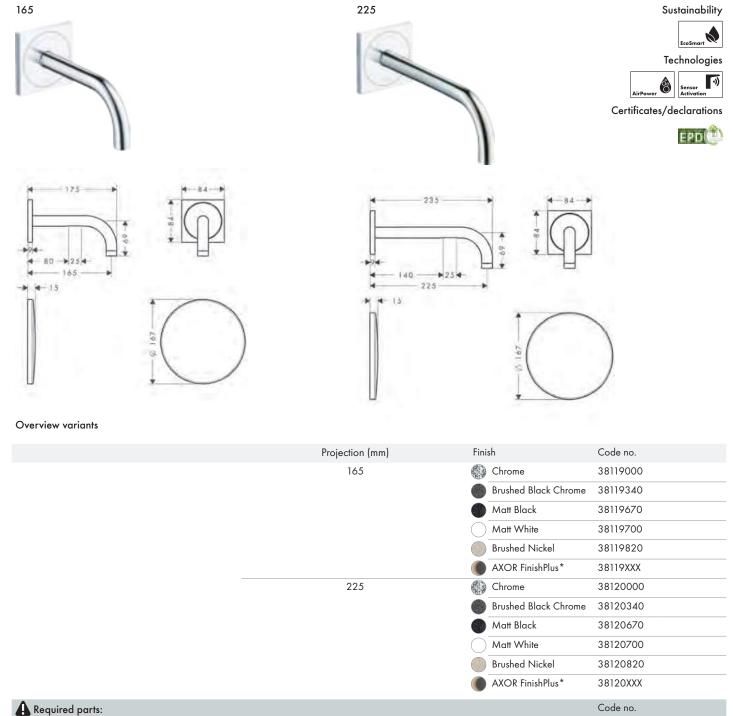
#### Features of all variants

- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / temperature adjustable via basic set / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared
- sensor / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (5
- settings)
- /230 V / 50 Hz mains connection
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s

 / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
 / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning / TÜV certified

/ dirt filters in the connection hoses

/ for ideal function please note a minimum distance of 140 mm from the aerators center to the back rim of the wash basin



5

mounted

# Optional parts: For Code no. Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted 38119XXX 13594000

Basic set for electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-

16180180

# AXOR Uno Electronic basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted

#### Features of all variants

- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / temperature adjustable via basic set
- / infrared sensor technology / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared
- sensor / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (5
- settings)
- / 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s

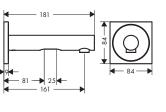
/ permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection) / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning

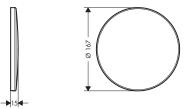
/ TÜV certified

/ dirt filters in the connection hoses

/ for ideal function please note a minimum distance of 140 mm from the aerators center to the back rim of the wash basin

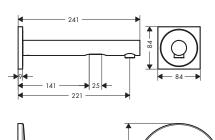


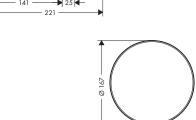




**Overview variants** 







		Projection (mm)	Fini	sh	Code no.
		161		Chrome	45110000
			0	Brushed Black Chrome	45110340
				Brushed Nickel	45110820
				AXOR FinishPlus*	45110XXX
		221		Chrome	45111000
			0	Brushed Black Chrome	45111340
				Brushed Nickel	45111820
				AXOR FinishPlus*	45111XXX
uired parts:					Code no.
	Basic set for electronic basin r mounted	mixer for concealed installation wall-			16180180
al parts:					Code no.

D · · · /

# **Optional parts:**

🗛 Requ

Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted



13594000

### AXOR Uno Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment with mains connection 230 V

#### Features

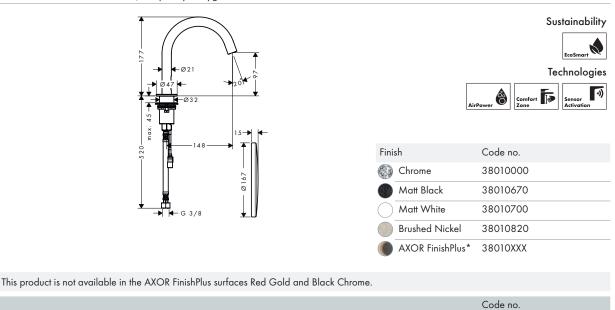
- / ComfortZone 100
- / projection: 148 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- / temperature adjustable via basic set / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / infrared sensor technology

Required parts:

- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings) / 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection
- / running time: 10 s
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow) / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection) / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin

16182180

- cleaning
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses



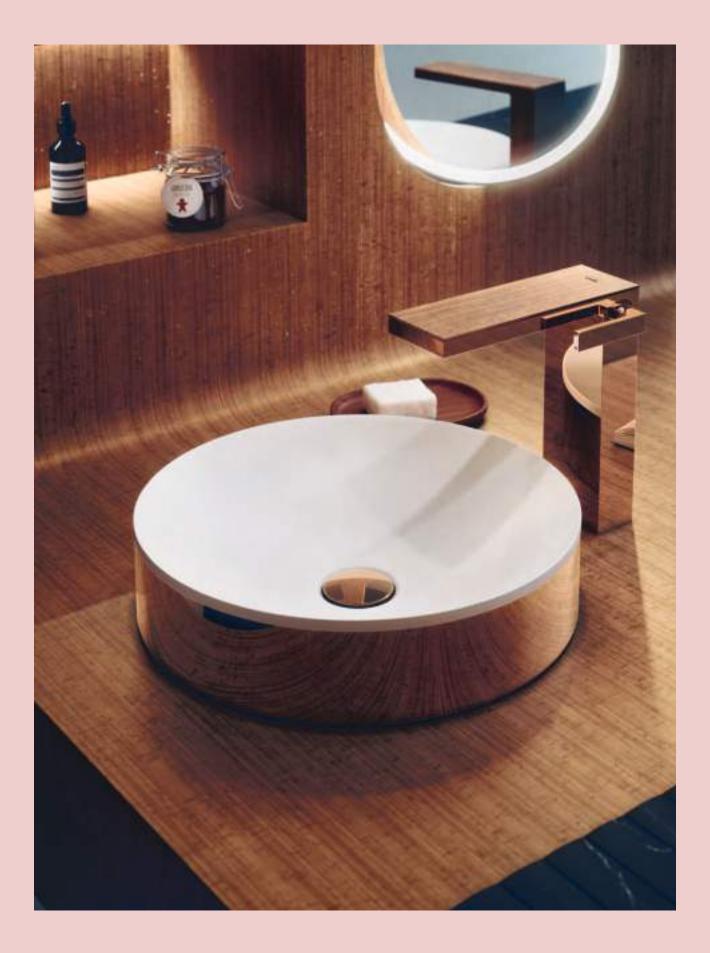
AXOR Uno Basic set for electronic basin mixer



AXOR Programs

AXOR Suite basins and bathtub AXOR Urquiola basins and bathtub AXOR Massaud basins

# AXOR WASH BASINS AND BATHTUBS



# AXOR wash basins and bath tubs are extraordinary bathroom objects that enhance a bathroom design defined by an AXOR collection with very individual aesthetics.

# AXOR wash basins and bathtubs

One of a kind for the bathroom

In addition to exclusive mixers, showers and accessories, AXOR also offers unconventional wash basins and bathtubs. They perfectly can be combined with mixers from various bathroom collections. AXOR wash basins and bathtubs for complete personalization of bathroom design: Especially when used specifically as individual design objects or to enhance a bathroom design defined by an AXOR collection.

Design: Philippe Starck, Patricia Urquiola, Jean-Marie Massaud

#### Characteristic design feature:

Different styles and high-quality materials give the bathtubs and wash basins an individualized design aesthetic, making them a bathroom highlight.

#### The designer's idea:

Bathroom objects with unique selling points: Creating a consistent design for furnishing an entire bathroom. Each wash basin and each bathtub is an eye-catcher on its own within an individualized bathroom design.

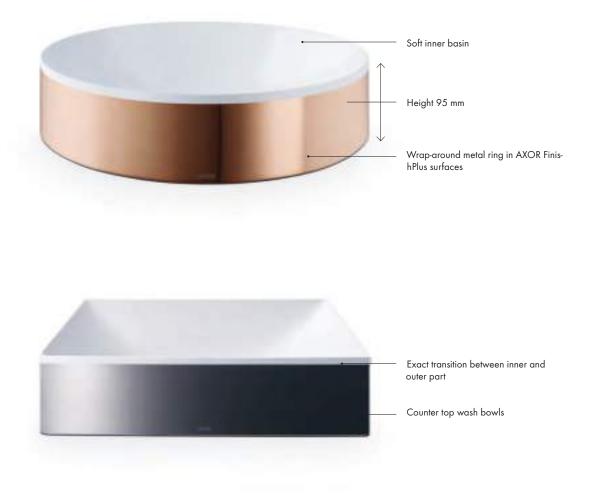
#### Special program highlights:

- / The AXOR Suite wash basin and bathtub combine metal and SolidSurface, representing imperishability and elegance
- / The organic shapes of the wash basins in the AXOR Massaud collection are inspired by nature. These products invite us to celebrate the moment and the water
- / The design of the AXOR Urquiola wash basins and bathtubs recalls the familiar shape of a nostalgic washtub



# Uniquely universal-matching your character

Through elegant design and specially finished elements, AXOR Suite basins and bathtub, designed by world-renowned creator Philippe Starck, bring harmony and a personal touch to any bathroom interior. Each piece is made with SolidSurface material for resistance and longevity, while smooth contours, small radii and 'soft' inner basins, devoid of lines or ridges, ensure a clean modern look with universal appeal. At the same time, specially finished elements—a shelf on the bathtub, a wraparound surface on the wash basin sides—allow users to express their individuality.



Rectangular or circular, the AXOR Suite basins and bathtub are timeless, universal, elegant forms, characterized by small radii, soft and smooth inner basins. Specially finished elements come in a choice of Matt Black, Chrome or any of the AXOR FinishPlus polished or brushed surfaces.





# Strong statement in the bathroom

Its size alone makes the bathtub the centerpiece in most bathrooms. In the elegant AXOR Suite model, Philippe Starck has not only put emphasis on a timeless, universal design, but also on durable materials. The use of Solid-Surface, a durable, stain-resistant surface derived of natural materials and pure acrylic resin meet Starck's claim: "Designed to last forever." Nonporous and easy-to-clean, SolidSurface is ideal for environments that require the highest standards of hygiene.

The bathtub, circular at the ends and straight on the sides, is generously sized at 1900 x 830 mm. With AXOR Suite, one's favorite bath-time objects, from books to personal care items, find their place on an optional orderable shelf. With a wide range of possible surface finishes, these special-finish elements can be selected in coordination with all other AXOR products in the bathroom, ensuring a holistic design language throughout.



The bathtub is equipped with a waste set. To order the waste set in the matching AXOR FinishPlus surface please add the corresponding surface code number.

# Nostalgic accents for wash basins and bathtubs

Modeled on the eclectic design of the AXOR Urquiola collection, the shape of the wash bowls and bathtub recall the washtubs of bygone days. The integrated handles also serve as practical towel holders.



The AXOR Urquiola wash bowls are available as countertop wash bowls in two sizes or as a wall-mounted wash basin. With ultra-modern, mineral casting material. For a pleasurable feel. Resistant and durable.





A nostalgic statement in the bathroom. Free-standing. Luxurious. Made of mineral casting material with a soft, gel coat surface.







The design of the mixer collection is meticulously executed in the A XOR Massaud wash basins – as a harmonious connection of organic, avant-garde forms. This creates a natural aesthetic that meets all of the requirements for a modern bathroom. The A XOR Massaud wash basins and bathtub demonstrate yet another successful symbiosis among human beings, water, objects and space.





The AXOR Massaud wash basin: a unique, organic design object. The wash bowl is available as a countertop wash bowl in two sizes. Material: mineral-cast with durable gel coat surface.

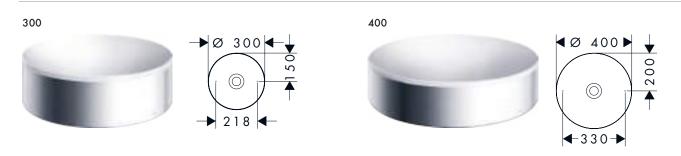


# AXOR Suite Basins & Bathtub Wash bowls

#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: wash bowl, design frame
- / material: SolidSurface
- / basin inner height: 80 mm / Material frame: metal

/ without tap hole / without overflow / without waste set / installation type: built-on / overflow class: CLOO



/ only combinable with non-closing waste set

#### Overview variants

		Diameter (mm)	Finish	Code no.
		300	Chrome	42000000
			Brushed Black Chrome	42000340
			Matt Black	42000670
			Brushed Bronze	42000140
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42000XXX
		400	Chrome	42001000
			Brushed Black Chrome	42001340
			Matt Black	42001670
			Brushed Bronze	42001140
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42001XXX
Optional parts:			Finish	Code no.
T	Design trap Flowstar S		Chrome	51305000
1				
0			💮 Brushed Bronze	51305140
			Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome	51305140 51305340
F			Brushed Black Chrome	51305340
	Waste set non-closing for was	hbasins	Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black	51305340 51305670
	Waste set non-closing for was	hbasins	<ul> <li>Brushed Black Chrome</li> <li>Matt Black</li> <li>AXOR FinishPlus*</li> </ul>	51305340 51305670 51305XXX
<b>⊢</b> ₹	Waste set non-closing for was	hbasins	<ul> <li>Brushed Black Chrome</li> <li>Matt Black</li> <li>AXOR FinishPlus*</li> <li>Chrome</li> </ul>	51305340 51305670 51305XXX 51301000
<b>⊢</b> ₩	Waste set non-closing for was	hbasins	<ul> <li>Brushed Black Chrome</li> <li>Matt Black</li> <li>AXOR FinishPlus*</li> <li>Chrome</li> <li>Brushed Bronze</li> </ul>	51305340 51305670 51305XXX 51301000 51301140

/ installation type: built-on / overflow class: CL00

600/400

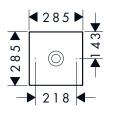
# AXOR Suite Basins & Bathtub Wash bowls

#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: wash bowl, design frame
- / material: SolidSurface
- / basin inner height: 80 mm / Material frame: metal

285/285





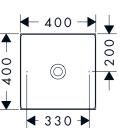
400 400 -200  $\bigcirc$ 

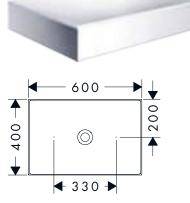
/ without waste set / only combinable with non-closing waste set

/ without tap hole

/ without overflow

400/400





Overview variants

		Product dimensions (mm)	Finish	Code no.
		285/285	Chrome	42002000
		203/203	Brushed Black Chrome	42002340
			Matt Black	42002670
			Brushed Bronze	42002140
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42002XXX
		600/400	Chrome	42003000
			Matt Black	42003670
			Brushed Bronze	42003140
			Brushed Black Chrome	42003340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42003XXX
		600/400	Chrome	42004000
			Matt Black	42004670
			Brushed Bronze	42004140
			Brushed Black Chrome	42004340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42004XXX
Optional parts:			Finish	Code no.
	Waste set non-closing for was	hbasins	💮 Chrome	51301000
-			Brushed Bronze	51301140
			Brushed Black Chrome	51301340
			AXOR FinishPlus*	51301XXX
Ŧ	Design trap Flowstar S		Chrome	51305000
1			Brushed Bronze	51305140
			Brushed Black Chrome	51305340
			Matt Black	51305670
			AXOR FinishPlus*	51305XXX

# AXOR Suite Basins & Bathtub Bathtub 1900/850

#### Features

- / consists of: bathtub, push-open waste set
- / including siphon with overflow set
- / push open waste set in chosen finish included / free-standing bath tub
- / bath tub entry heigth: 631 mm / filling level: approx. 355 mm
- / filling capacity: approx.190 l (1 person, 70 kg) / weight with water (1 person 70 kg): approx.
- 440 kg
- / weight without water: 180 kg
- / material: SolidSurface / number of people: 2

/ with overflow / degree of gloss: matt / material thickness: 14 mm /length lying surface: 1685 mm / width lying surface: 627 mm



- 1885 ₹ 309 827 0 1063 T
- Finish Code no. Chrome 42005000 42005670 Matt Black Brushed Bronze 42005140 Brushed Black Chrome 42005340 AXOR FinishPlus* 42005XXX

#### **Optional parts:**



AXOR Suite	Basins	&	Bathtub	Shelf
------------	--------	---	---------	-------

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	42006000
Matt Black	42006670
Brushed Bronze	42006140
Brushed Black Chrome	42006340
AXOR FinishPlus*	42006XXX

# AXOR Suite Basins & Bathtub Shelf

<b>-eatures</b> / screw fastening / material shelf: metal	/ with mounting material / concealed fastening	/ maximum load cape	icity: 20 kg
		Finish Chrome Matt Black	Code no. 42006000 42006670
	<b>∢</b> 636 → ↑	Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	42006140 42006340 42006XXX
Required parts:		Finish	Code no.
AXOR Suite Bas	ins & Bathtub Bathtub 1900/850	Chrome	42005000
		Matt Black	42005670
		Brushed Bronze	42005140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42005340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42005XXX

### AXOR Urquiola Wash basin 624/399 wall-mounted Features / TÜV certified / material: mineral cast with gelcoat / overflow class: CL00 / only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull without tap hole / without overflow roď / without waste set / installation type: wall mounted Finish Code no. 624 White 11302000 30 150 4-1046 1 270 520 Finish Code no. **Optional parts:** Waste set non-closing for washbasins Chrome 51301000 AXOR FinishPlus* 51301XXX AXOR Urquiola Wash bowl 624/408 Features / TÜV certified / material: mineral cast with gelcoat / overflow class: CL00 / without tap hole / only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull / without overflow roď / without waste set / installation type: built-on Finish Code no. 62.4 420 11300000 White $\bigcirc$ 3 4 10 22 Finish **Optional parts:** Code no. Chrome Waste set non-closing for washbasins 51301000 AXOR FinishPlus* 51301XXX

# AXOR Urquiola Wash bowl 511/427

#### Features

- / material: mineral cast with gelcoat
- / without tap hole
- / without overflow
- / without waste set

/ TÜV certified

/ installation type: built-on

roď

/ only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull

/ overflow class: CL00

Code no.

11301000

Finish

White





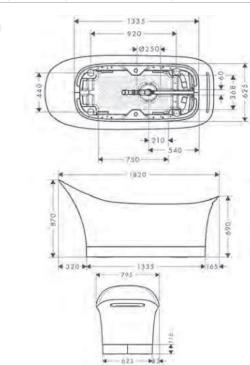
	Finish	Code no.
Waste set non-closing for washbasins	Chrome	51301000
	AXOR FinishPlus*	51301XXX

# AXOR Urquiola Bath tub 1800/600

#### Features

/ free-standing bath tub

/ filling level: approx. 340 mm / filling capacity: approx. 180 l (1 person 70 kg) / weight with water (1 person 70 kg): approx. 440 kg / weight without water: 187 kg



/ material: mineral cast with gelcoat / TÜV certified

Finish	Code no.	
◯ White	11440000	

# AXOR Massaud Wash bowl 570/450

## Features / TÜV certified / material: mineral cast with gelcoat / installation type: built-on / only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull / overflow class: CLOO without tap hole / without overflow roď Finish Code no. 42305000 White 450 570 0 Ø 87 **Optional parts:** Finish Code no. Waste set non-closing for washbasins Chrome 51301000 AXOR FinishPlus* 51301XXX

# AXOR Massaud Wash bowl 800/450

#### Features

/ material: mineral cast with gelcoat , / without tap hole / without overflow / without waste set

/ only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull roď / installation type: built-on

/ TÜV certified



Finish 🔵 White Code no. 42300000



800 150 \$ 40

Ø 87 Ø 90

**Optional parts:** 

-	-	-	
-	-	-	
-66			а.
	1 C		

Waste set non-closing for washbasins

Finish Code no. Chrome 51301000 AXOR FinishPlus* 51301XXX





AXOR Starck AXOR Citterio AXOR Citterio M AXOR Uno AXOR Montreux

AXOR Accessories for kitchen faucets

# AXOR KITCHEN FAUCETS



# Culinary Evolution

AXOR kitchen faucets combine striking beauty with intuitive technology, masterful design with precision engineering. Ensuring effortless ease of operation for all who appreciate the art of cooking, from amateur gastronomes to professional chefs de cuisine, they can also inspire culinary evolution. Opening new aesthetic vistas in the kitchen, the mixers are offered in up to different AXOR FinishPlus surfaces, from Stainless Steel-Optic to Polished Black Chrome, Brushed Nickel to Polished Red Gold.

Design: Philippe Starck, Antonio Citterio, PHOENIX

## Characteristic design feature:

Minimalist, modern, purist or authentic-traditional designs for new aesthetic dimensions in the kitchen.

## The designer's idea:

Form follows function: AXOR kitchen faucets combine outstanding design with exceptional ease of use and ergonomic comfort.

## Special program highlights:

- Variety of variants: Semi-Pro, pull-out spray, pull-out spout, swivel spout and wall version
- / Selected models available with Select technology
- / Swivel-ranges of 110°/150°/360°- depending on selected model
- / Different spray modes for easy dish-washing and fast pot-filling
- / sBox expert hose guidance for ease and comfort

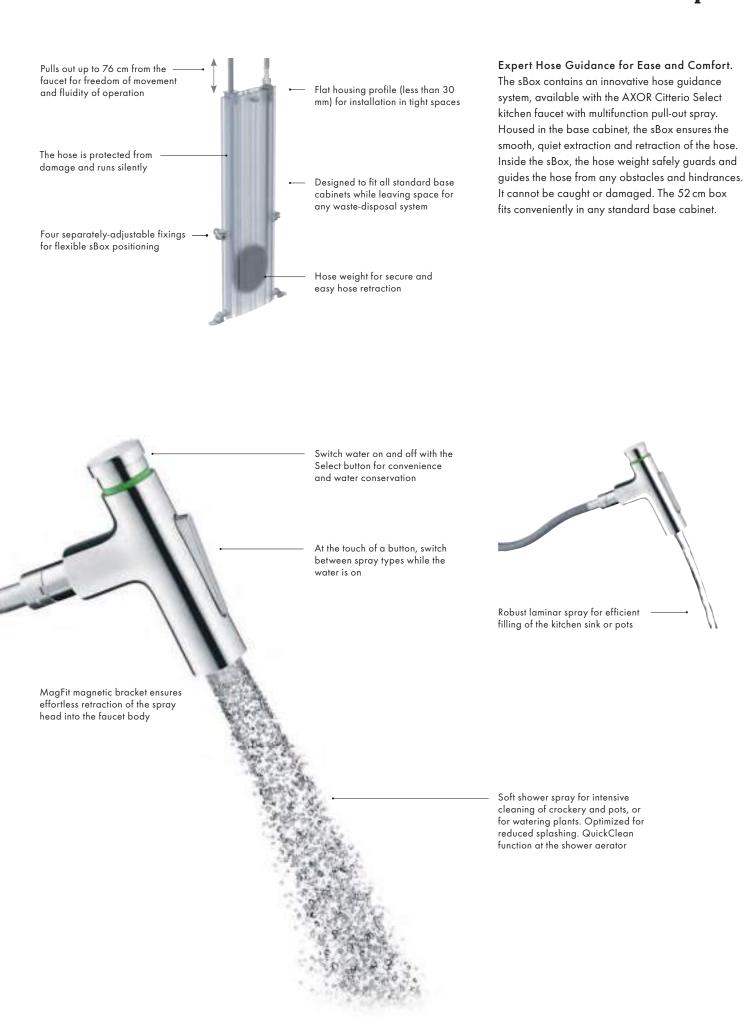


# Avant-garde innovation

AXOR Citterio Select 230 2jet offers a multifunction pull-out spray for optimal freedom of movement. Switch between power and grace, between a strong spray for the efficient filling of pots and a soft shower spray for thorough washing of fruits and vegetables. Get the effortless convenience of Select technology at the touch of a button.







# Modern elegance in the kitchen

The AXOR Citterio kitchen faucets combine astonishing beauty with exceptional ease of use. The precise angles of the operating lever offers sensuous, ergonomic comfort. The pull-out spray features dual jet-modes for strong cleaning and gentle washing. The towering Semi-Pro variant with all-round swivel-range is perfect for double-sink units and the modern cooking island.



AXOR Citterio M is the definition of discreet, urban chic. Separate levers offer maximum freedom of installation. Adjustable swivel-range ensures perfect orientation. Available in distinctive angular and parabolic variations, the mixer features a signature high spout that tapers flawlessly into an optional pull-out spray with dual settings, shower and direct.







# ~~~

# A minimalist refreshment

Inspired by an icon of the ages, the archetypal hand pump, AXOR Starck evokes our historical connection with water. Elemental shapes reflect clarity of function. With signature pin handle on the left or the right, the smooth fluidity of the joystick mechanics ensures precise operation. Available as a stand-alone, with multifunction pull-out spray, or in a Semi-Pro variant with all-round swivel range. The kitchen mixer by AXOR Starck. A marvel of minimalist elegance.





# Purity of form

AXOR Uno embodies the Purist ethos of simplicity, balance and self-evident function. Easily configured for a range of spaces, from wide open to confined, the standing mixer fully rotates on its axis. The wall mixer's telescopic function extends the spout up to 550 mm. Dual swivel range (110° and 150°) further enhances freedom of movement.





Handle mountableright or left According to personal preferences, the handle can be installed on the right or left

Telescopic pull-out A telescopic pull-out creates even more free space above the sink.

Individually adjustable swivel range (110°/ 150°)



# Authentic sophistication

The dignified grandeur of the Belle Époque spa. Well-being as a way of life. AXOR Montreux draws from this source, with design details that include slip-fit pipes and porcelain inlays. The mixer features an optional pull-out spray with dual settings. The Semi-Pro variant boasts a signature stainless steel coil and all-round swivel range.



Individually adjustable swivel range (110° /150°)

Laminar spray/shower spray Lockable shower jet, jet reset at the touch of a button

#### Comfort Zone

for a perfect interaction between the faucet and sink and easy filling of larger pots and containers



## AXOR Starck Single lever kitchen mixer 300 with swivel spout

#### Features

- / ComfortZone 300
- / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- / normal spray

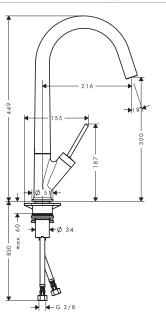
- / connection dimension: DN 15 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min / joystick ceramic cartridge / connection type: G ¾ hose connections
- / integrated non-return valve / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Technologies

Spray types

3





FinishCode no.Chrome10822000Stainless Steel Finish10822800AXOR FinishPlus*10822XXX

## AXOR Starck Single lever kitchen mixer 270 with pull-out spray

#### Features

- / ComfortZone 270
- / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110  $^\circ$  or 150  $^\circ$
- / shower spray, laminar spray
- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter



/ MagFit magnetic shower support

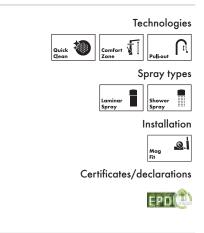
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min

/ connection type: G 3/8 hose connections

/ quick connect hose / connection dimension: DN15

/ joystick ceramic cartridge

/ integrated non-return valve / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / extension length up to 50 cm



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	10821000
Brushed Black Chrome	10821340
Stainless Steel Finish	10821800
AXOR FinishPlus*	10821XXX

## AXOR Starck Single lever kitchen mixer 240 Semi-Pro

## Features

- / ComfortZone 240 / swivel range 360° / shower spray, laminar spray

- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter / connection dimension: DN15 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min

/ joystick ceramic cartridge / connection type: G ¾ hose connections / integrated non-return valve / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

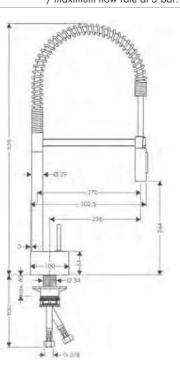
Technologies

Spray types

Laminar Spray

1





Finish	Code no.
💮 Chrome	10820000
Stainless Steel Finish	10820800
AXOR FinishPlus*	10820XXX

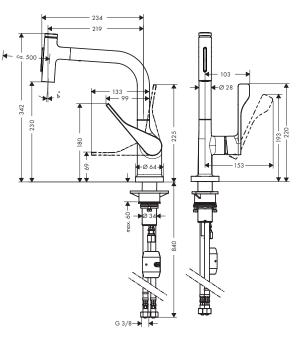
*AXOR FinishPlus: For further AXOR FinishPlus surfaces please see the AXOR FinishPlus overview on page 33.

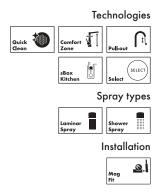
## AXOR Citterio Single lever kitchen mixers with pull-out spray

## Features of all variants

- / ComfortZone 230
- / l-spout
- / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110°
- or 150°
- /laminar spray, shower spray
- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
   / Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the
- water flow / MagFit magnetic shower support
- / connection dimension: DN15 / ceramic cartridge / connection type: G ¾ hose connections / temperature limitation adjustable / integrated non-return valve / suitable for continuous flow water heaters







ComfortZone	Hose retraction	Extension length (cm)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
230	sBox	up to 76 cm	7	Chrome	39862000
				Brushed Black Chrome	39862340
				Matt Black	39862670
				Stainless Steel Finish	39862800
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39862XXX
230	weight	up to 50 cm	8	💮 Chrome	39863000
				Brushed Black Chrome	39863340
				Matt Black	39863670
				Stainless Steel Finish	39863800
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39863XXX

## AXOR Citterio Single lever kitchen mixer Select 230 with swivel spout

#### Features

- / ComfortZone 230
- / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- / normal spray

- / Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- / connection dimension: DN15 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 hose connections / temperature limitation adjustable / integrated non-return valve / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Ô

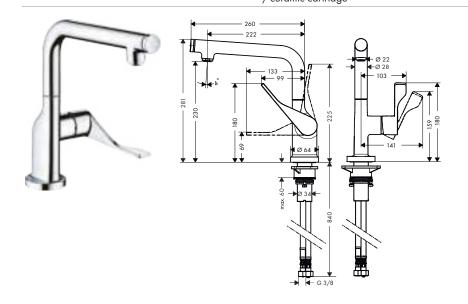
Technologies

Spray types

Normal Spray

Ť

SELEC



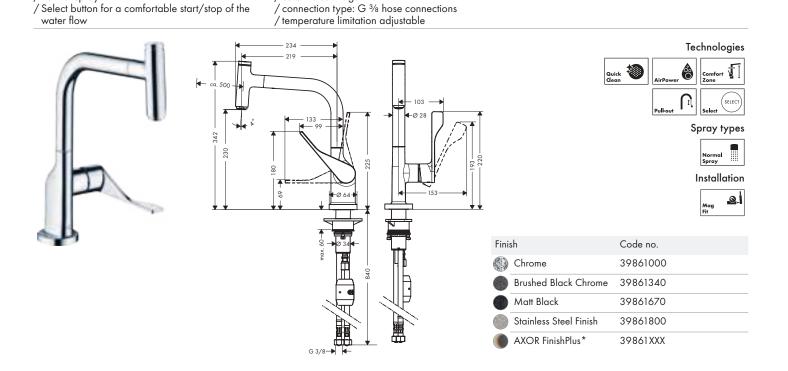
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	39860000
Brushed Black Chrome	39860340
Stainless Steel Finish	39860800
AXOR FinishPlus*	39860XXX

## AXOR Citterio Single lever kitchen mixer Select 230 with pull-out spout

#### Features

- / ComfortZone 230
- / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150° / normal spray
- / MagFit magnetic shower support / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min / ceramic cartridge

/ integrated non-return valve / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / extension length up to 50 cm



## AXOR Citterio Single lever kitchen mixer 260 with swivel spout

### Features

- / ComfortZone 260
- / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- / normal spray

/ connection dimension: DN15 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min / ceramic cartridge

/ temperature limitation adjustable / integrated non-return valve / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

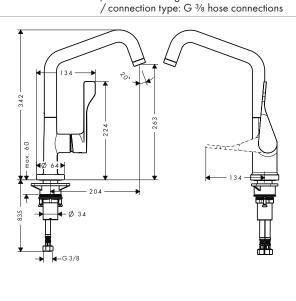
Technologies

Spray types

mal

1





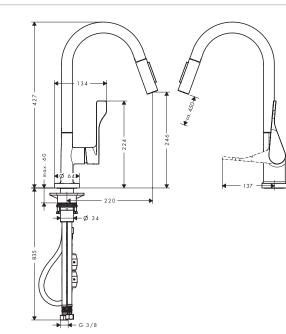
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	39850000
Brushed Black Chrome	39850340
Stainless Steel Finish	39850800
AXOR FinishPlus*	39850XXX

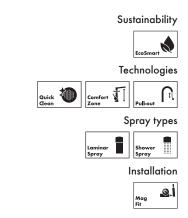
## AXOR Citterio Single lever kitchen mixers with pull-out spray

## Features of all variants

- / ComfortZone 250
- / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- / shower spray, laminar spray
- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- / MagFit magnetic shower support
- / quick connect hose
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G ¾ hose connections / temperature limitation adjustable

/ integrated non-return valve / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / extension length up to 50 cm





## AXOR Citterio Single lever kitchen mixers with pull-out spray

#### **Overview** variants

ComfortZone	EcoSmart	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
250	-	9	Chrome	39835000
			Brushed Black Chrome	39835340
			Matt Black	39835670
			Stainless Steel Finish	39835800
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39835XXX
250		4.8	Chrome	39832000
			Matt Black	39832670
			Stainless Steel Finish	39832800
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39832XXX

## AXOR Citterio Single lever kitchen mixer 230 Semi-Pro

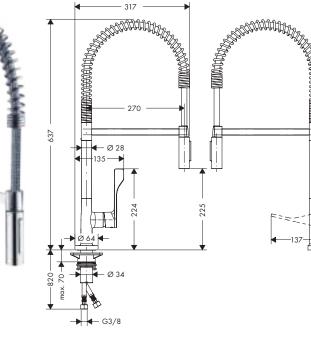
#### Features

- / ComfortZone 230
- / swivel range 360°
- / laminar spray, shower spray
- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter

- / connection dimension: DN15 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G ¾ hose connections / temperature limitation adjustable

/ integrated non-return valve / suitable for continuous flow water heaters









Finish	Code no.
Chrome	39840000
Stainless Steel Finish	39840800
AXOR FinishPlus*	39840XXX

## AXOR Citterio M 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 240 with swivel spout

#### Features

- / ComfortZone 240
- / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- / normal spray

- / quick connect hose / connection dimension: DN15 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G % hose connections
   / temperature limitation adjustable
   / integrated non-return valve
   / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

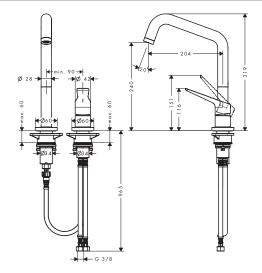
Technologies

Spray types

mal

3





Finish	Code no.
Chrome	34820000
Stainless Steel Finish	34820800
AXOR FinishPlus*	34820XXX

## AXOR Citterio M 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 220 with pull-out spray

#### Features

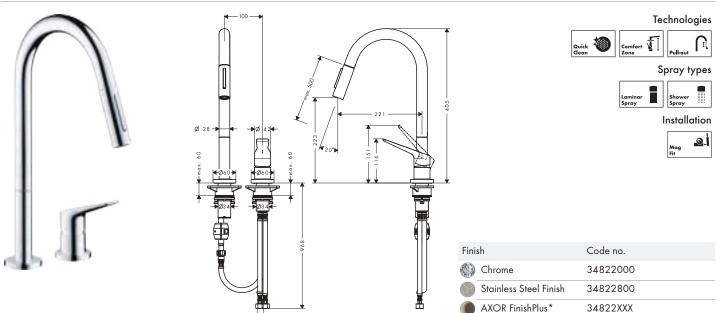
- / ComfortZone 220
- / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- / shower spray, laminar spray
- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through
- pressing spray diverter

- / MagFit magnetic shower support
- / quick connect hose

🕨 🖌 G 3/8

- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge / connection type: G ¾ hose connections

/ temperature limitation adjustable / integrated non-return valve / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / extension length up to 50 cm

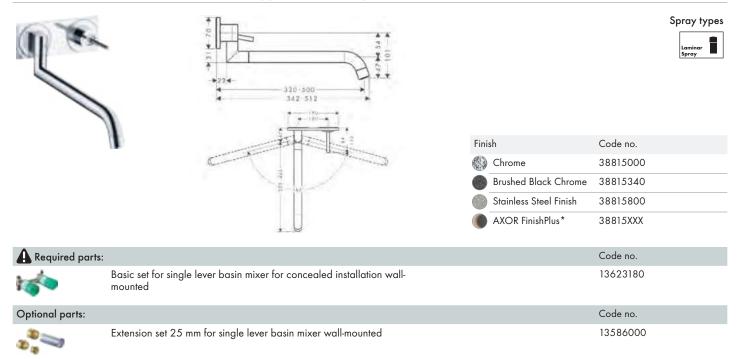


## AXOR Uno Single lever kitchen mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

#### Features

- / handle can be positioned on the right or left,
- depending on the basic set installation / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110°
- or 150°
- / with telescopic function (330 500 mm)
- /laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min / joystick ceramic cartridge

/ connection type: basic set or base unit required / integrated non-return valve / suitable for continuous flow water heaters



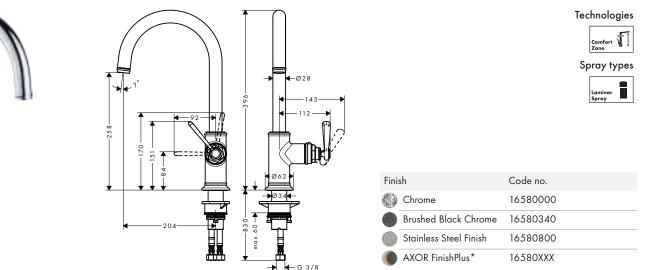
## AXOR Montreux Single lever kitchen mixer 260 with swivel spout

#### Features

- / ComfortZone 260
- / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- /laminar spray



- / connection dimension: DN15 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min / ceramic cartridge / connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters



#### 

## AXOR Montreux Single lever kitchen mixer 180 with pull-out spray

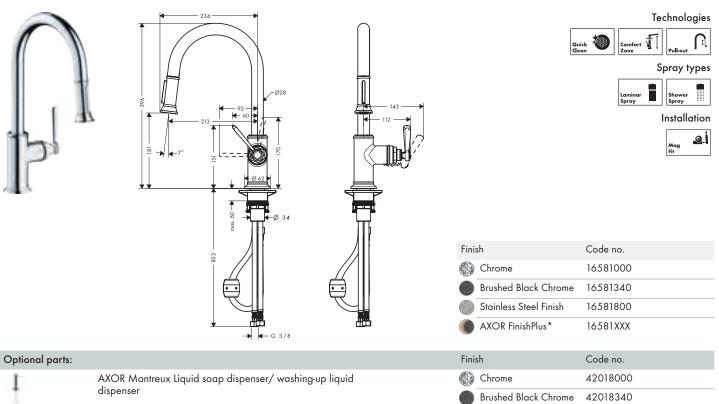
#### Features

- /ComfortZone 180
- / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- / shower spray, laminar spray
- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through
- pressing spray diverter
- pressing spray alverier

/ MagFit magnetic shower support / quick connect hose / connection dimension: DN15 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min / ceramic cartridge

/ connection type: G ¾ hose connections

/ temperature limitation adjustable / integrated non-return valve / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / extension length up to 50 cm



42018800

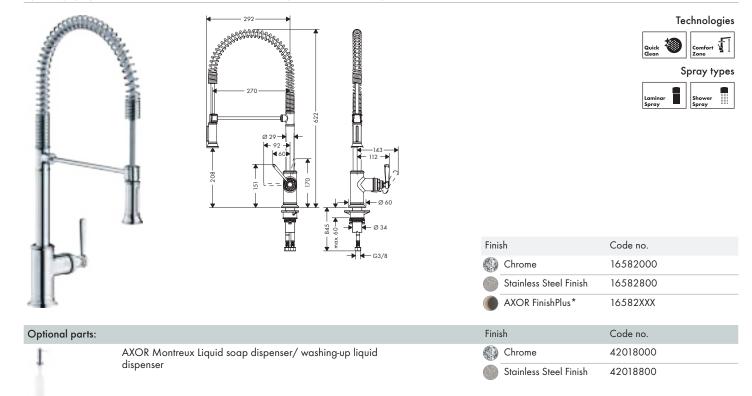
Stainless Steel Finish

## AXOR Montreux Single lever kitchen mixer 210 Semi-Pro

#### Features

- / ComfortZone 210
- , / swivel range 360°
- / shower spray, laminar spray
- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through
- pressing spray diverter

- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G ¾ hose connections / temperature limitation adjustable
- / integrated non-return valve / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

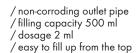


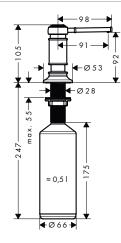
## AXOR Montreux Liquid soap dispenser/ washing-up liquid dispenser

#### Features

- / suitable for matched design to selected kichen
- mixers
- projection 91 mm
- / material: metal







/ for installation in worktops up to 55 mm / easy and save installation without tools needed / mounting hole with 28 - 35 mm diameter needed

Finish	Code no.
🚯 Chrome	42018000
Polished Black Chrome	42018330
Brushed Black Chrome	42018340
Stainless Steel Finish	42018800

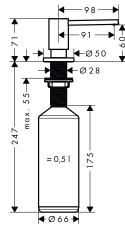
## AXOR Uno Liquid soap dispenser/ washing-up liquid dispenser

#### Features

- / suitable for matched design to selected kichen
- mixers
- [/] projection 91 mm / material: metal



/ non-corroding outlet pipe / filling capacity 500 ml / dosage 2 ml / easy to fill up from the top



/ for installation in worktops up to 55 mm / easy and save installation without tools needed / mounting hole with 28 - 35 mm diameter needed

Finish	Code no
	Code no.
Chrome	42818000
Polished Black Chrome	42818330
Brushed Black Chrome	42818340
Matt Black	42818670
Stainless Steel Finish	42818800

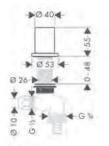
## Kitchen device shut-off valve

#### Features

/ for counter surfaces up to 47 mm thick / connection dimension entry: G ½



/ connection dimension outlet: G 3/4 / device connection DN20



/ non-return valve

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	10823000
Stainless Steel Finish	10823800
AXOR FinishPlus*	10823XXX



# Powerful. Reliable. Integral.

## AXOR Drain, wastes and overflows

AXOR's commitment to quality extends beyond its flawless design objects for the shower, bathtub and wash basin. Hidden but essential, AXOR waste systems employ sophisticated technology to ensure rapid, reliable drainage. Leaktight, durable, easy to install and clean, these waste sets, fillers and overflow sets are designed to support and complement all AXOR products, collections and bathroom solutions.

Whether wash basin, bathtub or shower: AXOR waste systems use the latest technologies, stand for high quality, reliability and efficient water drainage. Sophisticated and suitable for all AXOR products and collections, AXOR waste and overflow systems as well as bath spouts are discreetly installed.

#### Special program highlights:

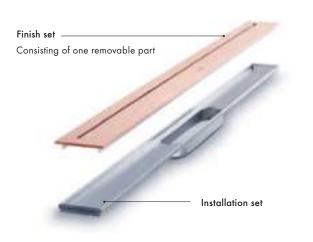
- Minimalist, generic design for combination with all AXOR collections and programs.
- / AXOR Drain: no visible silicone joints, free-in-floor or wall-mounted versions available
- All AXOR waste and overflow products are available in AXOR FinishPlus surfaces for the perfect color match.



# Individuality to the detail.

AXOR Drain elevate the shower drain to an object of design that completes the look of any AXOR bathroom. Available in the same rich range of AXOR FinishPlus colors and surfaces as the AXOR collections and programs, AXOR Drain makes an individual statement grounded in excellent function. The first design in the program offers a sleek and seamless aesthetic, without visible silicone joints, harmonizing with different shower floor surfaces-from marble to porcelain, travertine to slate. Thanks to newly acquired innovative technology and outstanding AXOR quality, the drain is easy to install, require minimum cleaning and offer uncomplicated access to one's choice of Siphon or Dryphon draining mechanism.

## Free in floor version



The new AXOR Drain features a long, minimalist exposed rectangular finish set, available in all AXOR FinishPlus PVD surfaces as well as classic Chrome and powder coated Matt Black and Matt White.

## Wall version



of the finish set embedded in the floor



## Finish sets shower drains, free in the floor

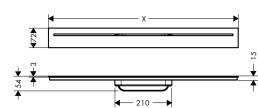
#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: design grate, installation set, Dryphon
- / mounting type: free in the floor
- / easy to clean surface
- / installation set height adjustable by 7-18 mm tile thickness
- / tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- / suitable for any type of tile / up to 53 l/min drainage capacity
- / where to use: new construction, renovation
- / grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- / with integrated slope

/ type of odour seal: mechanical / Dryphon enables waterless siphon system / no visible silicone joint / grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301) / suitable for primary drainage

**∢**72







Length (mm)	Finish	Code no.
700	Brushed Stainless Steel	42520800
	Chrome	42520000
	Matt Black	42520670
	Matt White	42520700
	Brushed Bronze	42520140
	Brushed Black Chrome	42520340
	🛞 Polished Gold Optic	42520990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42520XXX
800	Brushed Stainless Steel	42521800
	Chrome	42521000
	Matt Black	42521670
	Matt White	42521700
	Brushed Bronze	42521140
	Brushed Black Chrome	42521340
	🛞 Polished Gold Optic	42521990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42521XXX
900	Brushed Stainless Steel	42522800
	Chrome	42522000
	Matt Black	42522670
	Matt White	42522700
	Brushed Bronze	42522140
	Brushed Black Chrome	42522340
	🛞 Polished Gold Optic	42522990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42522XXX
1000	Brushed Stainless Steel	42523800
	Chrome	42523000
	Matt Black	42523670
	Matt White	42523700
	Brushed Bronze	42523140
	Brushed Black Chrome	42523340
	🚳 Polished Gold Optic	42523990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42523XXX

## Finish sets shower drains, free in the floor

	Length (mm	ı) Fi	nish	Code no.
	1200		Brushed Stainless Steel	42524800
			Chrome	42524000
			Matt Black	42524670
		$\subset$	Matt White	42524700
			Brushed Bronze	42524140
			Brushed Black Chrome	42524340
		6	Polished Gold Optic	42524990
			AXOR FinishPlus*	42524XXX
A Required parts	choose one):			Code no.
1	AXOR uBox universal Base set for finish sets for standard insta	allation		01005180
100	AXOR uBox universal Base set for finish sets for flat installation	n		01006180
AXOR uBox universal Base set for finish sets for vertical installation				01007180
Optional parts:				Code no.
	Secondary drainage ring			94802000

## Finish sets shower drains for wall mounting

#### Features of all variants

- / consists of: design grate, installation set, Dryphon / mounting type: wall-mounted

- / easy to clean surface / installation set height adjustable by 7-18 mm tile thickness
- / tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- / suitable for any type of tile / up to 55 l/min drainage capacity
- / where to use: new construction, renovation
- / grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- / with integrated slope

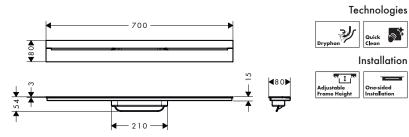
/ type of odour seal: mechanical / Dryphon enables waterless siphon system / no visible silicone joint / grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301) / suitable for primary drainage

Jick 🔊

Т







	Length (mm)	Fini	sh	Code no.
	700		Brushed Stainless Steel	42525800
			Chrome	42525000
		0	Matt Black	42525670
		$\bigcirc$	Matt White	42525700
			Brushed Bronze	42525140
			Brushed Black Chrome	42525340
	(		Polished Gold Optic	42525990
		۲	AXOR FinishPlus*	42525XXX
	800		Brushed Stainless Steel	42526800
			Chrome	42526000
		0	Matt Black	42526670
		$\bigcirc$	Matt White	42526700
			Brushed Bronze	42526140
			Brushed Black Chrome	42526340
			Polished Gold Optic	42526990
		۲	AXOR FinishPlus*	42526XXX
	900		Brushed Stainless Steel	42527800
			Chrome	42527000
		0	Matt Black	42527670
		$\bigcirc$	Matt White	42527700
			Brushed Bronze	42527140
		0	Brushed Black Chrome	42527340
			Polished Gold Optic	42527990
		۲	AXOR FinishPlus*	42527XXX
	1000		Brushed Stainless Steel	42528800
			Chrome	42528000
		0	Matt Black	42528670
		$\bigcirc$	Matt White	42528700
			Brushed Bronze	42528140
		0	Brushed Black Chrome	42528340
			Polished Gold Optic	42528990
		۲	AXOR FinishPlus*	42528XXX

## Finish sets shower drains for wall mounting

	Length (mm)	Finish	Code no.
	1200	Brushed Stainless Steel	42529800
		Chrome	42529000
		Matt Black	42529670
		Matt White	42529700
		Brushed Bronze	42529140
		Brushed Black Chrome	42529340
		Polished Gold Optic	42529990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42529XXX
A Required parts	choose one):		Code no.
-	AXOR uBox universal Base set for finish sets for standard installation		01005180
1	AXOR uBox universal Base set for finish sets for flat installation		01006180
AXOR uBox universal Base set for finish sets for vertical installation			01007180
Optional parts:			Code no.
	Secondary drainage ring		94802000

## Complete set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs

#### Features

/ consists of: bath tub trap, basic set, finish set / suitable for standard bath tubs, with bellows for bath tubs with slanted bath rim

A.C.

/ odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm / supply hose water connection left DN20 / bowden cable length 520 mm

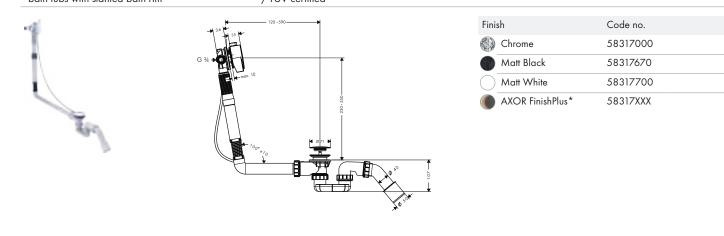


Fini	sh	Code no.
$\bigcirc$	Chrome	58307000
	Brushed Bronze	58307140
0	Brushed Black Chrome	58307340
0	Matt Black	58307670
$\bigcirc$	Matt White	58307700
	Brushed Nickel	58307820
	Polished Gold Optic	58307990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	58307XXX

## Complete set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs

#### Features

/ consists of: basic set, bath tub trap, finish set / suitable for special bath tubs, with bellows for bath tubs with slanted bath rim / supply hose water connection left DN20 / bowden cable length 780 mm / TÜV certified



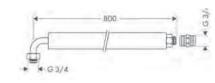
## Flexible connection tube 800 mm

#### Features

/length 800 mm

#### /version: 90° angle

R.B.



Code no. 58308000

## Finish sets

### Features of all variants

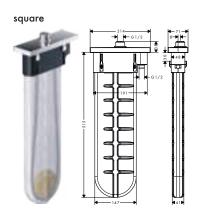
- / consists of: hose box, shower hose, escutcheon / suitable for rim or tile mounted installation
- / 1 function
- / sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / no additional maintenance opening required
- / bath rim width at least 80 mm

oval

/ clamping range: 0 - 30 mm / maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1,45 m

- / removable for service at any time / protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,5 l/min

softsquare



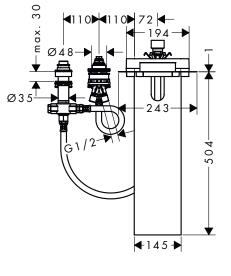
		Shape	Fini	sh	Code no.
		square		Chrome	28012000
			۲	AXOR FinishPlus*	28012XXX
		oval		Chrome	28022000
			۲	AXOR FinishPlus*	28022XXX
		softsquare		Chrome	28017000
			<b></b>	Brushed Bronze	28017140
			۲	Brushed Black Chrome	28017340
			۲	Matt Black	28017670
				Brushed Nickel	28017820
				Polished Gold Optic	28017990
			۲	AXOR FinishPlus*	28017XXX
Required parts:					Code no.
	sBox Rim and tile mounted ba	th basic set			15490180
Optional parts:					Code no.
E	sBox Mounting angle set for in installation	nstallation plate for tile mounted			28011000
	sBox Installation plate for tile	mounted installation			28014000

## Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

#### Features

- / sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose
- guidance
- / drilling diameter: 35 mm, 50 mm
- / clamping range: 0 30 mm
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1,45 m
- / suitable for installation on bath rim / connection thread: G ½ / connection hose length: 600 mm / connection dimension: DN15 / bath rim width at least 80 mm
- / drilling diameter on bath tub: two drilled holes Ø 50/51 mm and connection by sawing out required (consider template)





Code no. 15487180

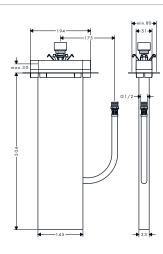
## Rim and tile mounted bath basic set

#### Features

/ suitable for rim or tile mounted installation / 1 function / connection thread: R ½ / connection dimension: DN15 / connection hose length: 600 mm / bath rim width at least 80 mm / drilling diameter on bath tub: two drilled holes Ø 50/51 mm and connection by sawing out required (consider template) / clamping range: 0 - 30 mm

> Code no. 15490180





Optional parts: sBox Installation plate for tile mounted installation

sBox Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation

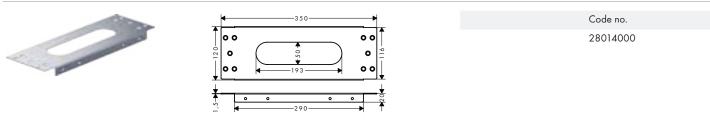
Code no. 28014000

28011000

## Installation plate for tile mounted installation

#### Features

/ dimension: 350 x 120 mm



## Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation

#### Features

 /maximum mounting height: 750 mm
 /minimum mounting height: 400 mm
 /packaging unit: 2 pieces

 Image: Code no.
 28011000

## Complete set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs

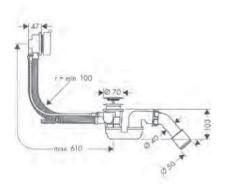
#### Features

/ consists of: basic set, finish set / suitable for standard bath tubs / odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm



/ flexible overflow hose / bowden cable length 520 mm

## / PE screw connection G $1\frac{1}{2} \times 40$ / 50 mm



#### / TÜV certified

Fini	sh	Code no.
	Chrome	58316000
	Brushed Bronze	58316140
0	Brushed Black Chrome	58316340
	Matt Black	58316670
$\bigcirc$	Matt White	58316700
$\bigcirc$	Brushed Nickel	58316820
	Polished Gold Optic	58316990
۲	AXOR FinishPlus*	58316XXX

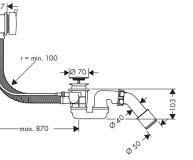
## Complete set waste and overflow set for special bath tubs

#### Features

/ consists of: basic set, bath tub trap, finish set / suitable for special bath tubs

- hije,
- / bowden cable length 780 mm

/ flexible overflow hose



/ PE screw connection G  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 40/50$  mm

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	58318000
Matt Black	58318670
Matt White	58318700
AXOR FinishPlus*	58318XXX

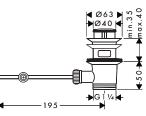
## Waste set pop-up for basin and bidet mixers

#### Features

/ operation via pull-rod / for basins with overflow hole



/ drain plug material brass / connection dimension: G 11/4



/ with overflow

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	51302000
AXOR FinishPlus*	51302XXX

## Waste set push-open for basin and bidet mixers

#### Features

/ operation with pressure plug / for basins with overflow hole



/ drain plug material brass / connection dimension: G 11/4



/ with overflow

Finis	sh	Code no.
	Chrome	51300000
	Brushed Bronze	51300140
	Brushed Black Chrome	51300340
0	Matt Black	51300670
$\bigcirc$	Matt White	51300700
	Brushed Nickel	51300820
	Polished Gold Optic	51300990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	51300XXX

non-closing valve for washbasins without overflow	/ drain plug material stainless steel / connection dimension: G 1¼	/ with overflow	
	<b>T</b>	Finish	Code no.
Add man and the second second		Chrome	51301000
		Brushed Bronze	51301140
T		Brushed Gold Optic	51301250
		Polished Red Gold	51301300
		Brushed Red Gold	51301310
		Polished Black Chrome	51301330
		Brushed Black Chrome	51301340
		Matt Black	51301670
		Matt White	51301700
		Stainless Steel Optic	51301800
		Brushed Nickel	51301820
		Brushed Brass	51301950
		Polished Gold Optic	51301990
		AXOR FinishPlus*	51301XXX

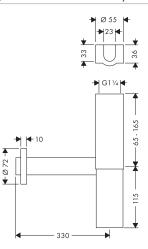
## Design trap Flowstar

#### Features

/ adjustment distance 65 - 165 mm / distance to wall 330 mm



/ odour trap - backwater height is 70 mm / connection dimension entry: G 1¼



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	51303000
Brushed Nickel	51303820
AXOR FinishPlus*	51303XXX

## Wastes and overflows | Design trap, Cover, Angle valve

#### Design trap set Flowstar Features / consists of: design trap, 2 angle valves, 2 covers / distance to wall 330 mm / connection dimension entry: G 11/4 / adjustment distance 65 - 165 mm / odour trap - backwater height is 75 mm Finish Code no. NO 55 : dia P23* Chrome 51304000 100. QE. Brushed Nickel 51304820 · G114 AXOR FinishPlus* 51304XXX 92

92

## Design trap Flowstar S

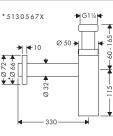
### Features

/ adjustment distance 60 - 165 mm / distance to wall 330 mm



# / odour trap - backwater height is 75 mm / connection dimension entry: G $1\,{}^{1}\!\!\!/_4$

65



410

330

19240

80

0173

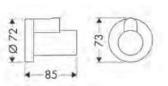
#### Finish Code no. Chrome 51305000 Brushed Bronze 51305140 Brushed Black Chrome 51305340 Matt Black 51305670 Matt White 51305700 Brushed Nickel 51305820 Polished Gold Optic 51305990 AXOR FinishPlus* 51305XXX

## Cover

#### Features / for angle valve



/ packaging unit: 1 piece



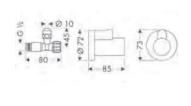
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	51306000
Brushed Bronze	51306140
Brushed Black Chrome	51306340
Matt Black	51306670
Matt White	51306700
Brushed Nickel	51306820
🚳 Polished Gold Optic	51306990
AXOR FinishPlus*	51306XXX

# Angle valve with cover outlet G 3/8

#### Features

/ consists of: angle valve, cover / connection dimension entry: G ½ / connection dimension outlet: G ¾ / packaging unit: 1 piece





Finish	Code no.
Chrome	51307000
Brushed Bronze	51307140
Brushed Black Chrome	51307340
Brushed Nickel	51307820
🛞 Polished Gold Optic	51307990
AXOR FinishPlus*	51307XXX

# Angle valve with microfilter outlet G 3/8

#### Features

/ for protection of mixers against dirt inlet, e.g. for electronic basin mixers



/ connection dimension entry: G  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

/ connection dimension outlet: G 3/8

/ packaging unit: 1 piece

Finish

Code no. 51308000

# Angle valve E outlet G 3/8

#### Features

/ connection dimension entry: G 1/2





/ connection dimension outlet: G 3/8

/ packaging unit: 1 piece

Finish

Code no. 51312000

# Angle valve E outlet G 1/2

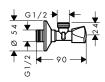
#### Features

#### / connection dimension entry: G ½



/ connection dimension outlet: G  $^{1\!/_{\!2}}$ 

/ connection dimension outlet: G 3/8



/ packaging unit: 1 piece

Finish

Code no. 51309000

# Angle valve S outlet G 3/8

#### Features

/ connection dimension entry: G 1/2





/ packaging unit: 1 piece Finish Co

Chrome



AXOR iBox universal 2 AXOR iBox universal Basic sets for basin faucets Basic sets for bathtub faucets Basic sets for shower faucets Basic sets for shower drains Basic sets for overhead showers 

# AXOR BASIC SETS



۲

# Technology with a system

# AXOR basic sets

The perfection of AXOR continues into the wall and below the bathtub or wash basin, always making an appearance where mixers and showers are installed. The AXOR basic sets are based on the many years of expertise gathered by the Hansgrohe Group. They are produced according to the highest quality standards.

#### Special program highlights:

- / AXOR iBox universal 2
- Can be combined with all previous and future AXOR finish sets. For older lines, an adapter plate is necessary
- / Fast, flexible, and safe assembly
- / Thanks to sound decoupling, new finish sets have noise class 1
- / Effortless replacement with new mixers for renovations
- / Simplified project planning because one basic set is used for all installations
- / Can be used in both private and public areas
- / Meets common standards worldwide



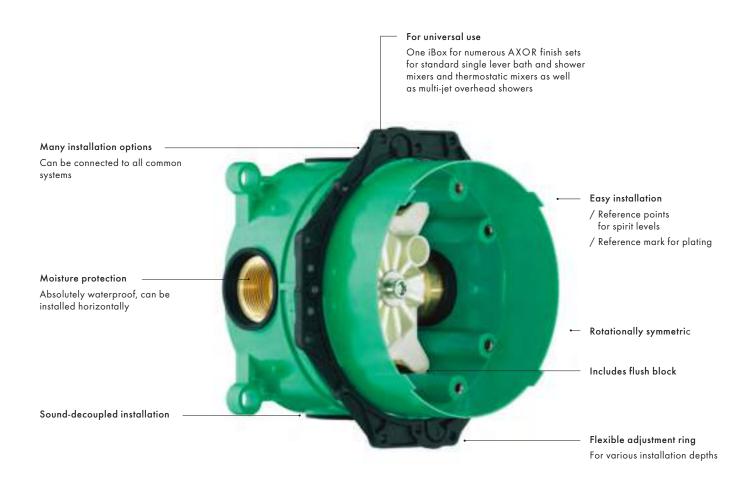
# AXOR iBox universal 2

Powering the sleek design of AXOR ShowerSelect ID is none other than the new AXOR iBox universal 2. A revolutionary basic set for concealed installation that's even faster, smarter and more flexible than its celebrated predecessor introduced 23 years prior, AXOR iBox universal 2 represents the future of concealed- installed AXOR products. By its streamlined, modular design, this basic set enables unprecedentedly slimmer escutcheons while making increasingly complex, cutting-edge product arrangements both more powerful in function and easier to install than ever before. Simply put, the promise of AXOR iBox universal 2 lies in its name—one universal solution for a vast variety of concealed AXOR thermostats, to meet the exacting demands of both today's and tomorrow's bathrooms. The new AXOR iBox universal 2 can also be combined with all previous and future AXOR finish sets. Finish sets of existing collections only require an adapter plate for installation.





AXOR stands for perfection in every dimension. One example: iBox universal. One basic set for numerous types of concealed installations. Uncompromising, reliable and definitely easy to install.



# Basic set

#### Features

- / suitable for all new shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- (AXOR ShowerSelect ID) / in conjunction with adapter plate (# 13588000) compatible with other concealed shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets
- / material: dezincification brass, EPP foam, heat and sound insulating
- / connection thread: Rp ½



situations

/ connection dimension: DN15

/ sound-decoupled installation

/ rotationally-symmetric installation

/ flexible mounting ring for different mounting

/ mounting ring adjustable in 5 mm steps

- / support aid for the spirit level
  - / integrated spirit level for correct horizontal and
  - vertical alignment
  - / sealing foil permanently fixed
  - / minimum mounting depth: 80 mm / maximum mounting depth: 108 mm

		759 Techr Inst
		Code no.
		01400180
Optional pa	irts:	Code no.
	Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Õ	Extension iBox universal 2 basic set 25 mm	13637000
0	Extension finish sets 25 - 75 mm	13632000
20	Extension finish sets 25 mm	13638000

#### Features

/ is required when installing iBox universal (# 01800180, # 01700180) compatible overhead showers, shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation in conjunction with the iBox universal 2 (# 01500180, # 01400180)



# Extension finish sets 25 mm

#### Features

/ extension for finish sets ShowerSelect Comfort, DuoTurn and AXOR ShowerSelect ID / is required if the basic set is installed too deep / extension length: 25 mm



Code no. 13638000

# Extension finish sets 25 - 75 mm

#### Features

/ extension for finish sets ShowerSelect Comfort, DuoTurn and AXOR ShowerSelect ID / is required if the basic set is installed too deep / extension length: 25 - 75 mm





# Extension iBox universal 2 basic set 25 mm

# Features

/ extension for basic set

/ is required if the basic set is installed too deep

/ extension length: 25 mm



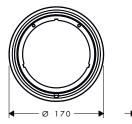
# Extension element 5 mm

#### Features of all variants

/ for installation between tiles and finish set / is required if the basic set is installed too flat

round





Overview variants

/ for larger tile coverage / suitable for AXOR ShowerSelect ID

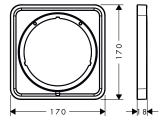
square

0170

/ dimension: 170 x 170 mm / extension length: 5 mm

softsquare





Shape	Finish	Code no.
round	Chrome	13642000
	Brushed Bronze	13642140
	Brushed Black Chrome	13642340
	Matt Black	13642670
	Matt White	13642700
	🎯 Polished Gold Optic	13642990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	13642XXX
square	Chrome	13641000
	Brushed Bronze	13641140
	Brushed Black Chrome	13641340
	Matt Black	13641670
	💮 Polished Gold Optic	13641990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	13641XXX
softsquare	Chrome	13640000
	Brushed Bronze	13640140
	Brushed Black Chrome	13640340
	Matt Black	13640670
	🥘 Polished Gold Optic	13640990

AXOR FinishPlus*

13640XXX

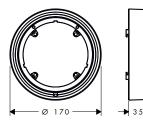
# Extension element 22 mm

#### Features of all variants

/ for installation between tiles and finish set / is required if the basic set is installed too flat

round





Overview variants

/ for larger tile coverage / suitable for AXOR ShowerSelect ID

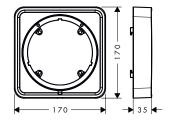
square

170

/ dimension: 170 x 170 mm / extension length: 22 mm

#### softsquare



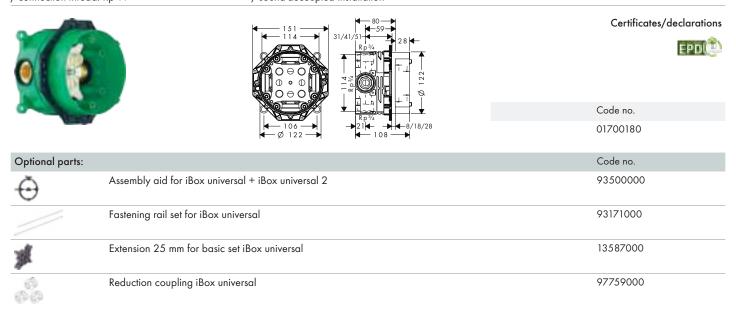


Shape	Finish	Code no.
round	Chrome	13646000
	Brushed Bronze	13646140
	Brushed Black Chrome	13646340
	Matt Black	13646670
	Matt White	13646700
	🎯 Polished Gold Optic	13646990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	13646XXX
square	💮 Chrome	13645000
	Brushed Bronze	13645140
	Brushed Black Chrome	13645340
	Matt Black	13645670
	🎯 Polished Gold Optic	13645990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	13645XXX
softsquare	Chrome	13643000
	Brushed Bronze	13643140
	Brushed Black Chrome	13643340
	Matt Black	13643670
	🎯 Polished Gold Optic	13643990
	AXOR FinishPlus*	13643XXX

# Basic set

#### Features

/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread: Rp ¾ / connection dimension: DN20 / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / minimum mounting depth: 80 mm / maximum mounting depth: 108 mm



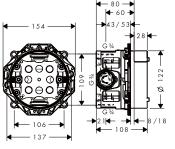
# Basic set with shut-off unit

#### Features

/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread: Rp ¾



/ connection dimension: DN20 / sound-decoupled installation / minimum mounting depth: 80 mm



/ maximum mounting depth: 108 mm

Optional parts:		Code no.
Ō	Assembly aid for iBox universal + iBox universal 2	93500000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000
*	Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000
60 60 60	Reduction coupling iBox universal	97759000

# Assembly aid for iBox universal + iBox universal 2

#### Features

- / spirit levels for correct horizontal and vertical alignment of the iBox universal
- / with fixations to simply put the assembly aid on the / 4 more fixation iBox universal rotation / markings for the tile spacer
  - / 4 more fixation aids all around, thus against rotation





# Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal

#### Features

/ extension for basic set



/ extension length: 25 mm 3x 4x  $75 \rightarrow$  25 4x  $80 \rightarrow$ 4x  $70 \rightarrow$ 

Code no. 13587000

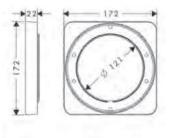
#### Extension element

#### Features

/ for installation between tiles and finish set



/ suitable for all square finish sets for concealed installation with round edges



/ dimension: 172 x 172 mm / extension length: 22 mm

FinishCode no.Chrome98860000AXOR FinishPlus*98860XXX

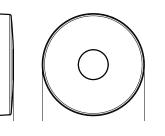
#### Extension element round 1-hole

#### Features

/ for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm



/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm



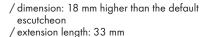
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	14960000
Brushed Black Chrome	14960340
AXOR FinishPlus*	14960XXX

# Extension element round 2-hole

#### Features

- / for situations of limited depth for concealed installation
- / diameter: 170 mm





Ø 170



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	14961000
Brushed Black Chrome	14961340
AXOR FinishPlus*	14961XXX

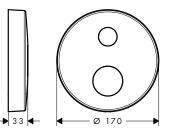
# Extension element round 2-hole 0-1-2

# Features

/ for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm



/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm



/ material: metal escutcheon

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	14962000
AXOR FinishPlus*	14962XXX

# Extension element round 2-hole arrow

#### Features

- / for situations of limited depth for concealed installation
- / diameter: 170 mm



- / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon
- / extension length: 33 mm



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	14963000
AXOR FinishPlus*	14963XXX

# Extension element square 1-hole

#### Features

- / for situations of limited depth for concealed installation
- / diameter: 170 mm



/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm

170

/ material: metal escutcheon

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	14964000
AXOR FinishPlus*	14964XXX

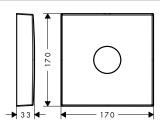
# Extension element square 1-hole red blue

#### Features

/ for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm



/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm



170

33

/ material: metal escutcheon

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	14965000
AXOR FinishPlus*	14965XXX

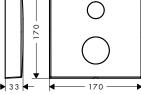
# Extension element square 2-hole

#### Features

- / for situations of limited depth for concealed installation
- / diameter: 170 mm



- / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon
- / extension length: 33 mm



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	14967000
AXOR FinishPlus*	14967XXX

# Extension element square 2-hole 0-1-2

#### Features

/ for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm



/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm

170

/ material: metal escutcheon

Et al.	
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	14969000
AXOR FinishPlus*	14969XXX

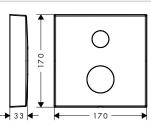
# Extension element square 2-hole arrow

### Features

/ for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm



/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm



70

/ material: metal escutcheon

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	14970000
AXOR FinishPlus*	14970XXX

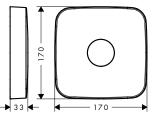
# Extension element softsquare 1-hole

#### Features

- / for situations of limited depth for concealed installation
- / diameter: 170 mm



- / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon
- / extension length: 33 mm



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	14971000
AXOR FinishPlus*	14971XXX

# Extension element softsquare 2-hole

#### Features

- / for situations of limited depth for concealed installation
- / diameter: 170 mm



/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm

170

/ material: metal escutcheon

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	14972000
AXOR FinishPlus*	14972XXX

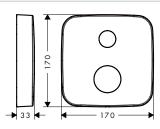
# Extension element softsquare 2-hole 0-1-2

#### Features

- / for situations of limited depth for concealed installation
- / diameter: 170 mm



/ dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm



170

33

/ material: metal escutcheon

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	14973000
AXOR FinishPlus*	14973XXX

# Extension element softsquare 2-hole arrow

#### Features

- / for situations of limited depth for concealed installation
- / diameter: 170 mm



- / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm

Finish	Code no.
💮 Chrome	14974000
AXOR FinishPlus*	14974XXX

# AXOR iBox universal | Extension element, Fastening rail set

# Extension element Features / for situations of limited depth for concealed / diameter: 80 mm / material: metal escutcheon / extension length: 22 mm / material: metal escutcheon Image: Color of the secure of the



13610000
13610670
13610700
13610XXX

# Escutcheon 90 mm

# Features

/ for larger tile coverage



/ diameter: 90 mm

# / material: metal escutcheon

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	13611000
Matt Black	13611670
Matt White	13611700
AXOR FinishPlus*	13611XXX

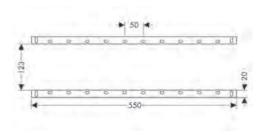
# Fastening rail set for iBox universal

#### Features

/ quick installation and alignment of the iBox universal in various installation situations

/ for bridging large or wide wall recesses / individually bendable for pre-wall mounting



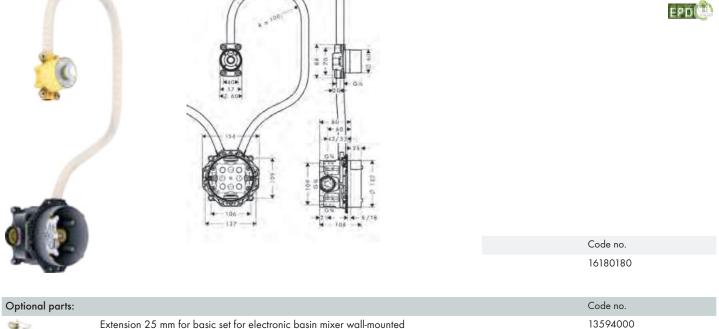


# Basic set for electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

 Features
 / TÜV certified
 / connection dimension: DN20
 / minimum mounting depth: 80 mm

 / suitable for infrared wall spout
 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 / maximum mounting depth: 108 mm

 Certificates/declarations
 Certificates/declarations



# Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted

# Features / suitable for all wall-mounted electronic mixers / extension length: 25 mm Image: Code no. 13594000

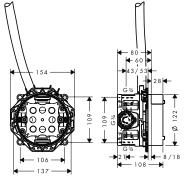
# Basic set for electronic basin mixer

#### Features

/ empty tube EN20 for power supply / connection dimension: DN20



/ minimum mounting depth: 80 mm / maximum mounting depth: 108 mm



Certificates/declarations

Code no. 16182180

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

# Basic set for electronic basin mixer

#### Optional parts:

6 6 0

Reduction coupling iBox universal

Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

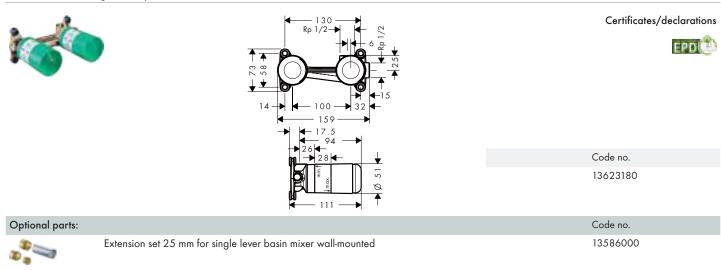
#### Features

- / variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- / easy orientation due to support surfaces for the spirit level
- / with building protection cover against
- contamination during assembly

/ minimum mounting depth: 44 mm / maximum mounting depth: 72 mm

Code no.

97759000



/ with dimension indication for exact determination

/ with pre-mounted fastening lugs for mounting in

of the installation depth

drywall and solidwall

/ sound-decoupled installation

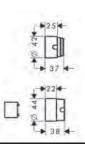
/ connection dimension: DN15

# Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted

#### Features

/ extension length: 25 mm





Code no. 13586000

# Basic set for basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select

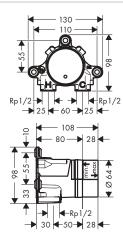
#### Features

/ sound-decoupled installation

#### / connection dimension: G ½

8





# Basic set for basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select

# **Optional parts:**

AXOR One Extension 25 mm for basic set basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select

Code no. 13609000

# Extension 25 mm for basic set basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select

#### Features

/ extension for basic set

/ extension length: 25 mm



31

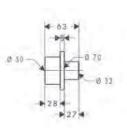
Code no. 13609000

### **Basic** set

Features / connection c / no additionc	limension: G ½ Il maintenance opening required	/ rotationally-symmetric installation / minimum mounting depth: 45 mm	/ maximum mounting depth: 73 mm
	4	<b>4</b> − 88 → L	Code no.
<b>X</b> (	T.		10902180
Required	parts:		Code no.
0	AXOR Starck Seal		96660000
Optional par	ts:		Code no.
0.0	AXOR Starck Extension set 2	8 mm for shower columns	10980000
No.	AXOR Starck Organic Exten mounted	sion set 28 mm for basin mixer wall-	12918000
-	AXOR Urquiola Extension se mounted	t 28 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-	11980000

# Extension set 28 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted



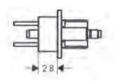


# Extension set 28 mm for basin mixer wall-mounted

#### Features

/ extension for basic set





Code no. 12918000

Certificates/declarations

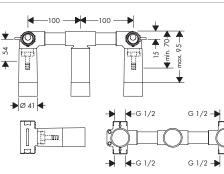
# Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

#### Features

/ suitable for all 3-hole wash basin mixers for wall mounting

Seal

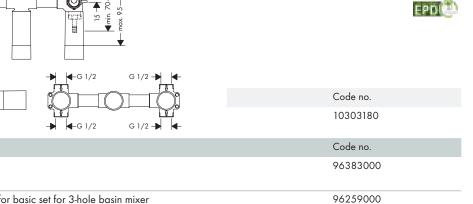




/ connection dimension: DN15/DN20

/ connection from above or below

/ minimum mounting depth: 70 mm / maximum mounting depth: 95 mm



**Optional parts:** 

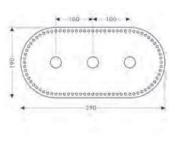
AXOR Starck Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted

# Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted

reatures		
/ connection dimension: DN15	/ extension length: 25 mm	
		Code no.
Nr.		96259000

Seal





Certificates/declarations

EPD

# Basic set for mixers floor-standing

#### Features

- / for mounting on unfinished floor
- / suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing

/ connection dimension: DN15 / minimum mounting depth: 53 mm / maximum mounting depth: 133 mm

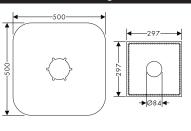


#### Optional parts:

Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

# Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing





# Code no. 96441000

Code no. 10452180

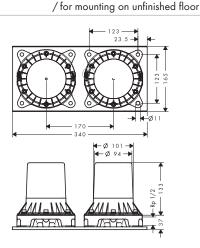
Code no. 96441000

# Basic set for 2-handle bath mixer floor-standing

# Features

/ two seals necessary





/ connection dimension: DN15

Code no. 16549180

# Optional parts:

-

Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

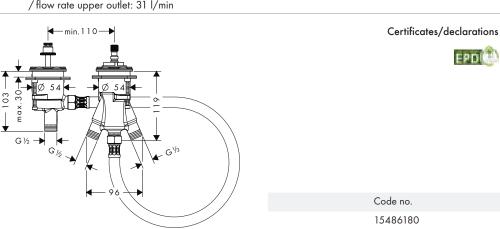
# Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer



/ suitable for remote spout / connection thread: G  $\frac{1}{2}$  / connection dimension: DN15 / flow rate upper outlet: 31 l/min

/ flow rate lower outlet: 31 l/min





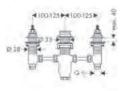
# Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer

#### Features

/ maintenance opening required / connection thread: G ½



/ connection dimension: DN15 / ceramic valves hot/cold 90°



Code no. 15484180

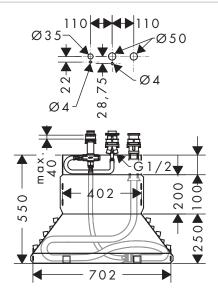
# Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

#### Features

/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m

/ connection dimension: DN15





Code no.

# Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer

#### Features

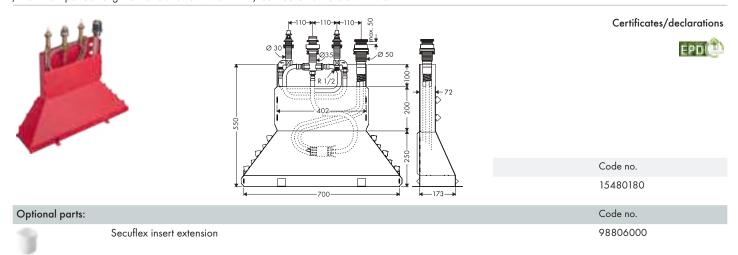
/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m

/ connection dimension: DN15 Code no. 15482180 **Optional parts:** Code no. Secuflex insert extension 98806000

# Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

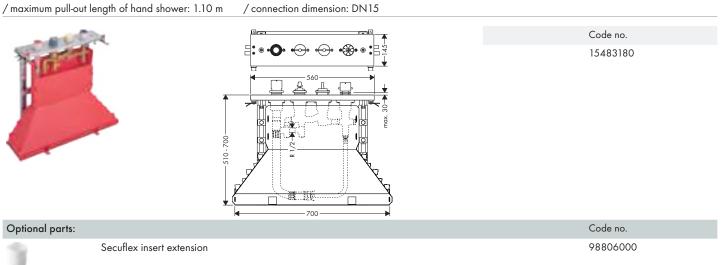
#### Features

/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / connection dimension: DN15



# Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted thermostatic bath mixer

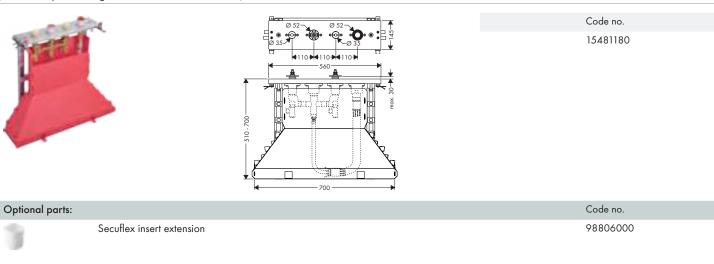
#### Features



# Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer

#### Features

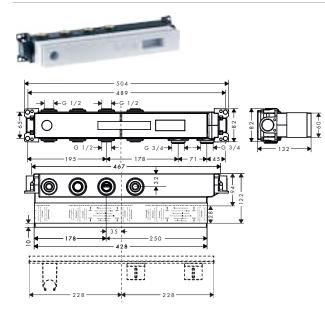
/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / connection dimension: DN15



# Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 2 functions

#### Features

/ 2 functions / connection thread: Rp ¾ / connection dimension: DN15/DN20



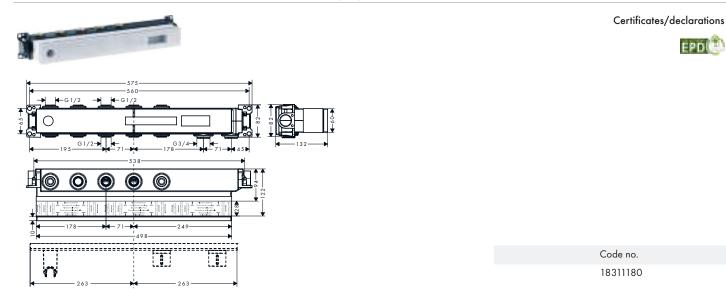
/ horizontal installation / sound-decoupled installation / minimum mounting depth: 94 mm / maximum mounting depth: 122 mm

Certificates/declarations

# Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 3 functions

#### Features

- / 3 functions
- / connection thread: Rp ¾ / connection dimension: DN15/DN20
- / horizontal installation / sound-decoupled installation / minimum mounting depth: 92 mm
- / maximum mounting depth: 120 mm



# Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 4 functions

#### Features

/ 4 functions

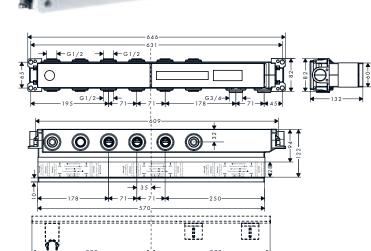
/ connection thread: Rp ¾

/ connection dimension: DN15/DN20

/ horizontal installation / sound-decoupled installation / minimum mounting depth: 92 mm / maximum mounting depth: 120 mm



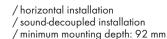




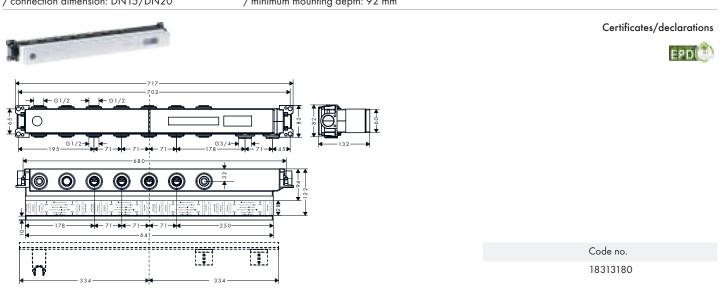
# Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 5 functions

#### Features

- / 5 functions
- [′] connection thread: Rp ³⁄₄
- / connection dimension: DN15/DN20



/ maximum mounting depth: 120 mm



# Basic set for thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation

#### Features

- / connection from left or right
- / 3 outlets can be used simultaneously
- / connection dimension: DN20
- / flow rate at free through-flow: 59 l/min
- / spindle valves / horizontal or vertical installation / sound-decoupled installation

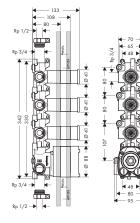
/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning

Certificates/declarations

EPD







#### Code no. 10750180

# Basic set for thermostatic module 120/120 for concealed installation

10 G 1/2→ 

#### Features

/ connection dimension: DN20 / flow rate at free through-flow: 59 l/min / horizontal or vertical installation



/ sound-decoupled installation

/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning

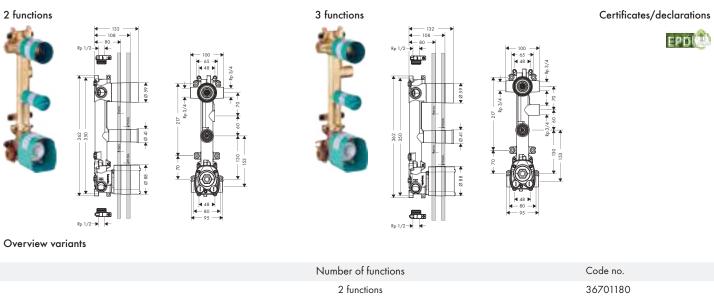
Code no.

# Basic sets for thermostatic module 380/120 for concealed installation

#### Features of all variants

- / 2 outlets can be used simultaneously
- / connection dimension: DN20
- / flow rate at free through-flow: 59 l/min
- / horizontal or vertical installation / sound-decoupled installation

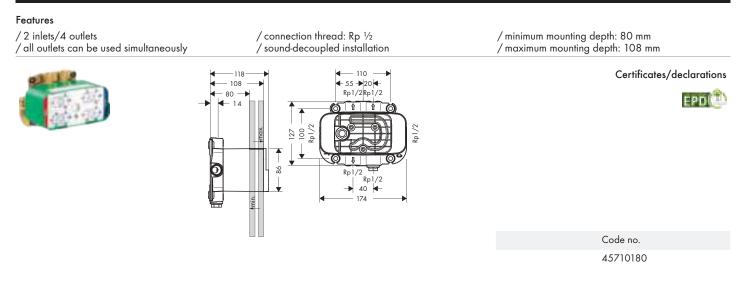
/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning



3 functions

36708180

# Basic set for thermostatic module for concealed installation



# Extension set 25 mm for basic set thermostatic module

Features			
/ extension for basic	set / extension length: 25 mm		
-		Finish	Code no.
000			45790000
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45790XXX
Required parts:			Code no.
<b>(</b> )	AXOR One Basic set for thermostatic module for concealed installation		45710180

# Basic set for shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation

#### Features

/ suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets / connection from left or right / connection dimension: DN15

133 108 Rp 1 Rp3/4 Ø 141 130 28

/ flow rate at free through-flow: 55 l/min

/ sound-decoupled installation

/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning



# **Optional parts:**

Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro

# 92990000

Code no.

# Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio 120/120 for concealed installation

#### Features

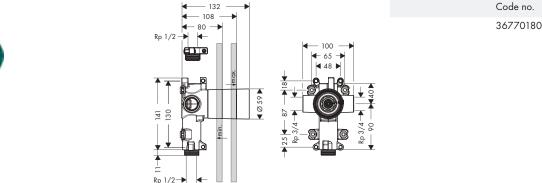
/ 2 functions

- / 1 inlet/ 2 outlets
- / 2 outlets can be used simultaneously / connection thread: Rp ³/₄



/ connection dimension: DN20 / horizontal or vertical installation / sound-decoupled installation

/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning



#### **Optional parts:**



Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro

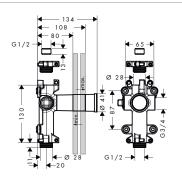
# Code no.

# Basic set | Basic sets

# Basic set for shut-off valve for concealed installation

#### Features

/ connection from left or right / connection dimension: DN15 / flow rate at free through-flow: 30 l/min



/ sound-decoupled installation

/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning

> Code no. 45770180

# Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle

#### Features

 / connection type: DN15
 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 52 l/min
 / minimum mounting depth: 60 mm

 / suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets
 / connection dimension: DN15
 / maximum mounting depth: 88 mm

 Image: Code no.
 16973180

 Image: Code no.
 16973180

# Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic

Features					
/ connection type: basic set / suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets	/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 40 l/min / connection dimension: DN15	/ minimum mounting depth: 60 mm / maximum mounting depth: 88 mm			
	₹ 58 ₹ 28 ₹	Code no.			
	Rp 1/2-	16974180			

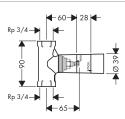
# Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle

#### Features

/ suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 130 l/min



/ connection dimension: DN20 / minimum mounting depth: 60 mm



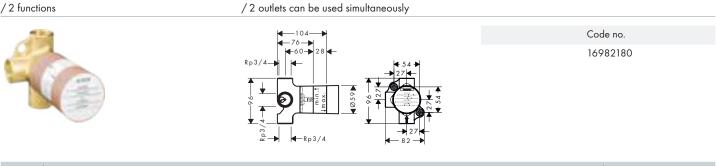
/ maximum mounting depth: 88 mm / noise class: II

# Basic sets | Basic set

# Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation

#### Features

/ 2 outlets can be used simultaneously





Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro

Code no. 92990000

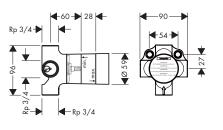
# Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation



/ requires volume control / 3 functions



/ simultaneous utilization of 2 functions / suitable for all Quattro finish sets



/ connection dimension: DN20 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/min

> Code no. 16930180

# **Optional parts:**

Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro

Code no. 92990000

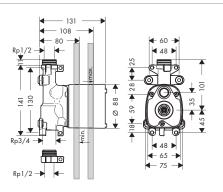
# Basic set for hand shower module 120/120 for concealed installation

#### Features

/ connection dimension: DN15 / flow rate at free through-flow: 30 l/min / ceramic valve 180°



/ horizontal or vertical installation / sound-decoupled installation



/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning

Code no.

# Base set for finish sets for standard installation

#### Features

- / consists of: basic set, trap, pre-assembled sealing membrane, height adjustment boards, screed protection cover
- /where to use: new construction, renovation
- / water seal: 50 mm
- / minimum construction height: 75 mm



- / drainage capacity with siphon: up to 33 l/min
- / drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 55 l/min
- / connection diameter: DN50 / direction of outlet: horizontal
- / connection: 3-sided

/ easy fixation to the floor with mounting bracket

/ height adjustable with the foam boards / mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor / easy to clean siphon / removable siphon / suitable for soundproof mounting



		Code no.
		01005180
Optional parts:		Code no.
11	Wall mounting set	94345000
11		
19	Secondary drainage ring	94802000

# Base set for finish sets for flat installation

#### Features

- / consists of: basic set, trap, pre-assembled sealing membrane, height adjustment boards, screed protection cover
- /where to use: new construction, renovation
- water seal: 30 mm
- / minimum construction height: 57 mm



/ drainage capacity with siphon: up to 25 l/min / drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 37 l/min / connection diameter: DN40

/ direction of outlet: horizontal

/ connection: 3-sided

/ easy fixation to the floor with mounting bracket

134 - Ø40  $\mathbf{O}$ (0) / height adjustable with the foam boards / mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor / easy to clean siphon / removable siphon / suitable for soundproof mounting

> Technologies Easy Clean ΰ Installation

		Code no.
		01006180
rts:		Code no.
Wa	I mounting set	94345000
	anders drainage ring	94802000

Secondary drainage ring

# Base set for finish sets for vertical installation

#### Features

- / consists of: basic set, trap, pre-assembled sealing
- membrane, screed protection cover
- / where to use: new construction, renovation
- / water seal: 50 mm
- / minimum construction height: 75 mm
- / drainage capacity with siphon: up to 33 l/min / drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 55 l/min
- / connection diameter: DN50
- / direction of outlet: vertical
- , / connection: 1-sided

/ mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor / easy to clean siphon / removable siphon

7		Technologies Eesy dean Siphon Installation Water Protection
	→ Ø 50	Code no.
		01007180
Optional parts:		Code no.
11	Wall mounting set	94345000
3	Fire protection adapter (HT PP socket DN 50)	94343000
P	Secondary drainage ring	94802000

# Basic set for ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet

#### Features

/ sound-decoupled installation

- / minimum mounting depth: 75 mm
- / connection dimension: Rp 1/2

/ maximum mounting depth: 155 mm

Code no. 10922180

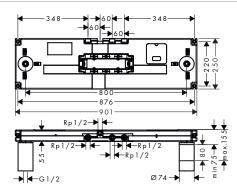
# Basic set for ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with light module

#### Features

/ sound-decoupled installation / minimum mounting depth: 75 mm



/ maximum mounting depth: 155 mm / connection dimension: Rp ½



Code no.

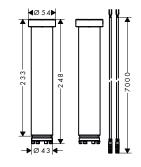
#### Extension set 230 mm for ceiling connector ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet

#### Features

/ packaging unit: 2 pieces

/ dimension: 230 mm





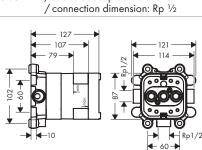
Finish Code no. Chrome 13603000 AXOR FinishPlus* 13603XXX

#### Basic set for overhead shower with shower arm

#### Features

/ includes polystyrene sheathing as a placeholder during installation





/ sound-decoupled installation



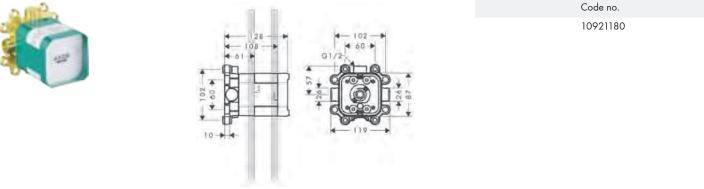
#### Basic set for overhead shower 240/240 1 jet with shower arm

#### Features

/ for installation in a direct line with no.40872000, no.40873000 the mounting plate no.10973180 is necessary



/ sound-decoupled installation / minimum mounting depth: 61 mm / maximum mounting depth: 108 mm



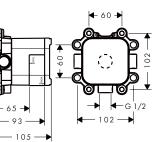
# Basic set for LampShower 275 1 jet with shower arm and overhead shower 240 2 jet with shower arm

#### Features

/ the basic set is required in case of insufficient quality and stability of the wall structure



/ sound-decoupled installation / TÜV certified



/ connection for power supply by empty tube / connection dimension: Rp 1/2

Code no.

# Basic set for overhead shower ceiling

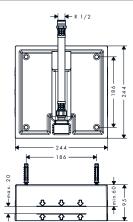
#### Features

/ minimum mounting depth: 60 mm

# / maximum mounting depth: 80 mm

/ connection dimension: G  $^{1\!/_2}$ 







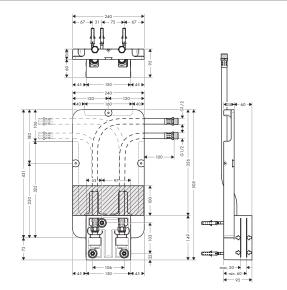
# Basic set for overhead shower ceiling

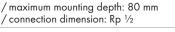
#### Features

/ ServiceCard with sieve and flow restrictor can be removed without tools for cleaning porpose



/ ceiling installation / minimum mounting depth: 60 mm





Certificates/declarations

EPD



# Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector

# Features

/ ceiling installation



/ includes polystyrene sheathing as a placeholder during installation

/ minimum mounting depth: 50 mm / connection dimension: Rp  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

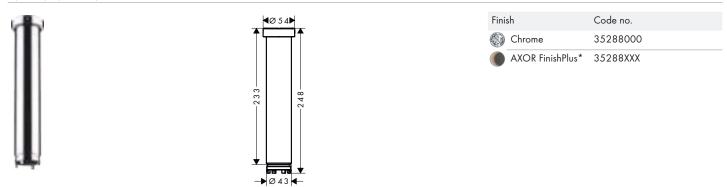


# Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower

#### Features

/ packaging unit: 1 piece

/ dimension: 230 mm

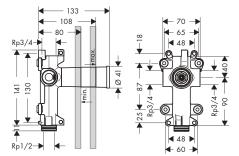


# Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation

#### Features

/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit, allows dimensionally accurate positioning





/ connection right or left

/ sound-decoupled installation



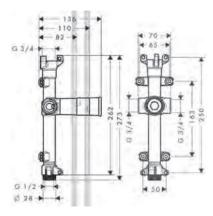
# Basic set for flood spout 240/120 for concealed installation

#### Features

/ connection dimension: DN20

/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning



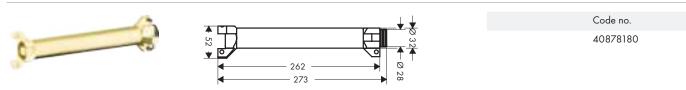


Code no. 10941180

# Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf 240/120 for concealed installation

#### Features

- / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit, allows dimensionally accurate positioning. In combination with:
- # 40873 XXX

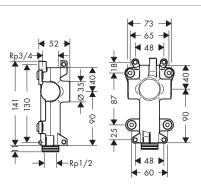


# Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf 120/120 for concealed installation

#### Features

- / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit, allows dimensionally accurate positioning. In combination with: no.40872000





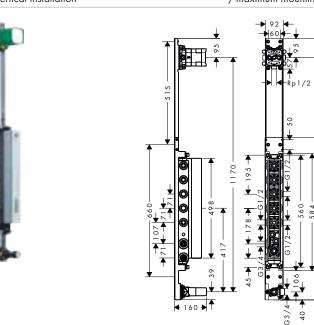
Code no. 40877180

## Basic set for shower panel

#### Features

/ wall-mounted

/ vertical installation



/ minimum mounting depth: 106 mm / maximum mounting depth: 134 mm

1305

1210

Code no. 12676180

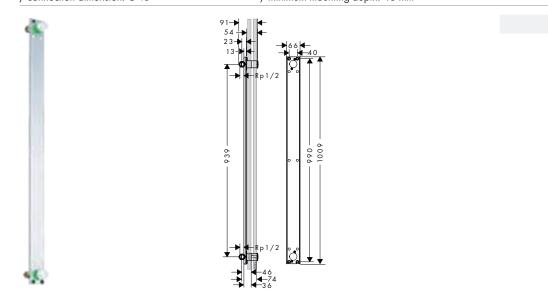
Code no. 48798180

# Basic set for Showerpipe

#### Features

/ suitable for AXOR One Showerpipe 48790XXX / connection dimension: G ½ / sound-decoupled installation / minimum mounting depth: 46 mm

/ maximum mounting depth: 74 mm



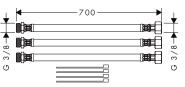
### Hose extension set for 2-hole basin mixer

#### Features

/length of hoses 700 mm



#### / for free positioning of spout and handle



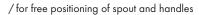
#### Code no. 38960000

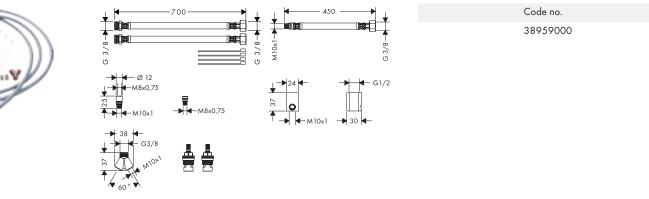
# Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer

#### Features

/length of hoses 700 mm







# Planning & Inspiration

Planning & Installation	726
AXOR Inspiration	750
AXOR Design Dictionary	762



# Planned down to the last detail

That AXOR continues to set new benchmarks in form and function is made clear with product innovations that are both visual statements and easy to use. AXOR follows this principle even behind walls, with installation options that are thoroughly planned down to the last detail. They are easy to carry out, thanks to AXOR iBox universal 2 or specially developed basic sets and thanks to the self-explanatory assembly instructions that come with every AXOR product.

# SIX EXAMPLES FOR PLANNING AND INSTALLATION:

- AXOR ShowerCollection: the flexible building block system for creative shower planning
- AXOR thermostatic module Select: a luxurious way to control the shower preferences of up to five functions
- AXOR ShowerComposition: an architectonic composition presenting novel possibilities for individual expression
- AXOR thermostatic module Select: simple installation for up to three functions
- AXOR One thermostatic module: great user comfort thanks to intuitive paddle operation
- AXOR iBox universal 2: the multi-talented technology for easy concealed installation

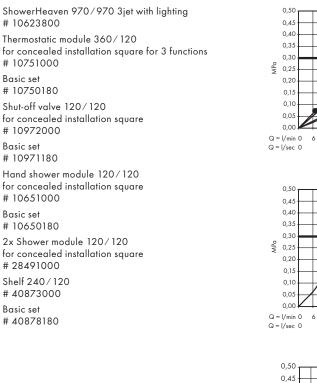
# AXOR ShowerCollection with AXOR ShowerHeaven 970/970 3jet, with lighting:

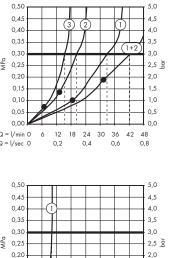
The AXOR ShowerCollection is a flexible, building block system for creative shower planning. The corner installation offers a shower experience that surrounds you completely, above all, with the three different AXOR ShowerHeaven spray modes. Two shower modules are used as body showers. Centralized control of all shower elements is realized in the AXOR thermostatic module. The elements can be used individually or together.

- / All three spray modes of the ShowerHeaven 970/970 3jet can be easily controlled with the thermostatic module 360/120
- / All of the showers can be operated outside of the wet zone
- Water temperature can be set as desired before / showering
- / The hand shower module can be operated easily from the shower entry area, making it ideal for cleaning the shower

#### **Products**

# Flow diagrams





ShowerHeaven 970/970 3jet with lighting # 10623800



Shower module 120/120 for concealed installation square # 28491000



Hand shower module 120/120 for concealed installation square # 10651000



Function guaranteed starting at •. Consumption data is measured in practical use with the respective mixer/valve for concealed installation.

1,5

1,0

0,5

0.0

5,0

4,5

4,0

3,5

3,0

2,0

1.5

1.0

0,5

0,0

0.5

2,5 ថ្ក

0.8

36 0,6

0,4

42 48

12 18 24 30

0.2

Q = I/min 0 3 6 9 12 15 18 21 24 27 30 Q = I/sec 0 0,1 0,2 0,3 0,4 0,5

0,40

0,35

0,30

0,20

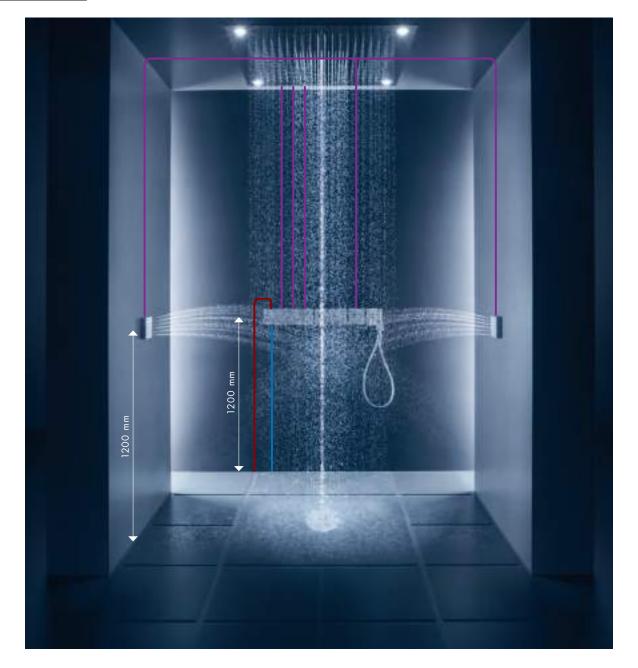
0.15

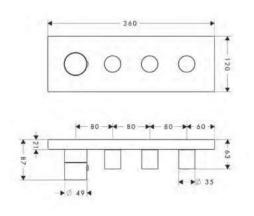
0.10

0,05

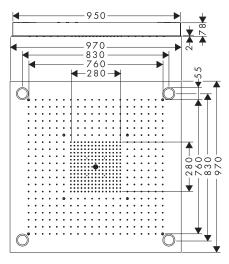
0,00

₽ 0,25





Thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation square for 3 functions



ShowerHeaven 970/970 3 jet with lighting

# AXOR Select concealed installation 670/90 thermostat module for 5 consumers with AXOR ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with 3,500 K lighting:

Luxurious operation. The thermostatic module Select has a minimalistic look and is thecentral element for controlling all spray modes and functions individually or in combination. Safe, secure and easy installation with the basic set. A perfec combination partner for AXOR ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet.

- / It's easy to control all four spray modes of the AXOR ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4 jet with the thermostatic module Select 670/90
- / All of the important functions are brought together in one elegant, concealed thermostat: user control, temperature regulation and water flow.
- / The large Select buttons for controlling the spray modes and functions offer easy, intuitive operation
- / The hand shower is added to the thermostatic module via a porter with an integrated hose connection

#### Products

# 28282000

#### Flow diagrams

0,50

0.40

0.35

0,30

0,20

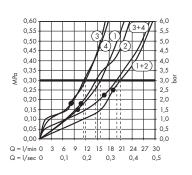
0,15

0,10

0,05 0,00 Q = 1/min 0 3 6 0 0,1

PM 0,25

ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with lighting 3500 K # 10628000 Basic set # 10922180 Thermostatic module Select 670/90 for concealed installation for 5 functions # 18358000 Basic set # 18313180 Baton hand shower 2jet # 28532000 Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m



ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with lighting 2700 K # 10628000



3 PowderRain, inside

(4) PowderRain, outside

Baton hand shower 2jet # 28532000



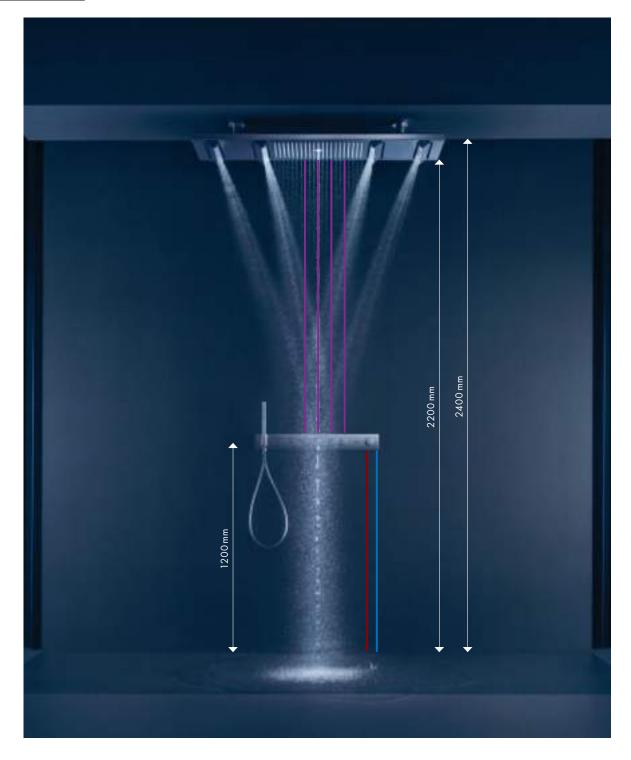
Function guaranteed starting at •. Consumption data is measured in practical use with the respective mixer/valve for concealed installation.

4.5

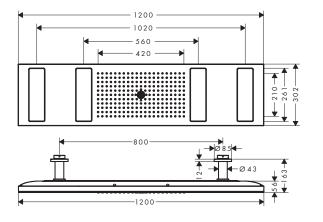
4,0

3.5

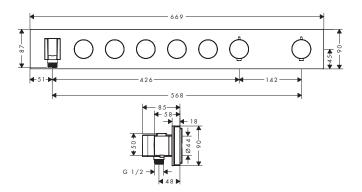
9 12 15 18 21 24 27 30 0,2 0,3 0,4 0,5



ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4 jet with lighting 3500 K



Thermostatic module Select 670/90 for concealed installation for 5 functions



AXOR ShowerComposition thermostatic module 610/110 for concealed installation for 4 functions with AXOR ShowerComposition shower module 110/220 1jet with shoulder shower and AXOR MyEdition bath spout

The composition of a shower module 1 jet with integrated shoulder shower, a thermostatic module 610/110 for concealed installation for 4 functions with integrated baton hand shower and a separate bath spout enables a sophisticated solution for showering and bathing at the same time. For installation, one basic set is required for the shower module and one for the thermostatic module.

- / It's easy to control all four spray modes of the AXOR ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4 jet with the thermostatic module Select 670/90
- / All of the important functions are brought together in one elegant, concealed thermostat: user control, temperature regulation and water flow.
- / The large Select buttons for controlling the spray modes and functions offer easy, intuitive operation
- / The hand shower is added to the thermostatic module via a porter with an integrated hose connection

#### Products

# 12593300

# 35361180

# 12573300

# 18312180

# 47412300

# 47906000

Bath spout

Basic set

installation for 4 functions

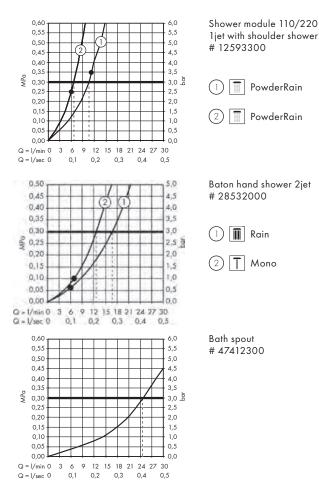
Cover plate Black Walnut

Basic set

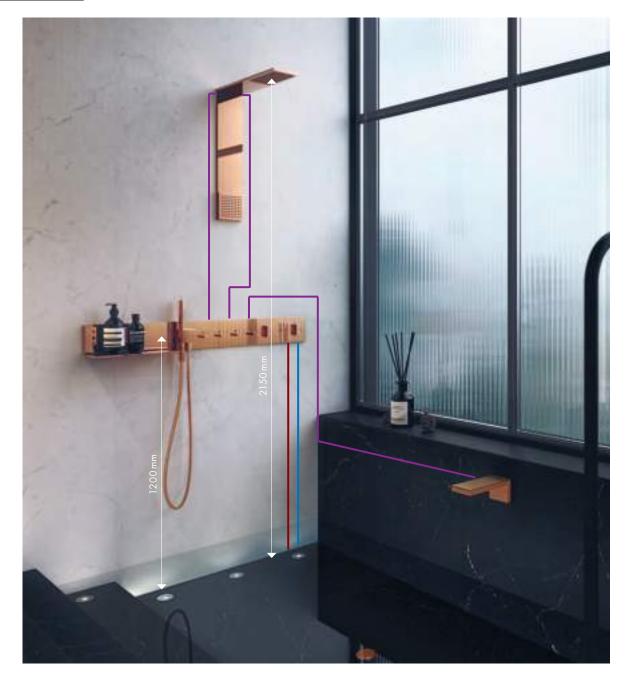
Shower module 110/220 1jet with shoulder shower

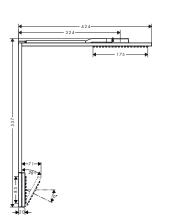
Thermostatic module 610/110 for concealed

#### Flow diagrams



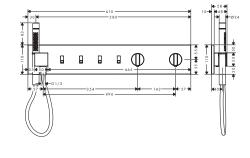
Function guaranteed starting at •. Consumption data is measured in practical use with the respective mixer/valve for concealed installation.



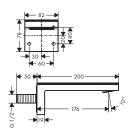


Shower module 110/220 1jet with shoulder shower





Bath spout



# AXOR thermostatic module Select for 3 functions with AXOR overhead shower 300/300 2jet with shower arm:

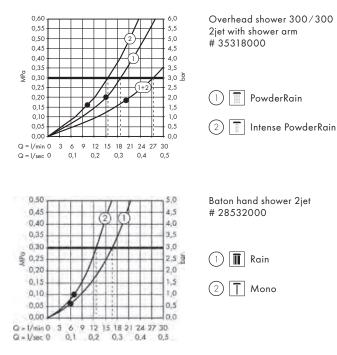
Clean design for the shower thanks to the slim form of the AXOR thermostatic module Select. Combined with the AXOR overhead shower 300/300 2jet, the innovative PowderRain and Intense PowderRain spray modes provide a highly sophisticated shower experience. The thermostat module with Select technology is used to control the spray modes. It's easy with the intuitive operation of the Select buttons. The special basic set makes it easy to install the thermostat module.

- / Central control with a thermostat: Select buttons for the spray modes, rotary knobs to regulate temperature and water flow
- / Easy to operate thanks to Select technology

#### Products

#### Flow diagrams

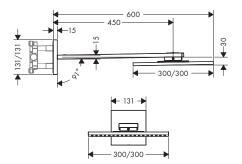




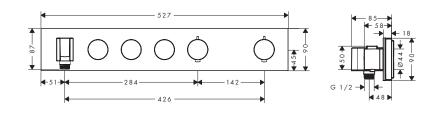
Function guaranteed starting at •. Consumption data is measured in practical use with the respective mixer/valve for concealed installation.



Overhead shower 300/300 2 jet with shower arm



Thermostatic module Select 530/90 for concealed installation for 3 functions



AXOR One concealed installation thermostat module for 3 consumers, AXOR One 280 2jet overhead shower with overhead shower and 75 1jet overhead shower:

The shower scenario consisting of two overhead showers and a hand shower offers versatile use and brings the private spa idea as a central element into the bathroom. The compact, shoulder-high shower head is ideal for a quick shower without washing your hair, the wall-mounted overhead shower provides a comprehensive shower experience, and the hand shower is within easy reach. All three consumers are conveniently operated via the AXOR One thermostat; temperature and volume regulation are controlled centrally via a knob.

- All-in-one: Precise control of all consumers through one central thermostat module with Select technology
- / With EcoSmart technology for reduced water and energy consumption
- / Easy cleaning with QuickClean and removable overhead shower: limescale residues are easy to wipe off on the water nozzles
- / Innovative combination of the Rain (outer ring) and PowderRain (inner ring) spray modes

#### Products

# 48492820

# 35361180

# 48490820

for 3 outlets

# 45713820

# 48651820

# 45723820

# 28282820

# 45771820

# 42844820

Shelf

Porter unit

Overhead shower 280 2jet with shower arm

Basic set for overhead shower 2jet with shower arm

Overhead shower 75 1jet EcoSmart with shower arm

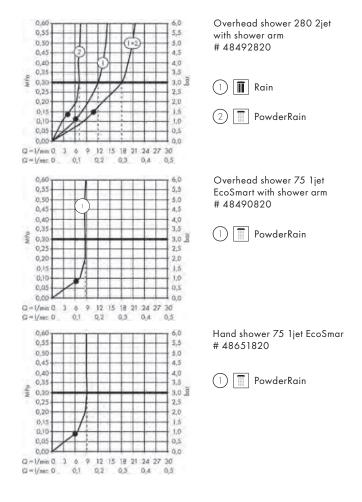
Thermostatic module for concealed installation

Hand shower 75 1jet EcoSmart

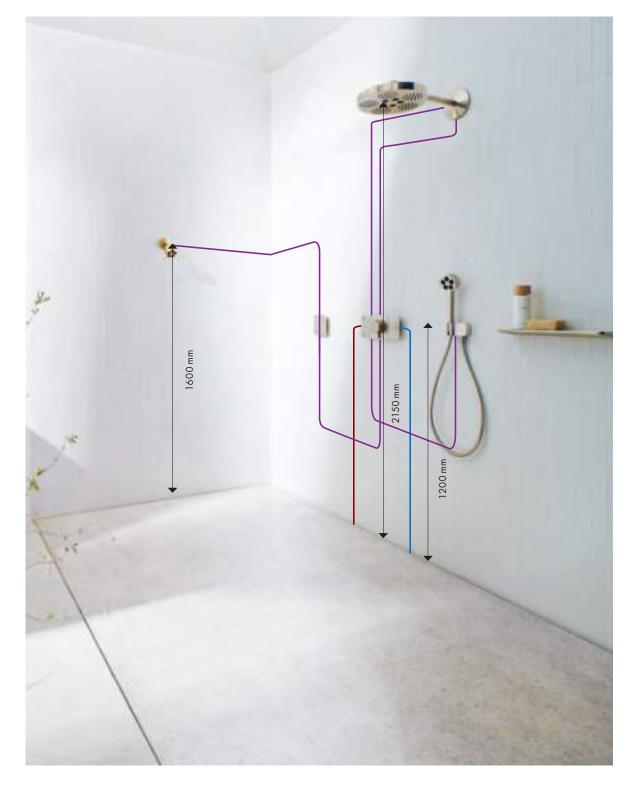
Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m

Shut-off valve for concealed installation

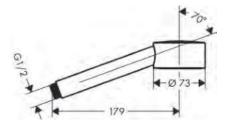
#### Flow diagrams



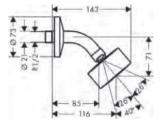
Ab • ist die Funktion gewährleistet. Die Verbrauchswerte wurden praxisnah mit dem dazugehörigen Mischer/Unterputzventil gemessen.



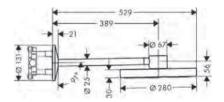
Hand shower 75 1jet EcoSmart



Overhead shower 280 2jet with shower arm



Overhead shower 75 1jet EcoSmart with shower arm



# AXOR One concealed installation thermostat module for 2 consumers and AXOR One concealed installation 280 1jet shower pipe:

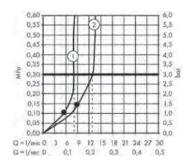
The AXOR One shower pipe is the perfect all-in-one combination of overhead and hand shower, as well as wallbar and wall connection, and offers an immersive shower experience combining the Rain and PowderRain spray modes. The integration of the wall connections ensures a streamlined, tidy appearance. The thermostat module is the ideal aesthetic addition with maximum ease of use thanks to Select paddles, and temperature and volume regulation via a central handle.

- / Control of all outlets or functions through one central thermostat module
- / Parallel and intuitive operation of overhead and hand shower
- / Overhead shower with innovative combination of both Rain (outer ring) and PowderRain (inner ring), spray modes, hand shower with PowderRain
- Reduced design by integrating the wall connection into the shower pipe
- With pivoting shower arm for flexible direction of the overhead shower, and thus individual use of space

#### Products

#### Flow diagrams

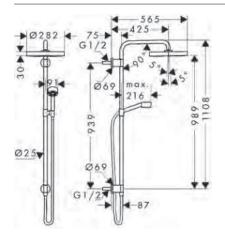
Showerpipe 280 1jet for concealed installation # 48790670 Basic set for showerpipe # 48798180 Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 2 outlets # 45712670 Basic set for thermostatic module # 45710180 Bath towel rail 600 mm # 42860670



Showerpipe 280 1jet for concealed installation # 48790670



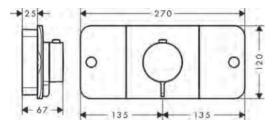




Showerpipe 280 1jet for concealed installation



Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 2 outlets



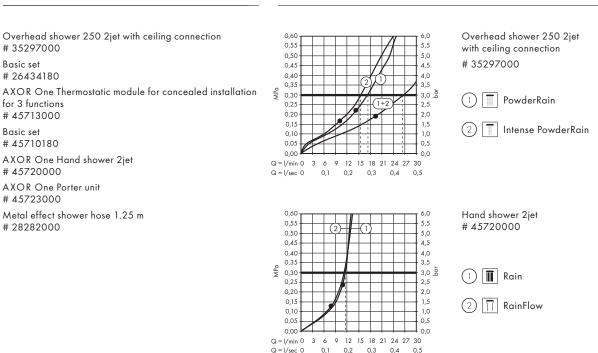
# AXOR One thermostatic module for concealed installation for 3 functions with AXOR overhead shower 250 2jet with ceiling connection:

This shower constellation consists of overhead and hand showers each with two jets. Control is easy with the three large paddles of the AXOR One control element. The AXOR One thermostatic module offers simple control and integrated temperature and water flowregulation in one rotary handle as well as control of the various functions, all in one element.

- / All-in-one: Control of all functions with a central thermostat module
- / Hand shower with two spray modes

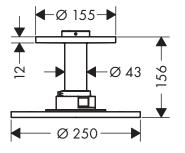
#### Products

#### Flow diagrams

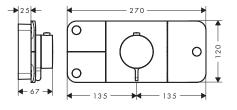




Overhead shower 250 2jet with ceiling connection



Axor One Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 3 functions



AXOR Citterio concealed installation single-hole bath tub faucet with lever handle, AXOR 300/300 1jet overhead shower with shower arm and porter unit 120/120 with 2jet manual shower:

This shower situation consists of an overhead shower with one spray mode and a 2jet manual shower, which are conveniently controlled via the diverter in the single-lever bath tub faucet. The overhead shower with PowderRain brings relaxing, gentle showering experiences to the bathroom, while the hand shower with Rain and Mono spray modes provides refreshment and selective deceleration. The single-lever bath tub faucet with lever handle contributes to the consistent bathroom design, perfectly matching the AXOR Citterio lavatory faucets, which also feature the flat and ergonomic lever handle.

- / Using the bath tub faucet, two outlets or functions can be controlled without a thermostat solution
- / Spa experience: The PowderRain spray mode in the overhead shower gently envelops you in a cocoon of water
- / Less cleaning for the overhead shower thanks to integrated ServiceCard with dirt trap screens, jets that disappear into the spray disc after the water is turned off, and QuickClean function
- / Nice and tidy: Combination of shower support and wall connection in one porter unit

#### Products

#### Flow diagrams

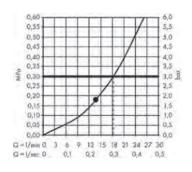
Overhead shower 300/300 1jet with shower arm # 35314330

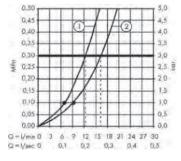
Porter unit 120/120 with baton hand shower 2jet and shower hose # 12626330

Single lever manual bath mixer for concealed installation with lever handle

# 39455330

Basic set iBox universal  $^{1\!/_2"}$  and  $^{3\!/_4"}$  # 01700180



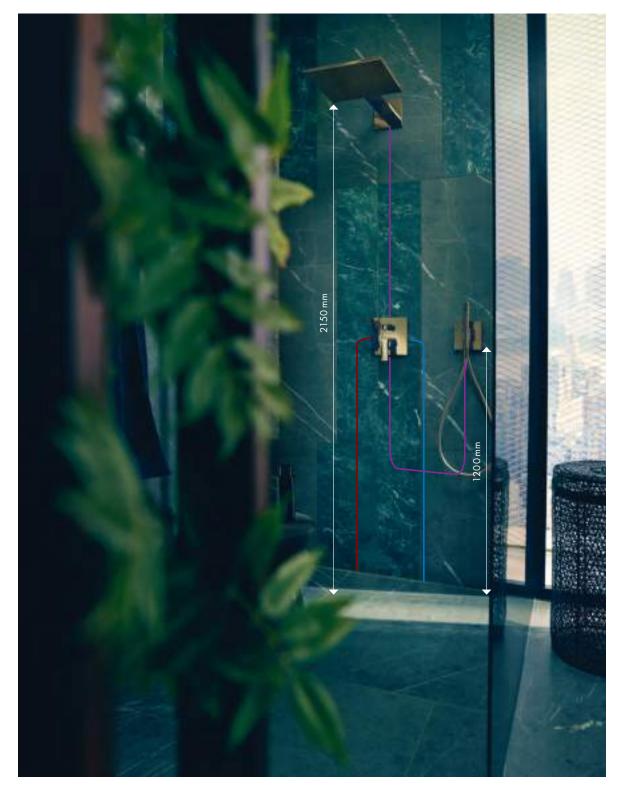


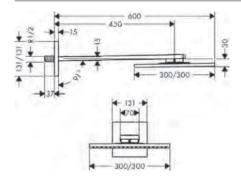
Overhead shower 300/300 1jet with shower arm # 35314330

1 PowderRain

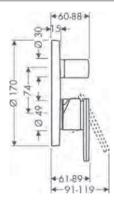
Porter unit 120/120 with baton hand shower 2jet and shower hose # 12626330







Overhead shower 300/300 1 jet with shower arm



Single lever manual bath mixer for concealed installation with lever handle and integrated backflow prevention

# AXOR ShowerSelect thermostatic mixer for 1 function with AXOR Citterio E shower set:

Well above the standard for concealed installations, the iBox universal is the perfect basic set for AXOR ShowerSelect products and offers maximum flexibility in bathroom planning. In combination with the AXOR ShowerSelect thermostatic mixer and the AXOR Citterio E shower set, it creates a shower solution that captivates users with its clean design and high technical precision.

- / Universal application of the iBox as a basic set
- The iBox universal is suitable for use in private and public spaces and meets common standards worldwide
- / Simple overall look: The technology disappears elegantly into the wall
- With preinstallation, there is more time available to select the fittings
- / Space-saving solution for greater freedom of movement when showering
- / Replace fittings during renovation without problems
- / Simple, quick installation
- / Safe and secure: a concealed installation solution proven over 18 years of use

#### Products

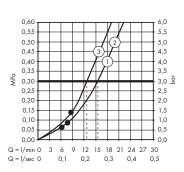
Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet # 36735000 Thermostat for concealed installation softsquare for 1 function # 36705000 Wall outlet round # 27451000

Choose between:

Basic set iBox universal # 01700180 Basic set AXOR iBox universal 2 # 01400180 Adapter plate

# 13588000

#### Flow diagrams

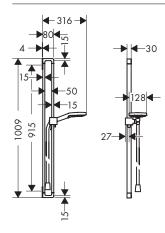


Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet # 36735000



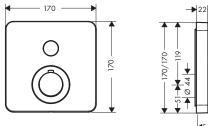
Function guaranteed starting at  $\bullet.$  Consumption data is measured in practical use with the respective mixer/valve for concealed installation.

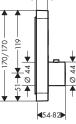




Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet

Thermostat for concealed installation softsquare for 1 function





# The checklist: We've thought of everything.

Be perfectly prepared as you start your planning and consultation conversation with your customer. The checklist helps you to address all of the important points. From room design to the water experience, water consumption and accessories to installation and technology.

1	Bathroom Design		
/	Bathroom type	New construction	Renovation
/	Bathroom size		
/	Style	<ul><li>Avant-garde</li><li>Modern</li><li>Classic</li></ul>	
/	Material(s) used in the bathroom		
/	Color concept for the bathroom		
/	Shower size		
2	Shower planning		
/	Shower form	Tiled	Shower tray
/	Drain	Channel	Trap
/	What is the ratio of tile to joint compound if walls are tiled?		
/	Are the protected zones for electronic installations taken into account?	Yes	□ No
/	Is ceiling height sufficient? (e.g., for overhead showers, shower pipes)	Yes	🗌 No

Planning & Inspiration

CHECKLIST

/	Placement of towel rack within reach?	Yes	🗌 No
/	Accessories necessary in the shower?	Yes	🗌 No
/	If yes: Which products?	Shelves (e.g., for shampoo and s	hower gel)
		Towel rack	
3	Water and control comfort		
/	Is a shower pipe/shower column desired and can it be used?	Yes	🗌 No
/	Is an overhead shower desired and can it be used?	Yes	🗌 No
/	If yes: Which type of installation is desired	Ceiling connection	
	for the overhead shower?	Wall connection	
		Integrated in the ceiling	
/	Which form of overhead shower is desired?	Round	🗌 Angular
		Softsquare	
/	How many spray modes are desired	□ 1 □ 2	3 4
	with the overhead shower?		
/	Which spray modes are desired		
	with the overhead shower?		
,			
/	Is a hand shower desired?	Yes	L No
/	If yes: How should the hand shower be attached?	Wall rod with integrated st	nower holder
		Single shower holder	
		Porter unit	
/	How many spray modes are desired	1 2	3
	with the hand shower?		

/	Is saving water important?	Yes	🗌 No
	If yes: Use EcoSmart products.		
/	Which type of installation is desired for the control element? (e.g., thermostats, shut-off valves)	<ul> <li>Exposed</li> <li>Concealed</li> <li>Exposed/concealed</li> </ul>	
/	Which control concept is desired?	<ul> <li>By pressing Select buttons</li> <li>By rotating</li> </ul>	5
/	Should it be possible to reach mixer/set water conditions without getting in contact with water?	Yes	□ No
4	Product modification		
/	Is an AXOR FinishPlus surface desired for the products?	Yes	🗌 No
/	If yes: Which surface finish is desired?	Yes	🗌 No
/	Are customized product modifications by	Personalized inscriptions	
	AXOR Signature required or desired?	Length modifications for p (e.g., shortening/lengthening)	roducts
		Handle modifications	
		Integration of structures	
		Use of special materials s	uch as wood or marble
/	Other requests or ideas:		

# 5 Installation Planning

/	Is the required water pressure sufficient	Yes	🗌 No
	for the planned users?		
/	Are the pipes the right size(s)? (inflow/outflow)	Yes	🗌 No
/	Is enough hot water available for the product?	Yes	🗌 No
/	Are the products suitable for use with a flow heater?	Yes	🗌 No
/	Can the handles be retrofitted? (Sturdy substructure?)	Yes	🗌 No

# 6 Notes


Inspiration

At home in luxurious bathrooms all over the world.

In demand worldwide, AXOR faucets and showers can be found in the most prestigious hotels and restaurants and most luxurious apartments, houses and villas. What unites these places is the exceedingly high standard they set for design, quality, customization and sustainability.





# Villa Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark

# Contemporary Luxury in the Danish Capital



As guests pass through the Neo-Baroque façade of Villa Copenhagen, they enter a world of conscious, contemporary luxury with an ambiance all its own. Villa Copenhagen features the AXOR Montreux collection within 381 of the hotel's guest rooms and suites, designed by London-based practice Universal Design Studio. The presence of bespoke AXOR Montreux basin and bathtub faucets in the hotel's eight Shamballa suites which were designed by the luxury brand of the same name deserves special mention. In the bathrooms, the Shamballa team worked closely with AXOR Signature, the customization service of AXOR, to create bejeweled handles– cast as double thunderbolts, the symbol of Shamballa–for the faucets. The handles are inlaid with ruby and sapphire to represent hot and cold water, they express perfectly the AXOR commitment to individualization and personal luxury. "AXOR WERE REALLY OPEN TO APPROACHING THIS ALMOST UNREALIZABLE THING WITH BOTH CARE AND ATTENTIVENESS. I HAVE EXTREMELY GOOD MEMORIES ABOUT THE WHOLE PROCESS OF WORKING WITH AXOR."

Olga Krukovskaya, Architect, Shamballa Jewels



Architects: Universal Design Studios Collection: AXOR Montreux Surface: Brushed Black Chrome AXOR Signature: New development



# Rosewood Munich, Germany

# Historic grandeur meets contemporary luxury



As guests enter the Rosewood Hotel Munich, they are immediately immersed in a vibrant celebration of Munich's past and present. Helming the careful restoration and forward-thinking interior design of the space were none other than the internationally-acclaimed designers and architects Tara Bernerd & Partners. Developed in collaboration with AXOR Signature, the customization service of AXOR, the wash basin faucets feature a stylish component mix, curated by Tara Bernerd & Partners, comprising a curved spout from the AXOR Citterio M range and custom dual cross handles from the AXOR Citterio E collection with escutcheons from AXOR Citterio. As a special minimalist accent, bespoke pin-drop temperature markings have been implemented in the center of the handles rather than on the escutcheons.

"WE DESIGNED A CONTEMPO-RARY TAKE ON BAROQUE ARCHITECTURE, COMBINING SYMPATHETIC DESIGN THAT MELDS WITH THE HISTORIC ELEMENTS OF THE BUILDING, TO BRING A DISTINCTLY MODERN, BAVARIAN FEEL."







Architect: Tara Bernerd & Partners Collections: AXOR Citterio, AXOR Citterio E, AXOR Citterio M, AXOR Starck, AXOR Uno, AXOR One, AXOR ShowerHeaven Surfaces: Brushed Gold Optic, Brushed Bronze, Chrome AXOR Signature: New development

# Arte Surfside, Miami/USA

# Nuanced execution of compact luxury

Designed by Antonio Citterio Patricia Viel's multidisciplinary architecture and interior design practice, Arte Surfside's sculptural, 11-story resi-dential complex with direct access to the beach embodies a key principle of compact luxury: it provides communal amenities that enhance the resident experience while creating private living space. The residential units, meanwhile, reflect another aspect of compact luxury, which Citterio describes as "the need for personalized, private spaces that make creative use of their dimensions."

Antonio Citterio worked exclusively with AXOR products in the Arte Surfside. In the bathrooms, he chose AXOR Citterio E faucets, a collection distinguished by the elegance with which it balances opposites.



"DESIGNERS' EFFORTS SHOULD BE DIRECTED TOWARD MINIMIZING THE EFFECT OF CORRIDORS AND CIRCULATION AREAS, TO PERCEIVING THE SPACE AS IF IT WERE AS WIDE AS POSSIBLE. AND THEN TOWARD ADDING DETAILS, LIKE THE ONES WE'RE WORKING ON WITH AXOR IN THE BATHROOM, THAT GIVE A GREAT SENSE OF QUALITY."

Antonio Citterio

Architect: Antonio Citterio Collections: AXOR Citterio, AXOR Citterio E, AXOR Starck, AXOR Universal Surface: Brushed Bronze





# ATMOSPHERE SPA by Krallerhof/ Austria

# Iconic harmony down to the smallest detail



As you step into the ATMOSPHERE Spa, you are immersed in a world of absolute tranquility and relaxation. Perhaps this spa is one of the best examples of Hadi Tehrani's approach, which he describes as a completely natural process "because the design is always already there, the setting defines it, and you just have to recognize it." The shower areas and bathrooms are equipped with the minimalist faucets, monolithic showers and innovative thermostats of the AXOR One collection in Stainless Steel finish. Hadi Teherani attributes his choice of products to the fact that they are easy to use and that they integrate perfectly into the interior design due to their design.

"ESPECIALLY IN A SPA, EVERYTHING HAS TO BE INTUITIVE TO USE. EVEN THE WAY YOU TURN THE SHOWER ON AND OFF SHOULD FEEL NATURAL. AFTER ALL, THAT ALSO HELPS MAKE THE EXPERIENCE MORE RELAXING AND REJUVENATING."

Hadi Teherani, architect & interior designer





Architect: Hadi Teherani Collections: AXOR One Surface: Stainless Steel Optic

# Rosewood São Paulo

# A reinvented historic hospital welcomes new life



A newcomer to São Paulo's luxury hotel scene, Rosewood São Paulo has already become one of the city's most exciting destinations. For the hotel's interiors, celebrated visionary Philippe Starck collaborated with a group of 57 Brazilian artists and artisans, who were commissioned by the Rosewood Group to approach the property as a once-in-a-lifetime art project. The 160 guest rooms and purchasable suites feature AXOR Starck in Brushed Bronze. In keeping with the collection's finish, Starck has developed an elegant palette for the Rosewood São Paulo bathrooms, creating an atmosphere of calm and comfort in which guests can truly relax.



Architect: Jean Nouvel Design direction: Philippe Starck Collection: AXOR Starck Surface: Brushed Bronze "INSPIRED BY THE PRIMITIVE HAND PUMP, AXOR STARCK IS PERFECTLY IN KEEPING WITH THE HOTEL'S AESTHETIC PRINCIPLE OF BALANCING PAST AND FUTURE."

## Private apartment, Prague/Czech Republic

## Modern luxury in a discreet location

The "Golden House"—as it is also called—is located in the 6th district of Prague and offers modern luxury in a discreet location. Designer Ivanka Kowalski created an intimate yet opulent atmosphere by delicately combining different materials. The highlights of this property are the private spa and en suite bathrooms. These spaces are adorned by various AXOR collections, each of which makes a unique contribution to the overall aesthetic. For the bathroom products from the AXOR Urquiola and AXOR One collections, Kowalski chose Brushed Gold Optic, Polished Gold Optic, and Brushed Bronze from the wide range of exclusive AXOR FinishPlus surfaces. At the sinks, AXOR Urquiola faucets and their artfully eclectic combination of shapes create a lively contrast to traditional wood and stone. The floor-standing thermostat becomes an extravagant, sensuous statement at the bath tub.



Interior architect: Ivanka Kowalski Collections: AXOR Urquiola, AXOR One, AXOR Showers, AXOR Starck Surfaces: Brushed Gold Optic, Polished Gold Optic, Brushed Bronze



"WITH ITS AVANTGARDE DESIGNS AND AN UNPARALLELED RANGE OF EXCLUSIVE FINISHES, THE AXOR BRAND HAS BECOME THE PERFECT PARTNER FOR THE BATHROOM AND KITCHEN."

Ivanka Kowalski, interior designer

## Volta Gallery Lofts By Endover, Talinn/ Estonia

## An iconic factory is transformed into a hub of contemporary living



Set within the walls of a historic factory building in Tallinn, Estonia, the Volta Gallery Lofts pay homage to the industrial architecture of the past while embracing the best in modern urban living. Designed by acclaimed Estonian real-estate developer Endover in collaboration with Apex Architects, these exclusive townhouses represent a "striking blend of preservation and transformation", their distinctiveness enhanced by the choice of AXOR for the bathrooms. With their brilliant Chrome finish, the reduced, rectilinear forms of an AXOR ShowerSolutions thermostat at the bathtub and an AXOR ShowerSelect mixer in the shower delight the eye while providing a welcome contrast to the otherwise muted tones. At the sink, AXOR Uno faucets, also in classic Chrome, sit atop a double vanity.

THE FAUCETS ARE "SILENT YET POTENT STORYTELLERS, BRIDGING THE GAP BETWEEN THE HISTORIC FABRIC OF THE BUILDING AND ITS MODERN-DAY TRANSFORMATION."

Maarja-Linda Taur, team lead Endover





Architects: Endover in collaboration with Apex Architects Collections & Programs: AXOR Uno, AXOR ShowerSelect, AXOR ShowerSolutions Surface: Chrome

## Sonne Seehotel, Eich/ Switzerland

## A hotel steeped in history searches for new horizons



"WATER PLAYS A STARRING ROLE IN EACH OF THE SUITES, WHETHER AS A BATHTUB ON THE TERRACE, A PICTURESQUE VIEW OF THE LAKE, OR IN THE AXOR ONE COLLECTION IN THE BATHROOMS."

Situated on a headland overlooking Lake Sempach in the heart of Switzerland, the Sonne Seehotel has been welcoming guests in a variety of constellations for 172 years. Following the owners' wishes to "extend the hotel's eponymous sun within the context of the universe," Swiss-based interior designer Ushi Tamborriello and her team created open interiors in close harmony with the hotel's history and surrounding lake, referencing the sun, moon, and stars. Guests can discover a sphere of luxury in each of the 16 new suites—a sense perfectly encapsulated by the sculptural AXOR One collection and AXOR Universal Accessories, finished in Brushed Bronze.

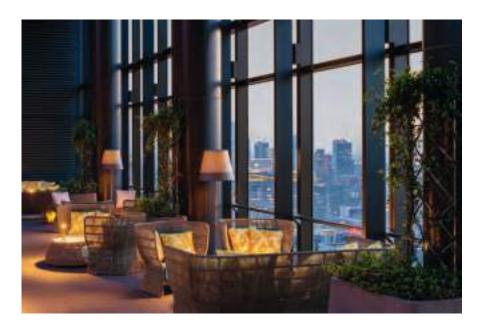




Architects: A6 Architekten AG, Atelier ushitamborriello Collections: AXOR One, AXOR Universal Circular Accessories Surface: Brushed Bronze

## BVLGARI Hotel Tokyo/ Japan

## A new chapter in the Bulgari saga



Opened in 2023, the Bulgari Hotel Tokyo is the latest gem in the luxury brand's distinguished hotel collection, bringing Bulgari's signature Italian elegance to the heart of Japan's capital. As with all Bulgari hotels, world-renowned ACPV ARCHITECTS Antonio Citterio Patricia Viel were tasked with bringing to life the jeweler's vision of contemporary design, craftsmanship and meticulous detail within the hotel's 98 rooms and public spaces.

Naturally, ACPV ARCHITECTS chose Antonio Citterio's iconic AXOR Citterio collection for each bathroom. Its elegant forms adorn the sink as a 3-hole basin mixer and the bath as a 4-hole bath mixer with a hand shower baton, and, in their classic Chrome finish, perfectly complement the bathrooms' refined black granite surfaces. "OUR FOCUS WAS TO REVEAL THE MORE FEMININE DIMENSION OF THE JAPANESE CULTURE, WITH THE USE OF DELICATE AND REFINED DETAILS, MINGLED WITH ITALIAN STYLE."





Architect: ACPV ARCHITECTS Antonio Citterio Patricia Viel Collections: AXOR Citterio Surface: Chrome

## Planning & Inspiration

## Chouchou Hotel, Paris /France

## Cosmopolitan flare and modern refinement in the 'City of Light'



Named after a French term of endearment, the Chouchou Hotel presents a warm-hearted, vivid homage to Paris for guests and locals alike. Parisiannative interior architect Michael Malapert envisioned among others 63 rooms, and everywhere one finds delightful references to French craftsmanship, design and culture.

Amid the glowing atmosphere of metropolitan elegance, it should come as no surprise to find the AXOR ShowerHeaven and AXOR Citterio M collection in the hotel's bath-rooms, encased in a resplendent Brushed Bronze finish. The reduced, slender forms of these two collections, and the understated presence help transform the Chouchou Hotel into a safe haven from the vibrant streets beyond. AXOR FINISHPLUS SURFACES, FURTHER ELEVATES THE AXOR PRODUCTS, CREATING STRIKING ACCENTS AGAINST THE HOTEL'S CALMING PALETTE OF BLUE AND WHITE TONES.



Architect: Michael Malapert Collections: AXOR Citterio M, AXOR Starck, AXOR ShowerHeaven Surface: Brushed Bronze



# Preface

Modern bathrooms are more than a simple summary of planning and installation of tabs, showers and matching piping systems. Today, the room—which was for a long time a purely functional wet cell and neglected in terms of design—became a place of wellbeing, relaxation and regeneration. Besides the upgrade in both functional and product aspects, the bathroom developed over the last years more and more into a reflection of individual (composition) requests and (design) preferences. Along with this development, sales persons and planners are confronted with new demands. They need to advise discerning customers not only in terms of the right product choice but also in regards to the aesthetic impact of a bathroom.

This design lexicon serves both consultants and enthusiasts as a reference guide for design. However, it is not a claim to completeness—but as a competent basis for a professional dialogue it explains the different expressions in the areas of architecture, design and of the different AXOR collections.

#### ACCESSORIES

Borrowed from the French and used mostly in the plural, this collective term describes additional/decorative and/or functional equipment (from French "accessoires"). "Accessory" actually describes a not-necessary-butadapted-to-the-fashion style, arrangement or image composition additional by-product. Accessories are used primarily in fashion design to set accents that are highly trend-dependent. In interior design, accessories such as textiles, decorative items, pictures, candles, vases and, in the bathroom, additional functional (soap) dishes, towels, mirrors or purely decorative design elements for the wall are used to achieve consistency of a design concept or look (compare: AXOR Accessories).

#### AESTHETICS / AESTHETIC

Aesthetics is the theory of the sensual perception (from Greek "aesthesis" = perception). Therefore, it doesn't mean beautiful by itself, but the doctrine of regularity and basics of the beautiful (harmony), as can be perceived in nature or art. Additionally, it analyzes whether the aesthetic features can be seen as objectively given or if beauty is in the eye of the beholder. This approach focuses less on personal taste than on the generally human or generally societal perception of what is considered as beautifully (compare: Golden Ratio). In everyday speech, the term is often used as a synonym for beautiful, balanced, tasteful, appealing. In the true sense of the word, however, "aesthetic" describes all the characteristics which we experience with our senses and which determine how we perceive our environment and objects-particularly whether we perceive them as beautiful or ugly. Balanced proportions, regular or layered forms and harmonious color combinations are often considered particularly aesthetic, beautiful and pleasant. How we perceive beauty may be partly rooted in biology, but it is also acquired culturally and sociologically (as defined by our personal environment). The same number of factors determine whether we perceive a design as being aesthetic or aesthetically convincing or not. In some cultures, clean and harmoniously proportioned shapes are considered beautiful while in other cultures however beauty means rich ornamentation.

## AMBIENCE

The term ambience (from Latin "ambio" = surrounded or enclosed) means "surrounding environment" or "setting" in the sense of a special atmosphere exuded by a decór, a space or a piece of art. In interior design, ambience is achieved through a targeted aesthetic presentation and stands for the atmosphere created by a space.

## ARCHETYPE

The term "archetype" comes originally from psychology or philosophy and-referring to psychologist C.G. Jung-indicates the primal image of being or original images, which are the compositions of (pre) human fundamental experiences and, all in all, represent the basis of the personality structure. An archetype (from Greek "arche" = beginning, and "typos" = imprint; meaning original model, mold) can be a shape that is embedded in our cultural memory and which is an example of or a symbol for a specific function. For many of us, a house still has a rectangular ground plan and a gabled roof, even though a variety of other house types exist today. Philippe Starck employed a bucket of water as an archetype. The water pump served him as an original model for the faucets of the AXOR Starck Collection. In product design, archetypes are forms that establish or embody a new product class. For example, cross handles represent the handles of a faucet (compare: AXOR Montreux), the Porsche 911 represents the sports car, Mart Stam's "S34" steel-tube chair (1926) represents the cantilever chair, etc.

## ARCHITECTURE / ARCHITECTONICS / ARCHITECTONIC

Architecture (from Greek "arché" = beginning, origin, base, the first, and "téchne" = art, handcraft) describes the crafted occupation and aesthetic examination of humans with the built space. Architecture is one of the oldest art forms of human civilization. Today, the lines between functional buildings and architecture are blurred: Department stores, concert halls, churches and apartments are regarded equally worthy of the design process. The connection between architecture and geometry is as old as architecture itself. The concept of architecture as both shell and constructive framework, and the idea of axiality (alignment with the axes), find their source in Roman antiquity. These principles have been continually refined and are today expressed through modern construction materials such as steel framing, concrete, glass etc. Space is designed in terms of dimension, proportion, form and composition. The term "architectural" covers anything that creates a space and cannot be dissociated from it-both in terms of construction and design. In product design, architectural composition is based mostly on geometric (basic) shapes. Straight, non-expressive, purist

forms, without superfluous elements and avoiding all unnecessary technicalappearing style, is perceived as architectural. These objects appear as architectural, structural elements that are weight-bearing, functional and adjusted to the room. Such objects are often connected to the wall or the floor and/or provide structure to the room. They usually are not decorative but simply draw attention to the essentials (compare: AXOR Edge). The term "architectonics" is often used synonymously but can describe—to differentiate it from "architecture"—a structure, order or system. It may be used in regards to not only to the art of building but also to the human body or even to a poem.

### ASYMMETRY / ASYMMETRIC

"Asymmetry" describes the missing of symmetry or an inequality. It is only used in those areas when there is also a symmetry (symmetry/symmetric). The adjective describes the non-symmetrical or unequally balanced elements in a composition. This manifests itself in an optical or even a structural imbalance in constructed objects or products. Some artists intentionally choose an asymmetric composition to create tension (compare: AXOR Urquiola). In deconstructionism, asymmetrical constructions are aimed at confusing the beholders' sense of balance and their perception of harmony by using technical illusions.

## AUTHENTICITY / AUTHENTIC

"Authenticity" (from Greek "authentikós" = genuineness, reliability, credibility) means originality. An authentic object is always an original or a product identical to the original (as in serial production). In the figurative sense, a form or an attitude can be described as authentic (as opposed to cursory, superficial, ostensible) even though it might not characterize the original, as long as it carries its original quality and its true identity. Content can be considered as authentic when both aspects of perception—the instant semblance and the actual existence—are found to be in accordance. A form or a re-design is considered authentic when it is used or designed in the sense of the original (compare: AXOR Montreux).

## AVANT-GARDE / AVANT-GARDIST

In the broadest sense, avant-garde (from French: "l'avant-garde" = front guard) assigns a leading or pioneering role. Avant-gardists are people who start new, pathbreaking developments. In contrast to a trendsetter, who starts only short-term styles, changes started by avant-gardists have a more basic and long-term effect. The term "avant-gardist" therefore doesn't describe one particular style, but rather an artistic or intellectual attitude. With respect to art history, the term "avant-garde" describes artists whose ideas and works are ahead of their time. In the history of visual art, stands for a new art movement of the (early) 20th century. The term is closely connected to modernity. The original aim of all avant-gardist movements (mostly elitist, perceiving themselves as forerunners) was always a change in society. Most avant-gardist movements in art emerged at the beginning of the 20th century from artists' communities sharing an idealistic belief in progress-such as Italian futurism, Russian constructivism, De Stijl (Holland) or German Bauhaus. All such movements reject the prevailing aesthetic norms of their time. Today, "avant-gardist" generally means a demonstratively modern artistic expression aimed to provoke and consequently to promote a new aesthetic or social ideal. Even if this ideal can't be realized, avant-gardist movements often have a significant influence on prevailing trends in fashion, art and design of their time.

#### AXOR FINISHPLUS

AXOR term for (color) finishes. AXOR FinishPlus finishes are characterized by their exceptional brilliance, high durability and exclusiveness. Customers can choose from a large variety of standardized finishes such as Brushed Redgold, Polished Black Chrome or Polished Gold Optic. Therefore, AXOR FinishPlus finishes contribute significantly to the possibilities for personalization of the bathroom (compare: Individualization). The finishes are particularly resistant and much harder than a galvanized fixture. They also have an excellent color brilliance since they receive through the Physical Vapor Deposition (PVD) process an additional metal layer.

## AXOR SIGNATURE

A service from AXOR that realizes individual demands such as lengthening, shortening or individual marking/labelling of AXOR mixers, showers and accessories. AXOR Signature plays an important role within the AXOR individualization philosophy since the service turns a bathroom product into a unique piece that fulfills the exclusive aesthetic taste of the customers (with own logo or emblem) or that is adapted to meet requirements that are based on special spatial conditions (longer shower arm for an extra-high ceiling) (compare: Individualization).

#### BELLE ÉPOQUE

This is the period of time around the turn of the 19th to the 20th century. It lasted about 30 years generally in Europe and affected especially the life in metropolises such as London, Paris and Vienna. A new cultural life started in cafes, lounges and theatres of the European core countries because of economic and technical progress, which affected also art, fashion, architecture and technology. This new era of freedom was also characterized by optimism and the new possibilities that technical improvements generated. Cabarets served as stages for writers, artists and actors; Parisian bohemians met in night clubs and variety theatres like the famous Chat Noir or Moulin Rouge in Paris. A parallel development took place in fine arts. During the time of Belle Époque, impressionism led to Jugendstil (Art Nouveau) and to Cubism. The most important representatives were Paul Cézanne, Gustav Klimt or Pablo Picasso. In architecture, a separation from historicism occurred; the builders first preferred Jugendstil and then turned over to the New Objectiveness, which started in the early 1920's. The most important representative of Jugendstil in architecture was Paul Möbius. (compare: Jugendstil).

## CLASSIC (DESIGN CLASSIC)

The adjective classic describes a design which is typical for its time, but at the same time so perfect and pure that it seems timeless. Classic designs are considered harmonious and complete-regardless of the associated epoch or art form. Therefore, classic is defined as timeless, in contrast to the circumstantial nature of fashion. Classic works can be found in music, architecture, fashion, art, design, literature and all other areas. Colloquially, the term classic is used today as a synonym for typical/original. Classics are considered to be perfect in form and pattern formation, making them likely to be imitated. Neither unique in form nor the first of their kind, these imitations can never reach the quality of the original. In design, a classic is the closest to a formal ideal, the basic idea, even if it is not as functionally perfect as its successors. Ray and Charles Eames's Lounge Chair is considered a modern design classic, while the iPod is presently called a classic. In bathroom design, the 1994 AXOR Starck collection is a design classic-primarily because the faucet, with its joystick handle and minimalistic design, was revolutionary in terms of operation and form. In

visual arts and applied arts as well as in architecture, the Classic Modern Style includes artists and works of the period between the two world wars. The Bauhaus is one of the most important examples of this style.

## CONCEPT / CONCEPTUAL

A concept (from Latin "conceptum" = the combined) is a plan, an idea for a project which can have artistic or creative value, even before its material realization. A concept advances the idea and incorporates many factors which play a role in the realization, success and the impact on, for example, a new product. The design constitutes the last stage of a concept. The concept is still recognizable in the completed product as the underlying formal and functional idea. In design, the quality of the concept is determined by how long-lasting the design is and how well the product functions. However, concept design, inspired in the seventies by concept art, concerns intellectual debate about the object, as opposed to its practical value for provoking a reaction from the user. Elements of concept design can be found in Radical Design and Antidesign, employed by Italian groups like Alchimia and Gaetano Pesceand in the New German Design (compare: New Design). Awards such as the Red Dot Award: Design Concept illustrate how valuable concepts are-even before their realization-evaluating and acknowledging new design concepts, innovations and prototypes believed to be the precursors of tomorrow's important products. AXOR information: With WaterDream, AXOR has established a format through which conceptual potential can be achieved without compromising design creativity (similar to concept cars of the automobile industry). Space, water and humans are the only parameters for the international architects and designers. With no constraints related to market conditions, radical freedom and thinking emerges about product design and bathrooms. Many of the AXOR WaterDreams (established in 2000) turned into visionary products for the bathroom, such as the AXOR Massaud collection, the AXOR shower products designed by Front, or the AXOR LampShower designed by Nendo, which is itself is a new interpretation of the interaction between light and water.

## CULTURE / CULTURAL

In our society, we use the word cultural (from Latin "cultura" = development, cultivation, processing) to describe institutions and activities such as the theatre, music, visual arts, literature, but also education and research. However, these are only the most visible expressions of a culture, which develops within a community and which is determined by a range of factors like language, politics, law, family structures, social values, religion and social conventions, education, communication skills, consumer habits, housing and health care, social behavior and responsible attitude towards individuals, society and the environment. The complex phenomenon of cultural identity within Europe is closely connected with the concept of civilization (as a theoretical counterpoint to the state of nature, instinctive behavior and the abuse of power). This led to a new image of state and society in the context of the Enlightenment in the 18th century. Culture can also be understood as a concept which works on both a large and a small scale. It is not only individuals who develop their own culture, but also every community-on the basis of familial, societal and religious structures. An individual might express their cultural identity through appearance, bodily care, or style of living. In larger structures, this identity presents itself as a subculture. In companies, concepts of morality, history, brand-specific standards of quality and sustainability, as well as socially responsible behavior all result in a culture which contributes to the formation of a specific identity (compare: Corporate Identity).

## DESIGN

Design has two principal meanings: design in the sense of a process (a drawing, an idea or a creative concept) and design in the sense of an outcome (the appearance of the created object, as well as the international language of larger structures, such as those encountered in interior design and architecture). The word design (from Latin "designare" = to signify) has been introduced into many different languages. Following its emergence in craftwork, design has since flourished in numerous other fields. The most important are product design (e.g. furniture and household objects), industrial design (a term largely applied to the design of industrially manufactured products in contrast to craftwork, but is sometimes used to describe specialized machines for industrial production), interior design (special art), graphic design (means of visual communication such as typography, prints, marketing materials), corporate design (establishment of an homogeneous visual appearance), communication design, packaging design, fashion and textile design, color design, etc. Design encompasses not only the visual or aesthetic presentation of an object or a communication medium, but also its functionality and construction. The tasks of a designer include product conceptualization, selecting and processing materials and choosing the production technique. Design influences ergonomics and the usability of everyday equipment and devices, and understanding the emotional component of a design has become crucial in today's word. A well-designed product performs optimally, clearly conveys its function and is a pleasure to use both in the short and the long term.

## DIAMOND CUT

Within gemology, cutting is a process which intensifies the shine of a gem by bringing out the optical effects which are already inside the stone. The cut of a diamond decides upon its brilliance. Cutting is part of the 4Cs (Color, Clarity, Cut, Carat) and is the most remarkable of these four criteria. The higher the quality of a cut, the more the stone shines. Only the perfect cut can bring out the unique fire of a diamond. There are around 1500 types of diamond cuts. The brilliant cut is considered the best-known cut, which is composed of small, polished surfaces. These surfaces, or facet (from French "facette" = bevel; partially polished, flat surface) cuts are used for other gemstones, mirrors and glass, and even to create special forms (compare: AXOR Starck V). AXOR information: For AXOR Edge, the diamond cut describes the partially refined surface structures of the faucet. To achieve this texturing, a unique 3D structure is milled into the brass block at the handle or the lower part of the faucet. This structure is created using a diamond-tipped tool, the same one used when cutting diamonds. After that, the block is chrome-plated or refined with one of the AXOR FinishPlus finishes. The entire process creates a surface texture that is a special part of the faucet, standing in the Art Décoratifs cultural tradition.

## DISCREET

The term (from Latin "decentia" = decency/civility) is a synonym for sensitive or befit. In aesthetics, this term means unobtrusive and restrained, describing the subtlety of a design element or an entire composition, in which no singular element dominates.

#### DYNAMICS / DYNAMIC

Dynamics (from Greek "dynamiké" = powerful or "dynamis" = power) refers to the movement of bodies under the influence of a force. The term dynamic usually describes the character of a person, an environment or an object and means that someone or something is full of energy, agile and light. It is often used to describe the character of a person, an environment or an object. Dynamic therefore signifies the opposite of static. However, dynamics can also mean the inner movement of a piece of art, a design object, a building or a room design. A sense of dynamism or movement can be achieved through deliberate nuances, rhythms or organic, sweeping lines.

## ECLECTICISM / ECLECTIC

Eclecticism (from Greek "eklektos" = selected) is a design principle which draws upon different objects, styles, materials, elements or philosophies and combines them to create something new. As an artistic movement and design principle which openly draws upon existing or historic works of art, eclecticism has significantly shaped human creativity for centuries. It also characterizes different periods of European art from historicism onwards. The term eclecticism was used pejoratively in the past, applied to any art that lacked originality. In postmodernism, eclecticism as an art method became important for critical reflection on existing material. In design, the eclectic principle represents a technique to edit or reinterpret (art) quotations, or to create or reinterpret an original (creative and innovative) formal experience. This way, something new arises from established objects. Often, the result is a combination of references and symbols from the worlds of design and architecture (compare: AXOR Urquiola).

## ELEGANCE / ELEGANT

Elegance (from Latin "elegantia" = fine taste or fineness) is associated with a sophisticated, stylish taste which has a distinctive and cultured appearance. People who dress elegantly and furnish their home in an elegant style wish to express a refined, cultivated sense of taste. The elements employed are mostly classical and harmonious, with bold or ornate elements often avoided.

## ERGONOMICS / ERGONOMIC

Ergonomic is mostly used as a synonym for anatomically designed or optimal for human use. Ergonomics (from ancient Greek "ergon" = work and "nomos" = rule, law) is concerned with designing a work space that is efficient and gentle on the body. Ergonomic design aims to improve the interaction of man and machine and to create products that are easier to handle and more comfortable to use.

## EXTRAVAGANT

The term extravagant means "in an eccentric or exaggerated, overstretched manner purposely different and therefore notable/exceptional". Previously used in a negative sense , extravagant today describes any creation in product design, architecture or interior design that is exceptional, new and unusual, partly futuristic, often made with the purpose to polarize.

## FORMAL EXPRESSION

Formal expression describes the way in which an object or a room achieves a certain expression by means of its formal elements. Rooms and objects express themselves in their arrangement and via metaphorical references—for example a handle in the shape of a leaf. The term formal expression is in line with the idea that individual design elements (basic shapes, lines, colors, etc.) can achieve a certain expression through their arrangement—just like the words in a language. An object can therefore be soft or aggressive, expressive or concentrated, discreet or dominant, minimalist or sculptural.

#### FROG DESIGN

Frog Design is one of the most well-known international design studios. The company was founded under the name "Esslinger Design" in 1969 by Hartmut Esslinger. Working from Altensteig within the Black Forest, Esslinger worked with with Georg Spreng and Andreas Haug to create the Tri-Bel hand shower, for which Hansgrohe received its first design award in 1974. The studio had its international breakthrough at the beginning of the 1980s, receiving global recognition for its work, particularly the legendary Apple IIc and Apple Macintosh designs. During this decade, the company changed its name to Frog Design and relocated to Silicon Valley. The acronym FROG is an abbreviation for "Federal Republic of Germany". Today, the design studio has offices around the globe. www.frogdesign.com

#### GOLDEN RATIO

In art and architecture, the Golden Ratio is the ideal ratio among different lengths of an object or a construction to one another. It is considered the epitome of aesthetics and harmony and was used intuitively long before its formula was discovered. It is argued that the Golden Ratio can be found in many works of the Renaissance artists such as Raphael, Leonardo da Vinci and Albrecht Dürer. The Golden Ratio defines the harmonious partition of an object into a shorter and a longer section in the mathematical ratio of b:a = c:b. The ratio of the longer section to the total length is the same as the ratio of the smaller section to the longer one (compare: AXOR Uno).

## HAPTICS / HAPTIC

Haptics (from Greek "haptikos" = able to touch) is the study of tactile sense. Through touching surfaces and by being touched, living organisms receive various impressions and information. In design, the haptic perception of an object influences our well-being. Our reactions, whether we experience comfort or disgust, a feeling of warmth or coldness, or a sense of ease or irritation, are intuitive and beyond our control. The term goes back to the German psychologist Max Dessoir. He recommended in his publication "Über den Hautsinn" in 1892 to name the study of tactile senses, following terms such as 'acoustics' and 'optics'. The tactile perception of a surface largely determines our emotional relationship to the object, but also our confidence in its ergonomic quality, for example in that of a chair or a musical instrument. Haptic design principles are used in different areas, e.g. in product packaging haptics (form and surface structure), where it is used as an important recognition factor for a brand. A pleasant tactile experience is a decisive product feature, especially for products which are used several times a day (e.g. bathroom faucets).

#### HARMONY / HARMONIC

Harmony (from Latin/Greek "harmonia"= agreement, concord) is an aesthetic term for the meeting and coexistence of two or more different but matching parts. These parts complement one another, resulting in a harmonious, balanced appearance. Ideally, all different parts retain their own identity, but join together to form a new unit. In most systems—as in music or color—the individual elements must share a common origin on a deeper level in order to be compatible (such as belonging to the same pitch in music or to the same color category).

#### INDIVIDUALIZATION

The term (from Latin "individuum" = individual being) has its origins in sociology, and refers to the increased desire in the West for individuals to construct their own identities during early industrialization and

modernization. Though the term is used differently in sociology, psychology and economics, at the core it involves freedom of choice. Trend researchers have described individualization as a mega trend, one which affects value systems, consumption patterns and everyday culture. In the product sector, digital technologies such as 3D-printers, the internet, or programs of configuration create new possibilities for individualization. Websites that allow product configuration for vehicles are absolutely indispensable in this sector. Car buyers customize their cars online; choosing motors, colors and equipment packages. Today, product configuration (or customization) has reached nearly every area of everyday life. Food is assorted with different ingredients (My Muesli) and cosmetics are adjusted to the customer's special preferences (My Parfum). Individualization aims to fulfil one's own wishes and desires, allowing them to differ from others and to stand out from the (social) crowd. Interior design individualization-like product design-helps to express unique tastes and exemplifies exclusivity (individuality) (compare: AXOR FinishPlus, AXOR Signiture).

#### INTERIOR DESIGN

The aim of interior design is the artistic furnishing and decoration of a room. Interior design includes technical and structural aspects, as well as aesthetic, artistic expression. According to the BDIA (Bund Deutscher Innenarchitekten—Association of German Interior Designers), the legally protected professional title "Innenarchitekt" in Germany defines the tasks of an interior designer as follows: "The creative, technical, economical, ecological and social planning of interior spaces and connected to that, the constructional modifications of buildings." Besides the technical aspects, the interior designer creates the sensual perception of a room, which conveys relations and meanings that exceed spatial perception. The representatives of the Bauhaus school sought to tear down the barrier between architecture and interior design. Today, their vision of architecture, interior design, art and product design as one integral task has become very popular once again.

## LIFESTYLE

The term lifestyle means individual way of life. In common speech, lifestyle means the cultural form of life of a group of people. Cultural identities that do not refer to an individual are derived from this term and used in common language. In this context, it is common to speak of an American, a Western, or Eastern lifestyle. It not only represents certain values, but also conveys preferences in fashion, music and other areas. Attitudes towards health, professions, free-time, family and the nature of social relationships are also a part of a lifestyle. Lifestyle orientation includes the conscious presentation of one's personality (through cultural and fashion elements) and one's preferred style of accommodation. The ideal of any lifestyle, no matter what its specific orientation, is the creation and communication of individuality. The challenge, it seems, is to find a convincing (authentic) balance between individuality and the prevailing "Zeitgeist" / convention.

## LUXURY / LUXURIOUS

Luxury (from Latin "luxus" = richness, excess, opulence) means expenditures and activities which exceed the bounds of what is considered standard or essential in a society. In its positive meaning, luxury is regarded as a desirable situation, in which life is more comfortable for individuals and free from worry. Also, "en vogue" in our society is a luxury which is limited in time and which marks special occasions in life. A clearly negative meaning of luxury, however, is a lifestyle that is superfluous, irresponsible and wasteful. Yet luxury and norms are not to be understood separately from each other. Luxury can be defined as a deviation from a state culturally defined as normal. Against a background of relative wealth on one side and a decrease in quality of life on the other, luxury is less defined by material wealth and instead by immaterial values: personal time, health care, outdoor experiences, family life, space, self-determination, etc. In current discourse, products and services are considered as luxurious when they show unique selling points, are limited (e.g. Haute Couture), or if they enjoy a collector's item status (such as rare wines).

### MINIMALISM / MINIMALIST

Strictly speaking, minimalism isn't a style, but a principle in design which can be used in many different styles. The aesthetic aim in minimalism is a functional and visual result characterized by elegance and a concentrated, controlled use of materials. This is achieved by using only as much material as necessary and by focusing on the core of a project. The motto "less is more" is based on an aesthetic rule used in some Asian cultures, where a strong impression is created through the minimal use of objects, ensuring that superfluous elements do not distract from the central idea. The adjective minimalist is often used as a synonym for clear, simple and reduced. A typical feature of minimalism in architecture and design is the avoidance of using too many features. Minimalist designs typically feature primitive colors (e.g. red, yellow, green, blue) or geometrically primitive forms (e.g. circle, square, triangle). Small dimensions appear in the context of large surfaces and smooth surfaces are often dominant. In most cases, this arrangement is connected with a cool, rational design and a highly functional character. In design, the term minimalism is associated with a fundamental, purist trend that consciously broke away from Studio Alchimia and Memphis in the 1980s. The ideal of minimalism is simplicity. Simplicity means that only a few factors contribute to the creation of a form and that relatively few influences are visible. The most exacting requirements in minimalist design are generated when there is a need to integrate complex components into a simple form in a harmonious, virtually invisible way. Minimalist product design therefore often encloses a complex interior or a complex processing of materials. The aim is to transform complexity (with regard to technical equipment or difficult structures) into a highly sophisticated and organizational form. Japanese designer Shiro Kuramata and French architect and designer Philippe Starck are among the most popular representatives of minimalism (compare: AXOR Starck).

#### MODERN / MODERNITY

In common usage, the term modern means contemporary, up to date, progressive or in accordance with the latest fashion. However, using the term modern as a synonym for fashionable is reductive. Modern refers to the latest developments in society, science and technology. In design, modern is mostly used in a contemporary context. It is less common to use the term with reference to Classical Modernity (early 20th century).

#### MODULE / MODULARITY / MODULAR

A module is a component of a larger system. Modularization (or the modular principle) refers to partitioning of an ensemble. In modular construction, systems are assembled from standardized individual components. In industrial production, modularization increases efficiency and the resulting modular product offers advantages for the users. Some highly sophisticated and common product lines in the automobile or furniture industry are based on modular construction, which makes it possible to customize a collection, or adjust it to changing circumstances (compare: AXOR ShowerCollection). In architecture, the modular principle offers a lot of advantages—especially in terms of costs and flexibility. Thanks to modern, computer-based production concepts, modular buildings and individualization possibilities or aesthetic designs are no longer considered as insurmountable hurdles.

## MONOLITH / MONOLITHIC

A monolith (from ancient Greek "monólithos" = unified stone or one-stone) is a naturally-shaped or carved block formed from one type of stone. Boulders (large, single pieces of stone) or overhanging mountain ledges are considered (natural) monoliths, as are island rocks (e.g. Uluru in Australia) or rock towers (e.g. Angels Landing in the USA). Monoliths created by human hands include stone pillars, e.g. The Obelisk of Axum, Ethiopia, and the Stone of the Pregnant Woman, Lebanon. The latter is one of the largest carved monoliths and was originally planned to be in the temple complex of Baalbek. The adjective monolithic is usually used synonymously for anything consisting in one piece or one block. In architecture, the term refers to buildings (or parts of buildings) that are built out of one single material (stone or cast concrete). Similarly, underground tanks or water reservoir tanks of a single mold are also called monolithic. In general, objects are described as monolithic if they consist of a single part (compare: AXOR MyEdition).

## MONUMENT / MONUMENTAL

Important/meaningful memorials, buildings or large paintings are called monuments (from Latin "moneo" = to commemorate sb./sth., admonish, call attention to) and often have the purpose of preserving the memory of historically important people or events. These could be burial mounds (Hågahügel, Sweden), giant sculptures (Mount Rushmore, USA), or symbolic buildings (Walhalla, Germany). One common usage of monumental is as an adjective for anything reminiscent or serving as a monument, made in large dimensions and therefore very impressive. In architecture, the Neoclassicism of the early 20th century was influenced by the monumental approach to building from antiquity, the Baroque and the Classic. The main building of La Sapienza University (Rome, Italy), the Haus der Kunst (Munich, Germany) or the Michigan Central Station (Detroit, USA) are all examples of this (compare: Neoclassicism). Monumental buildings or furniture have–due to their impressive dimensions–a memorial effect (compare: AXOR Citterio).

## NATURAL / NATURE-INSPIRED DESIGN

In common usage, the adjective natural means real, authentic, original and of indigenous origin. This general meaning was coined during the Enlightenment in Rousseau's philosophy, which accentuated the difference between a natural and a civilized way of life. The use of natural in the sense of biological, non-synthetic and pure only became dominant with industrial development and the introduction of artificial materials and artificially produced food. With the increasing mechanization of our surroundings and a growing sense of alienation from nature and traditions, the idea of a natural environment has come to assume greater prominence as an ideal or utopian state. The term natural describes a state of affairs which hasn't been altered by civilization or education. In design and architecture, the term natural refers to a process of imitation with the purpose of achieving an overall impression reminiscent of nature, with the aim to create a sense of well-being. When designing an object and when choosing the materials, all human senses are considered; visual and spatial perception, the senses of smell and touch, sensations of warmth and cold and also cultural connotations. Consequently, nature-inspired design is a

design principle that uses nature as role model and recreates a sense of nature. Consequently, nature-inspired design products should create an overall natural impression and enhance the feeling of well-being (compare: AXOR Massaud).

## NATURALIST / NATURALISM

Naturalism is a movement in literature and art that experienced its zenith from 1870 until 1890. Artists of naturalism had the aim to portray objects as they are; as realistically as possible, convincing in perspective, accurate in every detail and without euphemism. However, accuracy in appearance, carried to extremes by photorealism, is no guarantee that the message conveyed is genuine or true.

## NEOCLASSICISM

Neoclassicism (in contrast to classicism of the late 18th and the early 19th century) is an international architecture trend of the 20th century. The movement turned against Jugendstil and historicism after the First World War and was then characterized by referring to classical style elements and forms. The creators of Neoclassicism studied the buildings of Greek and Roman Antiquity, borrowing and then modifying their clear structure, geometrical layout, monumental appearance and classical order of pillars and gables.

Famous buildings in the Neoclassical style of architecture are found in the USA (e.g. 30th Street Station in Philadelphia), in France (e.g. the Palais de Chaillot in Paris), or in Finland (e.g. the Finnish Parliament in Helsinki). A unique neoclassical style with a monumental focus emerged in Germany under National Socialism and in fascist Italy, for example from Albert Speer or Enrico del Debbio. Famous examples in Germany include the Olympic Stadium and the Neue Reichskanzlei. In Italy, examples include the sports facilities Foro Italico in Rome, as well as St. Peter's Basilica and the Basilica of St. Paul in Rome. In Russia, socialist Neoclassicism influences many cities even today: the Moscow State University is one example, as is the House of Soviets in St. Petersburg.

## NOSTALGIA / NOSTALGIC

Nostalgia (from Latin nostalgia" = homesickness, Greek "nóstos" = homecoming and "álgos" = pain) describes the memory of good times past: a feeling of undefined, retrospective longing which motivates one to recall or revive past styles in art, music or fashion. Nostalgic design or nostalgia is invoked by products, spaces, and music (e.g. by reusing flower power elements of the 1960s, or the music of the 1980s). The focus is on reconstructing a past style as accurately as possible, without adding new elements, or on creating a new style by combining old and new elements (compare: Retro) (compare: AXOR Montreux).

## ORGANIC DESIGN

Organic Design is both a style and a principle of design and construction. As a style, it constitutes the polar opposite of geometric, functionalist styles. It is inspired by organic shapes and sometimes also by inorganic, particularly crystalline, structures, both of which appear in nature. Classical features of Organic Design are powerful curves and dynamic, round shapes. Typically, (but not exclusively) amorphous forms are used which appear natural and symbolize nature. The aim is to achieve a pleasing, natural impression and many organic designs allude to structures that occur naturally. As a design principle, Organic Design can be found in many disciplines and there is no stylistic unity. Organic forms can be found in traditional, high-tech or minimalistic styles. Organic Design is

not characterized by stylistic expression, but rather by a principle of construction that imitates nature (e.g. cellular, netted, skeletal, crystalline) and by abandoning classical static weight-bearing structures in favor of a more flexible and elastic construction. What all organic objects have in common is a design that is developed from the inside out and a focus on accentuating expression. Common techniques include asymmetrical construction, flowing lines, soft shapes, directed structures, plastic volumes and dynamic forms. In organic architecture, buildings might appear to grow or they might even appear to have an explosive energy. Frank Lloyd Wright (Guggenheim Museum New York), Eero Saarinen, and Hans Scharoun in Germany each produced ground-breaking work in this field. Today, futuristic buildings by architects such as Frank O. Gehry, Zaha Hadid, or Peter Cook (Kunsthaus Graz) increasingly showcase organic design elements. The most important representatives are Ron Arad, Luigi Colani, Massimo Iosa-Ghini, Ross Lovegrove (seats for Japan Airlines, 2002) and Philippe Starck. Objects designed through Organic Design principles are often shaped ergonomically and made of high-quality, sustainable materials which fit the overall idea of the product (compare: AXOR Starck Organic).

#### ORIGINAL

The word original (from Latin "origo" = beginning) has several meanings. As opposed to a counterfeit, an original is a genuine product or object. As opposed to a copy, an original is a work created by the artist; it is neither changed or replicated. Original can also mean the initial version or prototype; the first version of a text, painting, work of art, or product model. As an adjective, original can also mean innovative, creative, or ingenious. In this context, the adjective original describes something incomparable and exceptional.

### PROPORTION / PROPORTIONAL

In aesthetics, proportionality means a ratio of size or length which is particularly pleasing to the eye. In fine arts, proportion is used to measure the ideal ratio of individual parts to one another and to the whole. In architecture, it is the measurement of width, height and depth in relation to the complete building (compare: Golden Ratio). How we perceive the balance of proportions is not a matter of chance. It is determined by biology, aesthetics and culture. American cars seem overproportioned to Europeans, but still harmonious as a whole. Extra-long necks, considered an ideal of beauty in some African cultures, challenge our perception of proportions. In fashion, taste changes faster than in other areas, whereas in architecture it is relatively more constrained by structural requirements.

## PURISM / PURISTIC

Today, the term purism (from Latin "purus" = clear/pure or French "le purisme" = the Purism) is mostly used as a synonym for simplicity and frugality. Purism is a style within the modern art and architecture of the 20th century. It was originally used in the sense of linguistic purism, which advocated a pure, unaltered style, free of any foreign objects. Purists want to keep a cultural characteristic as authentic, original and pure as possible. A strictly classical design can also be considered purist. Purism is therefore always associated with a certain sense of stringency. As a design movement, purism developed from an aesthetic trend which itself derived from Russian constructivism, a style which called for clear, austere art modelled on the basis of purely architectural and geometric forms. The ideal is a composition of elementary geometric forms that avoid purely decorative effects. In contemporary design terminology, purism stands for the extremely reduced use of forms with an almost ascetic character. An ethical component can also be perceived: modesty in outward appearance meant to convey a nearly sacral concentration on intrinsic value. Since purism also represents the ideal of authenticity, nothing is concealed (as opposed to minimalism) to achieve a more homogenous and harmonious appearance. All elements should speak for themselves. Typical features of purism include a minimal combination of materials, untreated surfaces, clarity through sharp lines, geometric or archetypal forms (including traditional, simple forms), strong contrasts with few primary colors and combinations of black, white and grey. Purism is characterized by structure, timelessness and substance (compare: AXOR Uno).

## QUOTATION

In general usage, quotation refers to the literal repetition of a part of a text. In the context of art, architecture and design, quotation describes the reclamation of parts of an older work in the process of creating a new one. Quotation is a technique that has been popular in many periods in art history and was revived in the 20th century, particularly by postmodernists. While in postmodernity quotations were mostly used in an ironic and playful manner, designers in the modern eclectic style employ quotations as a means of deriving new design interpretations and, ultimately, new designs.

## SCULPTURE / SCULPTURAL

A sculpture (from Latin "sculpere" = to carve, create, chisel) is a threedimensional body (mostly a piece of art) which has a powerful and symbolic appearance from several perspectives and which clearly distinguishes itself from its environment (compare: Plastic). A sculptural design element delivers its own, autonomous statement, is independent of its environment and has a strong influence on the viewer's perception of a space (compare: AXOR Edge).

### SENSUALITY / SENSUAL

Colloquially, sensuality means turning the senses or the receptivity of the sense organs toward outer impressions. Perception makes it possible for us to distinguish our environment for its materials and forms, and to recognize and categorize things from their characteristics. Often sensuality is associated with eroticism, but also with sensual driving forces, preferences, desires and passions, needs, and feelings of pleasure and displeasure. Sensual as an adjective describes something "happening through or recognizing something by senses" or "belonging to the senses". The term sensual is also used in the context of "concentrating on senses", if the product focuses on the human senses. Design can be sensual, if it attracts someone in an emotional way and if touch, sight and taste are triggered in a positive way. Sensual design is often combined with a comfortable feel and/or balanced look (compare: Golden Ratio) (compare: AXOR Starck Organic).

#### STYLE

Style is primarily the expression of personality. It is not restricted to individual expression and can also signify the presentation and expression of an epoch (such as Jugendstil), a region (like the Italian "Bel Design"), or an artist/group of artists or designers (Bauhaus, Memphis, etc.). A style is identified by recurring, characteristic features and by a particular choice and use of forms. In fine arts, it is called a style if these features form a pattern that appears in numerous individual works. These characteristics can develop into a personal style (also called individual style) found in art,

design or in fashion. However, a style can be considered archaic, idealist or naturalist, independent of personalities or time periods. In design, the most widely known stylistic categories are functionalist, minimalist, organic and classical.

## STYLE MIX

A combination of style elements from different historical contexts (compare: Eclecticism) or from different aesthetic backgrounds. A style mix typically features objects taken from different designs. However, these different styles are not mixed within a product or a collection, ensuring that the individual style remains distinguishable. This is a commonly used method in interior design. Style elements are often used sparingly to establish accents and contrasts, attempting to create tension and challenge familiar perspectives. This lends a distinctive character to a minimalist or purist ambience. The intention is to invite a fresh perspective on objects considered as aesthetic standard-setters due to their immaculate appearance.

#### SYMBOL / SYMBOLIC

A symbol (from Greek "symbolikós" = identification or identity mark) always carries a meaning. It is an image defined by certain conventions and conveys a meaning that is open to interpretation. Whereas a sign conveys something specific, symbols are complex, representative of something that is imperceptible. Symbolic in this sense means representative or "referring to a deeper meaning". In the context of design, symbols are not employed as direct signs (e.g. as in language theory or with traffic signs), but rather convey an indirect message, as a symbol goes beyond the meaning of the object itself. The meaning of symbols in religions, myths or art often resist translation or interpretation by reason alone. A similar depth of meaning can be found in design, but symbols in design mostly have an emotional function. Either the design itself conveys a familiar, conventional world (such as the wing chair or the AXOR Starck faucet, reminiscent of an old-fashioned pump) (compare: Archetype), or individual design elements stand for different aspects of life-such as the color gold for luxury, chrome for sophisticated technology, or leaf-shaped for nature. The symbolic function of design (as opposed to a mere indication of intended use and operation) becomes apparent in its relation to the social context. For instance, Bauhaus symbolized avant-gardist ideas, functionalism represented industrial progress, country style was a symbol for the simple life and minimalism stands for sophistication and high-tech comfort.

#### TENSION

In physics, the term tension describes the force inside an elastic body. A more metaphorical understanding is used in design, where the body is rarely elastic and the force in question is not of a physical nature, but manifests itself as a visual and emotional energy. Tension is created through polarization or a hierarchical structure, rendering an object more desirable and attractive in the long term.

## TIMELESS

Not constrained or subject to a fashion or era. Timeless can be defined in totally different ways and can relate to events, people, or objects. In everyday usage, any long-awaited aesthetic unaffected by changes in fashion is labelled timeless (compare: Classic).

#### UNICUM

A unicum (from Latin "unus" = one, one single) is an object or a product which only exists once in this form. Even though the (democratic) nature of design manifests itself in reproducibility and serial production, unica today are no longer restricted solely to the art market. Instead, some design products are marketed (and priced) as limited editions of a serial design, or as unique objects (compare: AXOR Signature).

## URBAN

The adjective (from Latin "urbanus" = belonging to the city, to: urbs = city) stands for the city or characterizing urban life. Individuals are described as educated or sophisticated if their social manners or appearance are urban. The term urban design describes town planning and development and includes the planning and the creation of all building measures in a city or landscape. That includes public buildings as well as residential buildings, open spaces and infrastructure. In the context of products and interior design, creations with an urban touch or character are aimed towards usefulness in the modern metropolis. Urban furniture fits perfectly into big-city-life within loft spaces and skyscrapers, and is characterized by pure elegance, without ornamentation or other representative details.

P U B L I S H E R AXOR/Hansgrohe SE

CONCEPT AND DESIGN Tatiana van Houten, Germany

P H O T O G R A P H Y Bohmann Sjöstrand Marco Craig Lorenz Cugini Alex Dwyer Tom Hegen Jehle & Will Kuhnle & Knödler Uli Maier Gulliver Theis Markus Wendler Mattia Zoppellaro/contrasto/laif

> 3 D A R T I S T S RenderFolk Spot Studio S.L. recom GmbH & Co. KG ACPV Architects, Mailand Liganova

P H O T O G R A P H Y A X O R I N S P I R A T I O N S Villa Copehagen, Copenhagen – Tom Hegen Rosewood Munich, Germany – Tom Hegen Arte Surfside, Miami Beach – Kris Tamburello ATMOSPHERE SPA by Krallerhof, Austria – HG Esch Rosewood, Sao Paulo – Ruy Teixeira Private Apartment, Prague – Jakub Komrska Volta Gallery Lofts By Endover, Talinn/ Estonia – Kaupo Kalda Sonne Seehotel, Eich – Jochen Splett

BVLGARI Hotel Tokyo/ Japan – Bulgari Tokyo Chou Chou, Paris – Nicolas Anetson

> LITHOGRAPHY Eder GmbH, Ostfildern

P R I N T Mohn Media GmbH, Gütersloh

All products are subject to availability. Availability may be temporarily affected by material shortages, supply chain interruptions, or other force majeure events. Please contact us for further details. Subject to technical changes and color deviations for printing reasons. Printed on 100% chlorine-free bleached paper.



AXOR/Hansgrohe SE P.O. Box 1145 77757 Schiltach Germany info@axor-design.com





A X O R - D E S I G N . C O M